



United States  
of America

# Congressional Record

PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES OF THE 108<sup>th</sup> CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION

Vol. 150

WASHINGTON, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 2004

No. 12

## House of Representatives

The House met at 10 a.m.

The Reverend Dr. Michael J. Easley, Senior Pastor, Immanuel Bible Church, Springfield, Virginia, offered the following prayer:

Let us pray. Creator, Sovereign, Lord of all, help us. Though we do not deserve it, we humbly ask for Your mercy; that You bless this country we dearly love.

Protect us from our enemies. We ask not merely for ourselves but for our children. We ask not merely for our children but for their children.

Protect us from ourselves. May we never exercise the strength of tyrants, misuse talents entrusted to us, or lord over those allotted to our charge.

We pray for this House and all it represents; for our men and women overseas, keeping an oath that they swore; for their families who keep watch and pray; for all who lead, govern and serve; for our marriages, our families; for common sense; for moral restraint to keep Your covenants.

Faithful God, we thank You. Thank You that You look at us and see Your son's work, and thank You that You even hear our prayers.

In Jesus' name, Amen.

### THE JOURNAL

The SPEAKER. The Chair has examined the Journal of the last day's proceedings and announces to the House his approval thereof.

Pursuant to clause 1, rule I, the Journal stands approved.

### PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The SPEAKER. Will the gentleman from Florida (Mr. FOLEY) come forward and lead the House in the Pledge of Allegiance.

Mr. FOLEY led the Pledge of Allegiance as follows:

I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Repub-

lic for which it stands, one nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

### ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE SPEAKER

The SPEAKER. The Chair will entertain one 1-minute at this time.

### WELCOMING DR. MICHAEL J. EASLEY

(Mr. PENCE asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. PENCE. Mr. Speaker, it is my pleasure to welcome Dr. Michael J. Easley to the floor of the Congress today to open what will be a very important session day in the life of this Congress in prayer.

Dr. Easley is senior pastor of the Immanuel Bible Church in Springfield, Virginia, and has been in that role for over a decade. He came to the region of the Nation's Capital, however, from Grand Prairie, Texas, where he served in ministry. He recently obtained his Doctorate of Ministry from Dallas Theological Seminary, where he also received a Master's of Theology in 1985.

Dr. Michael J. Easley, Michael to his friends and to the members of his church, is a man after God's own heart. He preaches the word of God with conviction and with sincerity and with clarity. In every sense as a family on the occasions we find ourselves in the Nation's Capital and find ourselves in the pews of his church, on those weekends I can testify, Mr. Speaker, that Dr. Michael J. Easley is, as the Scripture says, a workman approved, rightly able to handle the word of truth.

It is my profound honor to welcome him and to thank his wonderful wife, Cindy, and his four children, Hanna, Jessie, Devin, and Sarah for their contribution to the life and Ministry of Christ in this region of our Nation.

### ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE SPEAKER

The SPEAKER. The Chair desires to make an announcement.

After consultation with the majority and minority leaders, and with their consent and approval, the Chair announces that during the joint meeting to hear an address by His Excellency Jose Maria Aznar, President of the Government of Spain, only the doors immediately opposite the Speaker and those on his right and left will be open.

No one will be allowed on the floor of the House who does not have the privilege of the floor of the House.

Due to the large attendance anticipated, the Chair feels the rule regarding the privilege of the floor must be strictly adhered to. Children of Members will not be permitted on the floor, and the cooperation of all Members is requested.

The practice of reserving seats prior to the joint meeting by placing placards will not be allowed. Members may reserve their seats by physical presence only following the security sweep of the Chamber.

### RECESS

The SPEAKER. Pursuant to the order of the House of Tuesday, January 27, 2004, the House stands in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

Accordingly (at 10 o'clock and 5 minutes a.m.), the House stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

During the recess, beginning at about 10:52 a.m., the following proceedings were had:

□ 1052

JOINT MEETING OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE TO HEAR AN ADDRESS BY HIS EXCELLENCY JOSE MARIA AZNAR, PRESIDENT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF SPAIN

The Speaker of the House presided.

□ This symbol represents the time of day during the House proceedings, e.g., □ 1407 is 2:07 p.m.

Matter set in this typeface indicates words inserted or appended, rather than spoken, by a Member of the House on the floor.



Printed on recycled paper.

H311

The Deputy Sergeant at Arms, Kerri Hanley, announced the Vice President and Members of the U.S. Senate who entered the Hall of the House of Representatives, the Vice President taking the chair at the right of the Speaker, and the Members of the Senate the seats reserved for them.

The SPEAKER. The Chair appoints as members of the committee on the part of the House to escort His Excellency Jose Maria Aznar, President of the Government of Spain, into the Chamber:

The gentleman from Texas (Mr. DELAY);

The gentleman from Missouri (Mr. BLUNT);

The gentlewoman from Ohio (Ms. PRYCE);

The gentleman from Nebraska (Mr. BEREUTER);

The gentleman from Illinois (Mr. WELLER);

The gentlewoman from California (Ms. PELOSI);

The gentleman from Maryland (Mr. HOYER);

The gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. MENENDEZ);

The gentleman from California (Mr. LANTOS); and

The gentleman from Texas (Mr. RODRIGUEZ).

The VICE PRESIDENT. The President of the Senate, at the direction of that body, appoints the following Senators as a committee on the part of the Senate to escort His Excellency Jose Maria Aznar, President of the Government of Spain, into the House Chamber:

The Senator from Tennessee (Mr. FRIST);

The Senator from Alaska (Mr. STEVENS);

The Senator from Pennsylvania (Mr. SANTORUM);

The Senator from Arizona (Mr. KYL);

The Senator from Virginia (Mr. ALLEN);

The Senator from Indiana (Mr. LUGAR);

The Senator from Oregon (Mr. SMITH);

The Senator from South Dakota (Mr. DASCHLE); and

The Senator from Connecticut (Mr. DODD).

The Deputy Sergeant at Arms announced the Acting Dean of the Diplomatic Corps, Her Excellency Mary Madzandza Kanya, Ambassador of Swaziland.

The Acting Dean of the Diplomatic Corps entered the Hall of the House of Representatives and took the seat reserved for her.

The Deputy Sergeant at Arms announced the Cabinet of the President of the United States.

The Members of the Cabinet of the President of the United States entered the Hall of the House of Representatives and took the seats reserved for them in front of the Speaker's rostrum.

At 11 o'clock and 2 minutes a.m., the Deputy Sergeant at Arms announced

His Excellency Jose Maria Aznar, President of the Government of Spain.

The President of the Government of Spain, escorted by the committee of Senators and Representatives, entered the Hall of the House of Representatives and stood at the Clerk's desk.

[Applause, the Members rising.]

The SPEAKER. Members of the Congress, it is my great privilege and I deem it a high honor and a personal pleasure to present to you His Excellency Jose Maria Aznar, President of the Government of Spain.

[Applause, the Members rising.]

ADDRESS BY HIS EXCELLENCY  
JOSE MARIA AZNAR, PRESIDENT  
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF SPAIN

(The following address was delivered in Spanish, with a simultaneous translation in English.)

President AZNAR. Mr. Speaker, Mr. Vice President, Honorable Members of Congress, ladies and gentlemen, allow me to begin by thanking you most sincerely for the warm welcome you have extended to me this morning. I somehow have the feeling that you, like me, are looking forward to a short speech.

As a parliamentarian and as Prime Minister of Spain, I am deeply honored to be invited to address the United States Congress. This Chamber is a living symbol, admired the world over, of our common desire for freedom and democracy.

I recall the great emotion the people of Spain felt on June 2, 1976, when King Juan Carlos I spoke from this very rostrum on the occasion of the commemoration of the Bicentennial of American Independence.

In his speech, His Majesty the King emphasized the important Hispanic contribution to the formation and independence of this great Nation.

We in Spain were going through difficult and delicate times then; and from this rostrum, our King set out his vision of a prosperous and modern Spain and conveyed the Spanish people's desire for freedom and democracy.

Today, 28 years on, Spain is fully consolidated as a democracy.

The process of political decentralization, which was set in motion with the 1978 constitution, has been completed successfully.

We are one of the great nations of Europe. Active members of the European Union, we are a dynamic, open, and enterprising country of 43 million people. Once an emigrant society, today we receive immigrants from the four corners of the world.

We are the eighth largest economy in the world today. Central to that achievement has been our membership of the European Union. Our economy is growing stably and with confidence at a rate above the average of our European Union partners. And our economy has generated half of all of the jobs created in Europe in recent years.

The Spain of today knows full well that growth and maturity bring re-

sponsibilities also. We know that we have to face risks and shoulder commitments, commitments that must be met.

We want to occupy a position in the first line of defense of democracy and the rule of law. Alongside friends and allies in good times as well as in times of difficulty, we share with you values and principles. Let me say that our commitment to freedom is unwavering.

Equally unwavering has been the commitment of the United States, and allow me to pay public tribute here today to the American people for the indispensable role that they have played in the fight for democracy and freedom.

For the last 8 years, it has been my privilege to serve as Prime Minister of Spain. At all times I have defended the value and validity of the Atlantic relationship for the good of Europe, as well as for global stability and security.

During my term in office, I have constantly worked towards that objective, firstly with the Clinton administration and more recently with the Bush administration. Indeed, one of the greatest personal and political satisfactions gained from these years has been the relationship I have established and built up with these two great Presidents.

It comes as no surprise, then, that our relations are nothing short of exceptional at present.

The Atlantic relationship strengthens Europeans and Americans alike, and it makes the world a safer and freer place.

In working intensely to further the process of the European Union, Spain believes that the process has to be carried forward while at the same time preserving and enhancing the Atlantic relationship. It is a relationship that lies at the very origins of Europe's construction. Having played a part in its development, it necessarily has to be a part of its future also.

That has always been our view, and it still is our view today, just a few weeks before 10 new countries join the European Union as members. Many of those countries had to endure the tyranny of communism. Many of them now look to the Atlantic Alliance to guarantee their freedom.

As a European, let me say that I have no wish whatsoever for an alternative to the transatlantic relationship. I want no alternative to the Atlantic relationship. Wanting a strong European Union, as Spain does, and being at the vanguard of Europe, as Spain is, does not entail working to be a counterpower to the United States. It means working towards an Atlantic-minded Europe. Given that we share the same principles and values, it is in our common interest to defend these.

Mr. Speaker, Mr. Vice President, those very principles and values came under brutal attack on September 11, 2001. Nothing can make good the grief and suffering caused on that terrible day when terrorists demonstrated their despicable contempt for human life.

But the American people responded with an admirable lesson in civic-mindedness and responsibility. In so doing, and let me make this absolutely clear, they penned one of the most beautiful pages of our modern era.

The United States was not the only target of the September 11 attacks. Terrorism threw down a calculated challenge to the values that are core to humanity, freedom, moral decency, compassion, and respect for the lives of others.

Immediately after the attacks, Spain expressed its active solidarity and its commitment to the Government and the people of the United States. Allow me here in this Chamber to reiterate that solemn commitment today.

Speaking in Madrid a few months before 9/11, President Bush expressed America's solidarity with Spain's fight against the terrorism that we have had to endure for too long. That solidarity has materialized in the form of active cooperation. We will never forget that gesture of support. And I will never forget it.

The United States and Spain would both like to see the United Nation's counterterrorism committee play a real and effective role. We would like to see a world list of terrorist organizations drawn up and approved. We also feel it important to ensure that the voice of the victims of terrorism is listened to permanently.

Just 10 days ago, the first-ever World Congress of Victims of Terrorism was held in Madrid. The victims are the moral backbone that underpins our fight against terror. They give us valor. They give us courage. But at the same time they also call us into account and demand results from us. They also demand justice and reparation.

There can be no justification whatsoever for terrorism. It destroys the causes it purports to defend. The political or religious causes that terrorism allegedly serves are among its victims also.

And allow me to say here today that terrorists must be made to realize that the only and inevitable outcome is defeat. We derive our strength from the moral superiority of democratic systems. And as has occurred on past occasions in history, I have no doubt whatsoever that freedom will triumph over barbarity this time too.

Today, in Afghanistan and in Iraq, the most important phase of the fight against terrorism is currently taking place. In Iraq, terrorists are trying to prevent the Iraqi people from taking their own destiny in hand.

We refused to countenance the repeated violations of international law by Saddam Hussein's tyranny.

We remain committed to Iraq's material and institutional reconstruction, and I can guarantee you that we fully intend to see our commitments through.

At this point, I would like to pay a sincere tribute to all those who have

given their lives in order to restore freedom to the Iraqi people, to guarantee the security and consolidate democracy. Our appreciation and gratitude will always be with those who have died.

The fight against the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction is another common feature of our pursuit of a more stable and freer world.

Recent progress in the fight against the proliferation of these weapons would not have been possible had it not been for the firm stance that we have taken.

Proliferation poses a very real threat to everyone's security. Faced with the risk that these weapons might be used by terrorist groups, we cannot stand by and do nothing. In addressing this challenge, we have to act together and with resolve. To ignore this reality or to evade the real issue and the genuine priorities would not only be highly irresponsible but would prove extremely costly in terms of our own security and freedom.

Mr. Speaker, Mr. Vice President, the transatlantic link stands for freedom, freedom in all areas. And it is thanks to that freedom that North America and Europe are the two most prosperous regions in the world.

Experience shows that free trade is a source of economic growth and wealth for everyone. That is why I proposed recently, and reiterate here today, that we should create a great economic financial and trade zone between Europe and the United States by the year 2015.

I am sure that we can open up a new era of growth and stability that would benefit the rest of the world too.

It is my belief that freedom brings prosperity. That is what I have tried to do in my country since 1996 through economic liberalization and reforms. It is also the reason why in Europe I have promoted initiatives that prioritize above all else liberalization, innovation, and improved competitiveness.

The very close relationship we have forged between our two countries includes a Latin American dimension also. For me, Latin America is a key continent for my country. Spain is the world's second biggest investor in that region behind the United States.

The countries of the region have made great efforts in recent decades to consolidate democratic regimes and free market economies. That is a further reason for our desire to strengthen ties between Europe and Latin America.

I am convinced that the Atlantic relationship will not be complete until it embraces the American continent in its entirety. For the medium and long term, we should set ourselves the joint goal of building a veritable community of common values and interests, including a large free trade area. And rest assured that Spain is willing and ready to work towards that goal.

The Hispanic communities in the United States represent a source of new and, until very recently, unimagi-

nable opportunities for these closer ties between the United States, Latin America, and Europe.

I myself have been a privileged witness to this emerging and very promising reality in Texas, New Mexico, California, New York, and Florida.

Mention of Florida necessarily brings me to say something about Cuba and its large exiled population. Like so many Spaniards, I too come from a family with roots in Cuba. This Caribbean island is one of the last remaining anomalies of history, not just in the Americas but anywhere in the entire world.

I would like to reiterate my desire and hope here today that before too long Cuba can be welcomed into the fold of free nations.

Mr. Speaker, Mr. Vice President, honorable Members of the House, as Prime Minister of Spain, I have endeavored at all times to harness the trust which the people of my country have placed in me for the last 8 years to help make Spain a safer, more prosperous, more committed, and consequently more respected country.

Relations between our two nations stretch back more than 200 years. Spain provided valuable support to the United States in its fight for independence. Thereafter, our relations may not always have been governed by understanding. However, there has never been a more propitious time than the present to undertake grand projects together. What we have achieved together in recent years has already served to create a strong relationship, a relationship between countries that are friends, allies, and partners.

And in concluding, may I say that in Spain the American people have a friend from Europe. In Spain, the United States has a firm, strong, and responsible ally. Let us continue to work together, together for the cause of democracy and freedom in the world.

Thank you.

[Applause, the Members rising.]

At 11 o'clock and 28 minutes a.m., the President of the Government of Spain, accompanied by the committee of escort, retired from the Hall of the House of Representatives.

The Deputy Sergeant at Arms escorted the invited guests from the Chamber in the following order:

The Members of the President's Cabinet;

The Acting Dean of the Diplomatic Corps.

#### JOINT MEETING DISSOLVED

The SPEAKER. The purpose of the joint meeting having been completed, the Chair declares the joint meeting of the two Houses now dissolved.

Accordingly, at 11 o'clock and 31 minutes a.m., the joint meeting of the two Houses was dissolved.

The Members of the Senate retired to their Chamber.

## ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE SPEAKER

The SPEAKER. The House will continue in recess until approximately noon.

□ 1206

## AFTER RECESS

The recess having expired, the House was called to order by the Speaker pro tempore (Mr. LATHAM) at 12 o'clock and 6 minutes p.m.

## PRINTING OF PROCEEDINGS HAD DURING RECESS

Mr. FOLEY. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the proceedings had during the recess be printed in the RECORD.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Florida?

There was no objection.

## CLINTON ADMINISTRATION'S CASE FOR WAR

(Mr. FOLEY asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. FOLEY. Mr. Speaker, let me give Members the following quotes: "Sometimes the United States has to act alone, or at least has to act first. Sometimes we cannot let other countries have a veto on our foreign policy." That is a debate quote spoken by President Clinton.

Madeleine Albright: "I am going to explain our position, and while we always prefer to act multilaterally, we are prepared to go unilaterally."

President Clinton: "Would the Iraqi people be better off if there was a change in leadership? I certainly think they would be."

In the last couple of days, we have heard a lot of people questioning the President's veracity. Let us talk about the successes: Libya is cooperating and disarming; Charles Taylor has been forced out of Liberia; India and Pakistan are talking about Kashmir and reducing tensions; and as Senator LIEBERMAN said, "Saddam Hussein was a walking weapon of mass destruction."

Mr. Speaker, I appreciate the leadership of this President. I am proud of standing with him and our military as they combat terror and tyranny around the globe. Shame on the Democrats for suggesting that the President is not truthful.

## PROTECT AMERICA'S NATIONAL SECURITY ACT

(Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas. Mr. Speaker, in the next couple of days I

expect to introduce my Protect America's National Security Act of 2004. The provisions of this bill will include full congressional hearings on what intelligence was used and how the intelligence was used in the decision to make a unilateral attack against Iraq in the winter of 2003. The American people deserve to know.

And then I will ask to allow for the general figure that is utilized for the intelligence budget of this Nation to be presented publicly to the American people. That will not violate our security. I will not ask for a line item listing, but I will ask that the American people, as indicated by a former Reagan administration official, know how much we spend for intelligence. The American people deserve to know.

Mr. Speaker, I hope that my colleagues will realize that our rights as a Congress should not be abrogated.

## DEFICIT SPENDING BEFORE CONGRESS

(Mrs. BLACKBURN asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend her remarks.)

Mrs. BLACKBURN. Mr. Speaker, today I rise to speak on the enormous deficit spending that is before Congress this year. It is expected to be between \$477 billion to \$530 billion. As a fiscal conservative, I find it unacceptable.

One of the core values of conservatism is to fight for limited government, wise use of taxpayer money, and fiscal restraint. This body falls short on being an example of these values. We need only to look to last year when we had several opportunities to cut out waste in government programs, but did not do so. One prime example is where Congress would not pass a simple amendment which would have prevented the funding of sexual arousal and porn studies granted through the National Institutes of Health. I voted for the amendment which would have prevented the use of taxpayer money for these ridiculous studies. I think most constituents agree with me on that. Also numerous amendments by the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. TOOMEY) were presented to reduce spending by across-the-board cuts. What a great idea. We failed to take measures there.

Mr. Speaker, it is time for us to realize the government will continue to borrow for the present by mortgaging the future.

## IMPROVING THE COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT ACT OF 2003

Mrs. MYRICK. Mr. Speaker, by direction of the Committee on Rules, I call up House Resolution 513 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the resolution, as follows:

H. RES. 513

*Resolved*, That at any time after the adoption of this resolution the Speaker may, pur-

suant to clause 2(b) of rule XVIII, declare the House resolved into the Committee of the Whole House on the state of the Union for consideration of the bill (H.R. 3030) to amend the Community Service Block Grant Act to provide for quality improvements. The first reading of the bill shall be dispensed with. General debate shall be confined to the bill and shall not exceed one hour equally divided and controlled by the chairman and ranking minority member of the Committee on Education and Workforce. After general debate the bill shall be considered for amendment under the five-minute rule. It shall be in order to consider as an original bill for the purpose of amendment under the five-minute rule the amendment in the nature of a substitute recommended by the Committee on Education and the Workforce now printed in the bill. The committee amendment in the nature of a substitute shall be considered as read. No amendment to the committee amendment shall be in order except those printed in the portion of the Congressional Record designated for that purpose in clause 8 of rule XVIII and except pro forma amendments for the purpose of debate. Each amendment so printed may be offered only by the Member who caused it to be printed or his designee and shall be considered as read. At the conclusion of consideration of the bill for amendment the Committee shall rise and report the bill to the House with such amendments as may have been adopted. Any Member may demand a separate vote in the House on any amendment adopted in the Committee of the Whole to the bill or to the committee amendment in the nature of a substitute. The previous question shall be considered as ordered on the bill and amendments thereto to final passage without intervening motion except one motion to recommit with or without instructions.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentlewoman from North Carolina (Mrs. MYRICK) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mrs. MYRICK. Mr. Speaker, for the purpose of debate only, I yield the customary 30 minutes to the gentlewoman from New York (Ms. SLAUGHTER), pending which I yield myself such time as I may consume. During consideration of this resolution, all time yielded is for the purpose of debate only.

□ 1215

On Tuesday, the Rules Committee met and granted a modified open rule for H.R. 3030, the Improving the Community Services Block Grant Act (CSBG). This is a very fair rule and I believe that all Members of the House should be able to support it. This bipartisan bill extends the CSBG program through 2009 while strengthening its accountability provisions and preserving current law protections for faith-based service providers using CSBG funds.

In every State across the Nation, various communities combat the devastating effects of poverty using the Federal funds provided by the CSBG. This legislation preserves the CSBG as a true State block grant program, allowing States to establish and operate antipoverty programs that meet the unique needs of their low-income communities. Most importantly, H.R. 3030 fosters increased accountability by ensuring that States are monitoring local grantees to ensure services are being

provided in the most efficient manner and that quality services are reaching those who have the greatest need. As many of my colleagues know in communities across America, faith-based organizations play a central role in the battle against poverty. From food and clothing drives to shelters for the homeless and from youth mentoring to job training, faith-based service providers have proven to be among the most effective tools for helping the most vulnerable members of our society. I believe it is the faith-based character of these organizations that makes them so effective. By nature, many of them include helping those in need as a part of their founding mission and their purpose.

The provisions in H.R. 3030 ensure that these organizations can continue to operate antipoverty programs in their communities without losing their Civil Rights Act protection to staff on a basis consistent with their organizational nature. However, there will be amendments offered today that seek to repeal current law and remove this protection for faith-based organizations participating in CSBG.

I urge Members to vote against the Woolsey amendment because the federally funded faith-based programs under the CSBG program must include participants of all faiths, if they choose to participate. The issue at hand does not regard who is treated or helped with Federal money but merely if groups doing the helping or treating may consider in hiring decisions the faith of an employee who would work in their faith-based program.

CSBG has enjoyed a long tradition of bipartisan support. Helping communities to combat the harmful effects of poverty has been and will continue to be a bipartisan goal. To that end, I urge my colleagues to support the rule and the underlying bill.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Ms. SLAUGHTER. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentlewoman from North Carolina for yielding me the customary 30 minutes and I yield myself such time as I may consume.

(Ms. SLAUGHTER asked and was given permission to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. SLAUGHTER. Mr. Speaker, chronic unemployment still plagues the Nation; 3.3 million workers have lost their jobs since January 2001. The poverty rate in America has risen to 12 percent and the number of children living in poverty continues to climb.

The community services block grants were created to alleviate poverty by funding initiatives that fight its causes. These grants enable over 1,000 organizations across the country to provide services to combat unemployment, inadequate housing, poor nutrition and the lack of educational opportunities.

Because of community services block grants, the Orleans Community Action Committee in Orleans County, New

York, is able to provide a broad array of services, including Head Start, teen programs, weatherization programs, transportation, emergency services, family development, help in putting together a budget, help in preparing tax returns, child care services and a community center. For 30 years, Action for a Better Community has been a leader in Rochester, providing programs increasing health, education, safety, employment and housing needs. Every dollar the Federal Government invested in these organizations through the community services block grant program is a dollar wisely spent. An investment in our citizens and our children is an investment in our Nation's future.

The value of these programs is not at issue. The problem with this reauthorization is the ability of provider organizations to use Federal funds to discriminate. H.R. 3030 allows these service organizations to discriminate against clients because of their religion. It allows religious organizations that receive these Federal grants to discriminate based on religion in their employment practices. This is un-American. Discrimination is happening. Employees of the Salvation Army of Greater New York have filed complaints with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, and several lawsuits against the Salvation Army are in the works. Employees are being questioned about their church affiliations. One of the duties listed on new job applications is to, quote, preach the gospel of Jesus Christ and to meet human needs in His name without discrimination. The Salvation Army uses millions in public moneys to carry out its charitable missions, but it has recently begun to impose its religious mission upon its employees.

Right here in my hand I have an employment application for a social worker position with a religious organization, and that religious organization uses Federal funds. The applicant is asked his or her religion, length of church membership, the name of his or her church, the church's phone number and address, and the name of its minister. The United States should not permit religious discrimination with Federal funds. As Theodore Roosevelt said, "To discriminate against a thoroughly upright citizen because he belongs to some particular church, or because, like Abraham Lincoln, he has not avowed his allegiance to any church, is an outrage against that liberty of conscience which is one of the foundations of American life."

Mr. Speaker, I would like to take this opportunity to clear up a misunderstanding about what title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 says and does not say. Religious organizations are exempted from the general prohibition against religious discrimination in hiring personnel for work connected to the organization's religious activities. However, religious organizations are not permitted to discriminate in hiring

for secular activities. There should be an ability in this Congress to make a distinction between those two descriptions.

This country has spent decades and decades working to eradicate the insidious venom of discrimination. It is an anathema to fundamental American ideals that we would now permit Federal moneys to be used to discriminate against people because of their religion. Taxpayers do not want to subsidize discrimination.

Federally funded programs to attack the causes of poverty do not have a religious mission, regardless of the service provider. Helping someone fill out tax forms is a secular program. Someone's religion is irrelevant to this program. The Federal Government should not fund the religious activities of any religious organization. To do so is a violation of the first amendment of the United States Constitution which we hold up our hands every 2 years and swear to uphold. As the United States Supreme Court said in *Bowen v. Kendrick*, "Even when the Court has upheld aid to an institution performing both secular and sectarian functions, it has always made a searching inquiry to ensure that the institution kept the secular activities separate from its sectarian ones, with any direct aid flowing only to the former and never the latter."

On its Web site, Action for a Better Community says that faith-based organizations, quote, should be held to the same high standard of outcome delivery as community action agencies without compromising the separation of church and State. We would be wise to listen to their admonition.

I urge my colleagues to support the Woolsey substitute amendment which would clarify that religious organizations are welcome as service providers to low-income Americans and that they are not permitted to discriminate on the basis of religion. And I urge my colleagues to support the Miller amendment which would extend unemployment benefits for the 2 million unemployed Americans whose benefits have run out. Almost daily, my office hears from those Americans who are afraid of losing their homes or having to take their children out of school and simply being unable to meet their obligations. We owe it to them to give them some help until a job can be found for them.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mrs. MYRICK. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from California (Mr. DREIER), the distinguished chairman of the Committee on Rules.

(Mr. DREIER asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. DREIER. Mr. Speaker, let me begin by thanking my very good friend, the former mayor of Charlotte, and I should say since I mentioned Charlotte, congratulations on a well-fought

Super Bowl. I understand that in Charlotte there was no sense at all that anyone was a loser and it was a great game. She has done a superb job on managing this rule and with her work on the Committee on Rules.

I am proud to be here. I have surmised from the comments from my good friend from Rochester that she is supportive of the rule. She did not indicate that, but I suspect that in light of the fact that with the exception of the preprinting requirement, this is an open amendment process and we have had one substitute that was outlined before our Committee on Rules yesterday and four amendments that have been filed that we will be able to have an opportunity for a free-flowing debate on a very important issue.

I have to say that I am particularly proud of our colleague from Nebraska (Mr. OSBORNE) who has worked long and hard on this and gave great testimony before the Committee on Rules yesterday and understands very well that we are as a Nation seeing very positive signs of economic improvement. It used to be that the full employment rate in this country was 6 percent. I am happy to see the unemployment rate has dropped to 5.7 percent. We just got the report at the end of last week that the GDP growth for the fourth quarter of last year was at 4 percent, which is a very positive sign of improvement.

Jobs are being created, contrary to a lot of the reports out there. Under the household survey which is conducted by the Department of Labor, we have seen 1.9 million new jobs created since November of 2001. So we are seeing positive signs out there, but the gentleman from Nebraska understands that there are still people out there who are in need and there are challenges.

One of the things we want to do is make sure that we lay the groundwork, which is what the community services block grant program has done, lay the groundwork for people to move from depending on others to get to the productive side of our economy. We all know what that does. It not only plays a role in diminishing the reliance on taxpayer dollars but it also tremendously increases the self-esteem level. We have found that time and time again from a wide range of entities which work to help people who are facing dire circumstances get onto the productive side of the economy. It does wonders for their families and it creates a sense of optimism for the future.

The gentleman from Nebraska (Mr. OSBORNE) and his work along with the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER) and others understand that with the community services block grant, we can do a lot of very important things that do provide assistance to those who are truly in need.

And so I simply want to congratulate the gentleman from Nebraska and congratulate all those who have been involved in putting this package to-

gether. We are going to have an interesting debate and I know that the substitute will spark a great deal of particular debate and interest. We will look forward to that. I hope very much that just as we, I believe, enjoy strong bipartisan support for this modified open rule, that we will similarly enjoy bipartisan support as has been anticipated on the passage of this legislation.

Ms. SLAUGHTER. Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mrs. MYRICK. Mr. Speaker, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Nebraska (Mr. OSBORNE), the author of this legislation.

Mr. OSBORNE. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the rule. We think this is an important piece of legislation. It seems to have fairly broad bipartisan support in most areas. Obviously this legislation reauthorizes the CSBG Act and preserves the CSBG as a State block grant program. The main issue here is that we do try to do some things that improve the quality of the block grant program.

□ 1230

First of all, State and local goals must be met by grantees, so there is some accountability, which probably heretofore has been lacking in some cases.

States monitor grantees to ensure that services are provided to those with the greatest need. Many times it has not in the past gone to those who are most destitute.

It streamlines reporting data to HHS to avoid duplication and eliminates extraneous information. I guess everyone likes to see less paperwork.

Also the States must either defund low-performing entities or justify to Labor-HHS why low-performing entities continue to be funded. So there is, again, an area of accountability.

In addition, this particular bill encourages initiatives to improve economic conditions in rural areas, which are often underserved, encourages education and youth crime prevention through youth mentoring, which saves money and lives by investing in young people before they are enmeshed in the criminal justice system, and, of course, it also allows faith-based organizations to consider religion while hiring, while ensuring that recipients are not discriminated against on the basis of religion. Also it continues to fund discretionary programs at current authorization levels and extends them through 2009.

I might just mention one story that I think pretty much illustrates the importance of this situation. A young mother in my district was abandoned by her abusive fiancée. She had no money, no car, no job, no family support, and a 5-year-old child. A Blue Valley community action crisis intervention program provided counseling, obtained housing, helped her find a job, and so she is now supporting her child, productively employed and preparing to own her own home. This is just one

story that can be told thousands of times.

So I urge support of this bill. It provides those who have great need in the most efficient, most cost-effective way.

Ms. SLAUGHTER. Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. EDWARDS).

Mr. EDWARDS. Mr. Speaker, the first 16 words of the Bill of Rights enshrined in our psyche in this country, the belief that every American citizen should have the right to his or her own religious views.

I want to point out, Mr. Speaker, to colleagues here in the House and to the people across this country, that in this legislation is language that will make it perfectly legal for an American citizen to receive, say, a \$5 million job training grant, or a Head Start grant, and then using those tax dollars, that one American citizen can say to another citizen, if you do not pass my private religious test, then you do not qualify for a tax-funded job. In effect, what this bill does is to subsidize, not just tolerate, but to subsidize religious bigotry in America.

How ironic, at a time when we are fighting for religious freedom in Iraq and across the world, that we would pass legislation that would maintain in the law a prescription for religious discrimination. I think it is wrong to do so, and I would be willing to even yield some of my time to any Republican Member that would stand up and tell me that it is okay in 2004 in America to say that you should have to pass my religious test to qualify for a federally-funded job.

That is wrong, and it should not be a partisan issue. It is an American issue, because it is ingrained in the very first 16 words of the Bill of Rights that has protected America's religious liberty for over two centuries.

So far, I have not had any of my colleagues on the other side of the aisle willing to stand up and say in public that it is okay that someone else should have to pass another American citizen's religious test in order to qualify for a federally-funded job. Yet, guess what happens? When the doors are closed and decisions are being made on the bills and interest groups are plying their pressure, that kind of discrimination language was put in this bill.

It is wrong, it is unconstitutional, and I find it morally offensive as a person of faith that any American ought to have to pass someone else's private religious test to qualify for a tax-funded job.

Mr. Speaker, I would welcome a debate on this issue at any point during the debate of this bill with any of my colleagues on either side of the aisle. As I said, this should not be a partisan issue. Protecting religious freedom in America should be an American value, an American issue, and we ought to have the courage in this Congress to stand up to special interest groups and say we do not care how much power

you have, we are not going to let you try to put in the law of this land a rule that allows other Americans to discriminate against citizens, to exercise religious bigotry when using Federal dollars to funds those jobs.

Mrs. MYRICK. Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to yield 2 minutes to the gentlewoman from Tennessee (Mrs. BLACKBURN).

Mrs. BLACKBURN. Mr. Speaker, today I rise in support of this rule to reauthorize the Community Services Block Grant Act. I oppose the substitute because it would repeal current law and strip faith-based organizations of their right to hire the candidates they feel are most qualified for the jobs. These same rights are guaranteed to faith-based organizations under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and have since been consistently upheld in the courts.

Last year, I brought the Committee on Government Reform to Franklin, Tennessee, and we heard from groups of all sizes that helped the needy in Franklin and Middle Tennessee. One of those that testified was Onnie Kirk. He runs the Family Foundation Fund, an organization that helps fatherless children. He testified that they would not accept Federal funds if these funds compromised the character and the purpose of his organization. The amendment would remove those protections.

We should not bend to the false arguments and overburden the very organizations that serve the most needed needy in our society. These organizations have higher success rates than many government programs.

The Community Services Block Grant Act did not and still does not permit Federal funds to be used for the purposes of promoting religion. It allows faith-based groups to use Federal funds for secular purposes, feeding, clothing its needy, helping the out-of-work find jobs, without compromising their essential character. We should keep it that way.

I ask my colleagues to join me in opposing the substitute to H.R. 3030.

Ms. SLAUGHTER. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. EDWARDS).

Mr. EDWARDS. Mr. Speaker, I would like to ask the gentlewoman from Tennessee before she leaves the Chamber if she would be willing to have a discussion. I would be glad to yield some time to have a discussion on the issue of whether a group should be able to say with tax dollars that we are not hiring Jews or we are not hiring Catholics in this job training program or education program, even though you are perfectly qualified for that job.

My friend and colleague the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER) is on the floor, and I would be glad to yield for the purpose of a discussion.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. EDWARDS. I yield to the gentleman from Ohio.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Speaker, under the rules outlined here in the House, we are debating the rule to consider the bill. Once this rule is approved, we will spend, I would imagine, the better part of the afternoon discussing the protections granted to religious organizations under the 1964 Civil Rights Act. I think that would be a more appropriate time to have this debate.

Mr. EDWARDS. Mr. Speaker, reclaiming my time, I would just say to the gentleman, he and I came to the House together 14 years ago and we know on a daily and weekly basis we utilize rule time to discuss what is in a bill.

Obviously, I do not like this rule because it allowed a bill to come to the floor that I find deeply offensive to the First Amendment protection of religious freedom. But if this was an issue important enough for Madison and Jefferson to debate for 10 years in the Virginia legislature, the issue of religious freedom in America, then certainly it is worthy of our discussion here on the floor.

I guess what I would like to ask the gentleman is just do you not think it is wrong that you would have to pass my personal religious test to qualify for a tax-funded job? Why should you have to pass my religious test? Why should I have the right to give you a religious test to qualify for a job that is being paid for by the American taxpayers?

Mr. BOEHNER. If the gentleman will yield further, the Congress in 1964, and as amended in 1965, passed landmark civil rights legislation in America, and it was the Congress in the mid-sixties who saw fit to provide religious organizations with one small exemption, and that in the case of employment, to religious organizations. And if you read the comments of the debate and the record of that debate, it was because those civil rights laws guarantee Americans full access to jobs, to all types of programs in our country.

But they did understand that religious organizations, by their very nature, ought to have an exemption in employment so religious organizations can, if they want, not all do, hire people of their faith.

The only issue here is whether those organizations, faith-based organizations, that do in fact provide community services with Federal funds, whether they should continue to have that exemption.

Mr. EDWARDS. Mr. Speaker, reclaiming my time, if I could respond to that, then I would be glad to yield, because I appreciate the opportunity to have a discussion on this, I think if the gentleman would go back and look at the debate, including Senator Sam Irvin's comments on the Title VII exemption to the Civil Rights Act and the amendments thereto, you would find that the focus there was saying that Baptist churches with their own money should have the right to hire Baptist pastors; a Jewish Synagogue with its own money ought to have the

right to hire a Jewish rabbi, rather than a Baptist pastor.

I think there is a real serious question about suggesting that Title VII said it is perfectly okay for a faith-based group to take Federal tax dollars and say, "Mr. BOEHNER, I am not hiring you today because you do not pass my personal religious test."

Let us put Title VII aside for a moment. There might be differences of opinion about what is in it. Let us discuss the direct principle. Why should any American citizen have to pass another American citizen's personal religious test to qualify for a Federal education program or a job training program? Why should it be legal for a group to accept a \$5 million Head Start or job training grant from the taxpayers and say we are not going to hire Jews or Catholics? Or it might be a Muslim group that says we are not going to hire Christians.

In the land that cherishes religious freedom, do you really believe that that is a good public policy?

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield further, let me pose the opposite question to you. Why should a faith-based organization that is providing tremendous community services give up the protections granted to them under the 1964 Civil Rights Act just because they accept Federal dollars in their mission to help low-income people?

Mr. EDWARDS. Reclaiming my time, I will be glad to answer that question, and then I will give the gentleman time to answer my question.

I would say, first of all, I disagree with the gentleman that the Title VII exemption gave faith-based groups a carte blanche to use public tax dollars to discriminate in job hiring. The second thing is, when they accept Federal money, they already, under long-standing law, agree not to proselytize.

So when you accept taxpayer money, there are certain standards you accept. My question back to the gentleman is does he think it is okay for a faith-based group to receive a \$5 million job training grant and say we are not going to hire you because you are Jewish or Catholic? Is that okay?

Mr. BOEHNER. If the gentleman would yield further, if that organization in their beliefs want to hire people of their faith, because in many cases the people they may hire will not only participate in a job training program, they may also teach Sunday school, they may also do other things for that religious organization.

But I would bring the gentleman's attention back to the bill we have before us, and the bill before us, that is the Community Services Block Grant reauthorization bill, last passed and reauthorized by the Congress in 1998 and signed into law by then President Bill Clinton, that act in 1998 and the President's signature in 1998 contains the identical language that this bill contains.

Now, the Congress passed this overwhelmingly in 1998, and the President

signed it into law. Now here we are 6 years later and we are saying, oh my goodness, there is a problem. If I could just finish, if over the last 6 years it would have been clear that there was a problem with faith-based organizations maintaining their rights under the 1964 Civil Rights Act, I think we would have heard about it. I have not heard a word.

Mr. EDWARDS. Reclaiming my time, there are cases starting to come to the surface. For example, in the State of Florida or Georgia, a Jewish citizen, perfectly qualified for a job, was denied the right to a job simply because he was Jewish.

Now, again, I differ with the idea that the Title VII exemption of the Civil Rights Act allowed faith based groups to exercise religious discrimination or, in the worst cases, religious bigotry.

□ 1245

But I at least want to clarify, at least the gentleman is saying, for whatever reasons he mentioned, groups ought to be able to do with public tax dollars whatever they want; the gentleman is saying that it is okay for a faith-based group running a federally funded jobs training program to say to a Jew or a Catholic or a Christian of one denomination or another, we are not going to hire you even though you are perfectly qualified for this job, simply because of your religious faith. I think most Americans would think that type of religious discrimination is absolutely wrong, especially when we consider we cannot fund religious programs. We all agree that is prohibited under Federal law.

So what we are doing is we are funding social programs. Why should your religious faith have an affect on whether you can ladle soup at a soup kitchen or train a 5-year-old child? Perhaps we have just an honest disagreement. I think it is wrong for a group to say with tax dollars we are not going to hire you because of your personal religious faith. Perhaps the gentleman feels that these groups ought to be able to discriminate in that fashion. And if he does, then at least that is an honest debate and we will let the American people decide which side they come down on.

One other point. I would challenge the gentleman. Other than the gentleman's tremendous knowledge as the chairman of this committee, there were not 10 Members out of 435 in this House that knew the discrimination language was in there in 1998. I have gone back and chronicled the first 3 or 4 times that we passed charitable choice language like this. The first time was the Welfare Reform Act. Virtually no one in the House, other than maybe the conferees, some of them, knew it was in there. The second time we passed it was at about 1 o'clock in the morning. The third time was at about 12:30 in the morning with 2 or 3 Members on the floor. Every time we passed it Members would say, We al-

ready passed this before. People did not know it was in there.

So I think all of that is irrelevant.

The fundamental question is should an American citizen be discriminated against for a tax-funded job simply because he or she is exercising their deeply-felt personal religious faith. In my opinion, that kind of subsidized Federal bigotry based on religious faith is a prescription for disaster in this country. And President Clinton, when he signed this legislation and other legislation with charitable choice language in it, made it very clear he did not support that kind of discrimination, and he only signed the bill because of the other good things in it, and his administration had no intention of letting that kind of discrimination occur. With this administration, the present Bush administration, they have said no, it is okay to discriminate against someone based on their religion.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman would yield, this is not the only statute on the books that allows religious organizations to maintain their 1964 protections under the Civil Rights Act; there are at least a half a dozen others.

But the point I would make is that if we want to debate the merits or changes to the 1964 Civil Rights Act, let us do that out of the bill that comes out of the Committee on the Judiciary, where it was rightfully debated and processed. The fact is, the 1964 Civil Rights Act is very clear in providing this exemption to these organizations. And if the gentleman disagrees with the 1964 Civil Rights Act, as amended in 1965, let us take that debate to the Committee on the Judiciary, let us bring the bill out here and have that debate. But that is the law.

What we are trying to do here is to comply with that. And in the underlying bill here, the Community Services Block Grant bill, we have had this exemption, maintained this exemption for those organizations. All we do in this bill today is to maintain it.

Mr. EDWARDS. Mr. Speaker, reclaiming my time, I appreciate the gentleman's honest comments. This is the kind of dialogue that this subject deserves. It is too important of an issue when we talk about religious freedom to be debated in a 10-minute debate at 1:30 a.m. So I appreciate the gentleman's willingness to have this honest debate.

I would conclude by saying, Mr. Speaker, that I strongly disagree with the notion that the 1964 Civil Rights Act clearly made it legal for faith-based groups in America to accept millions, and now in this case billions of Federal dollars, and say, We are not hiring you because you are Jewish or because you are Catholic, or because you are Baptist, or because you are Muslim. And I do not think we have to totally revisit the 1964 Civil Rights Act; I think we could just come here on the floor of the House and have an up-front debate.

It is very simple. It is, Do you believe that it is okay for groups to discriminate in job hiring using tax dollars, based on no other reason than that person's personal religious faith? I am confident that the vast majority of Americans do not like religious discrimination. They are appalled with religious bigotry, and while they understand, as I do, that Baptists and Methodists and Jews and Muslims should be able to hire people of their faith, using their own money, once they accept public tax dollars as a funding source, then they accept the obligation that in America, with tax dollars, you do not discriminate against your fellow citizens simply because of their deeply held religious faith.

Mr. Speaker, before I yield further, the gentlewoman from New York has been very gracious with time. I have appreciated this discussion. I see my colleague, the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT) on the floor.

Ms. SLAUGHTER. Mr. Speaker, may I inquire how much time is remaining?

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. LATHAM). The gentlewoman from New York (Ms. SLAUGHTER) has 6½ minutes remaining.

Ms. SLAUGHTER. It is such a pleasure to hear a real debate. I am delighted. I continue to yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. EDWARDS).

Mr. EDWARDS. Mr. Speaker, I yield to the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT), and I welcome a 3-person discussion of this question of religious discrimination and religious freedom in America.

Mr. SCOTT of Virginia. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Texas (Mr. EDWARDS) for his comments and remind people that the 1964 Civil Rights legislation that prohibited discrimination included an exception, as the gentleman from Ohio has indicated, for religious organizations using their own money for religious purposes. No one anticipated at that time that one would take Federal money and try to discriminate in employment based on religion. Let us be clear. If you can discriminate based on religion and what church or religious organization you belong to, you can essentially discriminate based on race.

Now, the question before us is whether or not, in a government-funded program, you can declare that you do not want to hire people of certain religions. Now, the problem that occurs is that if you can discriminate with Federal money, well, why can you not discriminate with your own money? If you have a group of people running a manufacturing firm and they are all of the same religion, why should they have to hire somebody of a different religion? Because it is against the law. Because we have such a sorry history of discrimination in our country that we just decided that we were not going to allow discrimination based on religion; that it is so ugly that we are going to prohibit it by law, and we did. You cannot hire people with Federal money,

you cannot hire people with your own money and discriminate against them solely because of their race, color, creed, national origin, or sex. That is the law.

Now, we can change the law. You can start allowing discrimination. You can have somebody come around and say, Well, we are running a manufacturing firm and we do not want to work with people of a different religion; or, We do not want to work with people of a different race. We can change the law. That is our prerogative, and that is what we are doing with this bill if we pass it in its present form. We will be saying to the public that we hire everybody but Catholics or Jews. That is about as ugly a situation as there is. I do not know how you can dress that up and have it come out anything other than ugly. I mean you can put lipstick on a pig, but you cannot pass it off as a beauty queen, and you cannot say, We do not hire Catholics and Jews, and try to pass that off as anything but ugly discrimination.

Mr. EDWARDS. Mr. Speaker, I yield to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER).

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Speaker, I appreciate the gentleman yielding, and I clearly recognize that there is a difference of opinion on this. I do not castigate any aspersions on the feelings of my colleagues. But both of my colleagues on the other side here who have engaged in this debate have referred to the intent of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, and the gentleman from Texas (Mr. EDWARDS) even used Senator Ervin's name in terms of there was no intent for these organizations to give up, to give up their religious exemption.

I have a quote here from Senator Ervin during that debate and he said, "This amendment is to take the political hands of Caesar off the institutions of God where they have no place to be." I would suggest to both gentlemen that Senator Ervin from North Carolina clearly intended for the hiring exemption under title VII to be there.

Mr. EDWARDS. Mr. Speaker, reclaiming my time just for a moment, if the gentleman would check the full debate record, Senator Ervin also said at one point, "After all, it is their money."

Well, now we are not talking about "after all, it is their money." We are talking about the people's money, the American tax dollar, and I think there is a huge difference there.

Mr. SCOTT of Virginia. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. EDWARDS. I am glad to yield to the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT) and then back to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER).

Mr. SCOTT of Virginia. Mr. Speaker, just so we know what we are talking about, I would like to know whether or not if the bill passes in its present form, you can take Federal money and have a policy of not hiring Catholics and Jews; if it passes in its present

form with the Federal money. Now, the church can do what it wants with the church money. That exemption is not affected. But under this bill in its present form, can you have the policy of telling people that you are the best qualified, but we do not hire Catholics and Jews?

Mr. EDWARDS. Mr. Speaker, let me tell the gentleman, I think the gentleman understands what this law would allow.

Going back several years ago, I do not know the present policy, but just a few years ago Bob Jones University made it very clear they did not hire Catholics or Jews. And under this language, you could literally put out a sign, paid for with tax dollars, in a faith-based group associated at that time with Bob Jones University, possibly today, that literally says, No Jews or Catholics need apply here for this federally funded education grant. I find that deeply offensive, especially when these are not religious jobs that we are paying for with tax dollars; these are social programs, education programs, job training programs, and other areas of government.

Why should someone's ability to help a 5-year-old get a head start in life through the Head Start program be denied a job? Why should an adult helping children be denied a job because they are Jewish, Catholic, or some other faith?

I think it is dead wrong. I do not think we have to look at other issues to just face the moral rightness or wrongness of that point. I think it is wrong to be discriminated against in a federally funded job simply because of my personal religious faith. I do not think the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER) ought to have to pass my religious test to qualify for a job training program. I do not think the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT) should have to pass the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER)'s 20-point religious test to qualify for an education job funded by the taxpayers. It is just right or wrong.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The time of the gentleman from New York (Ms. SLAUGHTER) has expired.

Mrs. MYRICK. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER).

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Speaker, I appreciate the gentleman yielding me this time.

In answering the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT)'s question, the fact is this has been the law of the land in this program for 6 years, and I challenge anyone to come to the floor and say where there has been a problem, because there has not been a problem.

But in the bigger question, let us not forget that these faith-based organizations in many of our poorest communities are doing tremendous work to help needy people. And my concern, by changing the law along the lines of what my two colleagues would like to do, would be to provide a chilling effect on faith-based organizations from par-

ticipating in programs to help their fellow citizens.

So we will have plenty of time for this debate this afternoon once we get into the bill, but I do think that there are various points of view here. They ought to be heard. The rule allows for a clear and open debate on this question and the rest of the bill, and let us have that debate then.

Mrs. MYRICK. Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time, and I move the previous question on the resolution.

The previous question was ordered.

The resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

□ 1300

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mrs. MYRICK). Pursuant to House Resolution 513 and rule XVIII, the Chair declares the House in the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union for the consideration of the bill, H.R. 3030.

□ 1300

IN THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Accordingly, the House resolved itself into the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 3030) to amend the Community Service Block Grant Act to provide for quality improvements, with Mr. LATHAM in the chair.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The CHAIRMAN. Pursuant to the rule, the bill is considered as having been read the first time.

Under the rule, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER) and the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER) each will control 30 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER).

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Chairman, before I get into my remarks on the underlying bill, the Community Services Block Grant reauthorization, let me take a moment to welcome our colleague, the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER), and the ranking democrat on my committee, back to the House. He had some surgery over the break in December and has been in a period of recuperation. And we just want to welcome him back, back to the House and hope that he is in a very pliable and amenable mood.

Mr. Chairman, I rise today in strong support of H.R. 3030, improving the Community Services Block Grant Act, a bill that strengthens the popular and valuable Community Services Block Grant program.

I want to thank my colleague from Nebraska (Mr. OSBORNE) who is the author of this legislation, who, along with his staff and our committee staff, has worked hard to guide this legislation through the committee where the bill received bipartisan support.

The CSBG provides Federal money to State and local agencies to lessen the

effects of poverty. States pass at least 90 percent of the Federal funds they receive through to community action agencies who run programs to help with finding and retaining a job, getting food on the table, and providing emergency services.

Since 1981, this program and the agencies it funds have helped millions of fellow Americans. Mr. OSBORNE's legislation makes improvements to this popular initiative by increasing accountability and efficiency while preserving the successful framework of this proven program. The bill requires the community action agencies to set clear, locally determined goals and to work each year to meet those goals. Agencies that repeatedly fall short of their own goals will be subject to action by the States. H.R. 3030 works with the local centers while making sure taxpayer dollars are carefully accounted for.

In the interest of improving the quality of local programs, this bill requires States to reevaluate their lowest performing grantees and justify to the Secretary of Health and Human Services why those organizations should continue to receive Federal funding. Again, this bill makes sure that agencies using Federal funds are delivering high-quality services.

Finally, this bill maintains the current law regarding faith-based organizations. We are all aware that some of the finest social service organizations in this country are run by religious charities; and I, along with a majority of my colleagues on the committee, believe that these faith-based organizations ought to be able to continue to provide help to their neighbors in need.

In 1998 when this bill was last reauthorized, then President Clinton signed into law the same language that we have in the bill of the gentleman from Nebraska (Mr. OSBORNE) today. It allows faith-based community services to continue to maintain the character of their organizations with regard to their own hiring decisions. In fact, a broad group of faith-based organizations including Catholic charities, the American Association of Christian Schools, the Salvation Army, World Vision, and the Coalition to Preserve Religious Freedom have expressed strong support for the faith-based protections included in this bill.

There are some on the other side who would like to strip these rights to deny religious charities the rights they are granted under the 1964 Civil Rights Act and as upheld by the U.S. Supreme Court and current law.

Now, should the minority succeed in depriving these groups of their rights, I do think it would have a chilling effect on the participation of faith-based organizations in the Community Services Block Grant program.

We can expect that at least some of these groups would choose not to participate in CBGC, rather than compromise their character. As we all know, the group most likely to suffer

the consequences are the most vulnerable in our society, those who need the help most.

This legislation makes some key improvements to ensure quality and accountability in the Community Services Block Grant program but leaves the essential character of this popular and successful program unchanged.

I want to urge my colleagues to support this valuable antipoverty program that the funds in this bill promote and vote "yes" on H.R. 3030 to improve the Community Services Block Grant program.

Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Chairman, I want to begin by thanking the gentleman from Nebraska (Mr. OSBORNE) and the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY) for all of their work on this legislation.

I want to compliment the gentleman from Nebraska (Mr. OSBORNE), a relatively new Member of the Congress, for his effort in shepherding this through our committee and bringing it to the floor on a timely basis. And I want to thank the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER) for working with us on many of the provisions in this bill to make sure that States and local entities are held to strong accountability while providing services to reduce the effects of poverty. And I rise in strong support of the Community Services Block Grant program.

The Community Services Block Grant is a relatively small, but an extremely important, program. The central purpose of this program is to minimize the effects of poverty and to maximize self-sufficiency. This program gives money to local entities who can create innovative programs and respond to community needs. It helps low-income individuals and families with services such as domestic violence prevention programs, job training and business development, senior services, homelessness, food pantries, adult literacy, and early education.

As we read that list of names, many of us will recognize our friends and families who volunteer in many of these efforts in our communities because the Community Services Block Grant has also been a catalyst to bring together other elements of the community help volunteers to address these problems that are present in our local community. I support the provisions of this legislation, and the substitute makes important steps to further strengthen the accountability of goals and performances.

However, I cannot support this bill because this bill contains a poison pill. I will not support government-sponsored religious discrimination. And we can dress it all up and we can talk all around the point, but the fact of the matter is that what this legislation does is allow faith-based organizations to make discriminatory hiring deci-

sions with the funds from the Community Services Block Grant.

The majority claims that these types of repeals of civil rights laws are necessary for faith-based groups to participate is simply wrong. The faith-based organizations have been participating in this program from its inception. In many instances, the faith-based organizations were here prior to the creation of the Community Services Block Grant.

When we think back to the War on Poverty, when we think back to ending segregation in this country and to providing opportunity in this country, to poor and minority families in our communities, if it had not been for the faith-based organizations, many of those efforts would have never gotten off the ground in many regions of this country, in many of our cities, and many of our communities.

So the fact of the matter is from its inception faith-based organizations have been a key component, a necessary component, and a welcome component to the providing of services under the Community Services Block Grant and in many other governmental activities that we undertake to improve our communities.

Mr. Chairman, I also want to point out that the suggestion that, but for this provision in the law, these organizations are not participating, according to a nonpartisan survey, over two-thirds of local Community Service Block Grant boards include faith-based organizations. Forty percent of the community action agencies contract with faith-based organizations to deliver services.

I expect, again, that Members of Congress will recognize that activity. I certainly do from the congressional district that I represent because I rely on, and our community relies on, and the families and recipients of these services rely on faith-based organizations to extend the efficiency of these programs, to extend the effectiveness of these programs. We do it when working with prison parolees and their families; we do it working with the victims of domestic violence and working with children who need additional mentoring and tutoring, all kinds of activities that take place in our community.

Nearly 100 percent of the community action agencies refer clients to faith-based providers because the services are there and they are effective and they are working. The majority's claim that Democrats and President Clinton have supported discriminatory language we are debating today is really not true. When the Community Services Block Grant was before us in 1998 the religious discrimination language was put into conference report and was voice voted at 2 a.m. Some on the other side of the aisle may recognize that because that has become a habit. Whenever there is something controversial, we do it after midnight in the House of Representatives.

Mr. Chairman, we simply should not as a matter of law give to religious organizations the right to discriminate when they are using Federal dollars, because that makes the government of the United States a partner in the discriminatory agent. And that is what the Constitution is all about, to make sure that the government does not do that.

We had a little tune-up here a little earlier on the floor between my chairman and the gentleman from Texas (Mr. EDWARDS), and I think it is clear that there is a distinction what faith-based and private organizations do with their own money. It is a distinction that has been brightly drawn in Federal law as to what they do with the taxpayers' dollars. Obviously these taxpayer dollars come from people of all faiths, and they should not be used to discriminate.

The underlying bill is a very good bill. It is a very important bill. It is an improved bill because of the work of the members of our committee. But it, in fact, contains this poison pill that specifically provides for discrimination with Federal funds. I will not support that effort. I would hope that most of the Members of Congress would not support that effort, and then we can get on to renewing the effort by the community action agencies, by our States and our cities and localities and agencies and so many of the faith-based organizations that are already providing so many of these services and helping so many of the agencies and helping so many in our community to battle the impacts of poverty on families and children in our communities.

Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I yield 6 minutes to the gentleman from Nebraska (Mr. OSBORNE), the author of the bill before us.

Mr. OSBORNE. Mr. Chairman, I would like to thank the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER) for his kind comments regarding the overall worth of the bill. I am glad to see him back.

I really have three comments regarding the faith-based issue. First of all, I think that we need to recognize that there is legal precedent. And some of this has been discussed earlier. There are four different acts: The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Act; the Welfare Reform Act of 1996; the Community Renewal Tax Relief Act of 2000; the Community Services Block Grant Act of 1998, which we have been discussing, which is current law; title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which we have been discussing; Supreme Court decisions such as *Bowen v. Kendrick*. So all of these provide sound legal support for the fact that faith-based organizations have a right to consider religion in determining hiring. And so we think this is well substantiated.

What time of night we voted on a bill should not have any bearing. We are

accountable people. We cannot call Kings Acts because it was at a certain time of day.

We hear about special interests being involved in this, such as the Salvation Army, Catholic Social Services. These are not really very powerful special interest groups, and I do not think we need to worry about them very much.

The second point I would make is this, and the chairman made this earlier, this is a bill that is working. And so often when we get down to where the rubber hits the road in this body, we want to quibble over details, and we do not want to worry about the big picture. The big picture is how many people in need are we helping? And, obviously, this bill has done a good job for the last 6 years. There have been minimal complaints. Matter of fact, we know of no legal challenge to this bill.

□ 1315

So why all the sudden now is this becoming a big issue?

The third point that I would like to make is simply that of return on investment. And we hear a lot about budget deficits and our tax dollars and how they are being spent. Well, let us take a look at this because I think this is important. I will give you a case history from my district.

One agency has total funding of \$8.5 million; \$250,000 of this comes from community service block grants. That is 3 percent of the total. This particular agency serves 12,000 people. So if you prorate that, that means an average of \$700 goes to each recipient. The community service block grant would then serve 350 of that 12,000.

Now, let us take, say we took that \$250,000 community service block grant and said, okay, we got to go rent a building. We have to go hire 3 employees. We have to get a car. We have to buy some computers. We have to get some telecommunications going. You would eat up the whole \$250,000 getting started. You would serve nobody.

What we are doing is getting more bang for the buck. I think everybody can understand that. We are not hurting anybody. I think it is important to understand that.

I think it is also important to understand that if faith-based organizations are not allowed to maintain hiring practices where faith is a consideration, obviously, many will leave the program. So they would be open to lawsuits regarding a hostile environment due to religious symbols and art. So if somebody has a picture on the wall that is a religious connotation, and somebody does not like it and they have been hired and they do not understand the mission of that organization, they can file a lawsuit because of a hostile environment which makes it almost impossible to function.

Also, as the chairman pointed out earlier, many faith-based organizations have employees with multiple responsibilities. So the music director at a church may also run the Head Start

program. A youth pastor may run the food pantry. If you have multiple responsibilities, you obviously have to have people in place who understand the mission of that particular church or organization, and you cannot say, well, we need to have somebody who is socially acceptable and politically correct, but is actually the antithesis of what that particular organization wants to hire. You cannot do that.

Also, they could lose their tax-exempt status because tax-exempt status is provided to entities which share a common faith. So if you have to hire people that do not share that common faith, then how are you going to maintain that tax exemption? So we often assume the worst about faith-based organizations. I think this is a mistake.

The overwhelming majority of faith-based organizations hire people who agree simply with their mission. They hire people of other faiths but they want to make sure they understand the mission.

Dr. Nelson testified before our committee. She runs a faith-based organization in Chicago. She says their mission is based on a passage from the book of Isaiah that refers to justice and compassion. So obviously they hire a broad spectrum of people from many different faiths that simply aspire to that mission.

So this organization should not be forced to hire those who do not agree with the mission. That is simply what we are saying. We do not think there is widespread discrimination anyway.

Lastly, I will say this: The Supreme Court in *Mitchell v. Helms* set forth the proposition that members of religious organizations should always be presumed to be acting in good faith. It seems to me that we are doing exactly the opposite here. We are assuming that members of religious organizations act in exactly the opposite, they operate in bad faith. I do not think they do this. That is why for 6 years we have not had complaints. This is working. So we think we have a good bill. We think we need to pass it, as written, and we would urge a vote against the substitute.

Mr. Chairman, I am very pleased to rise today in support of my bill, H.R. 3030, Improving the Community Services Block Grant Act of 2003. H.R. 3030 reauthorizes the Community Services Block Grant Act (CSBG). The Community Services Block Grant program distributes Federal money to more than 1,100 Community Action Agencies nationwide that use those funds to lessen the effects of poverty.

In my congressional district, there are six Community Action Agencies: Blue Valley Community Action, Central Nebraska Community Services, Community Action Partnership of Mid-Nebraska (Kearney), Goldenrod Hills Community Services, Northwest Community Action, and Panhandle Community Services. Each of these agencies provide invaluable services to the citizens of Nebraska.

Many people have asked about what CSBG funds do. In short, CSBG funds provide the

glue that help Community Action Agencies coordinate funding and services across the spectrum of what families might need. An example of the success of the CSBG was shared with me by Shelley Mayhew of the Blue Valley Crisis Intervention. Shelley worked with a young mother with a 5-year-old child who was abandoned, with no money or car, by her abusive and violent fiancé.

Unable to search for a job because of her inability to pay for childcare, lack of extended family support, lack of domestic violence services, and her lack of a car, since in rural Nebraska we have no mass transit system, this young mother was referred to Blue Valley Community Action Crisis Intervention. There, through the actions of staff at Blue Valley, the child was enrolled in school, the family received domestic violence counseling and found affordable housing, and the mother found a job that allows her to support her family. Today, this young mother is even enrolled in a program to help her prepare for homeownership. Shelley, the caseworker, says, "I watched a family struggling and hopeless become self-sufficient and optimistic about the future. I feel very fortunate to be part of an agency that makes a difference in so many people's lives."

This is just one story from my congressional district. H.R. 3030 preserves the CSBG as a true State block grant program, allowing States to establish and operate antipoverty programs that meet the unique needs of their low-income communities. It also retains the current definition of an eligible entity to include the grandfather provisions, but requires eligible entities to successfully develop and meet locally determined goals and meet State goals, standards, and performance requirements in order to continue to receive funds.

H.R. 3030 contains a number of important provisions:

Increases quality by requiring States to reevaluate funding the lowest-performing grantees. States are not required to defund these groups, but to explain why underperforming agencies should continue to receive funding. In addition, agencies are required to set locally determined goals and meet those goals and State goals, standards, and performance requirements.

Improves accountability by requiring states to take swift action to improve or defund low-performing entities that do not meet State and local goals.

Retains protections for faith-based charities. H.R. 3030 allows faith-based organizations to make employment decisions based on religion. I realize that this will be a topic of much discussion as we address this bill today, but I hope we can keep in mind that this is current law, signed into law by President Clinton. The bill does not permit federal funds to be used for the purposes of promoting religion. Rather, the CSBG funds under this bill can be used for secular purposes without compromising the essential character of the faith-based organization providing the services.

In addition, the bill maintains current overall funding levels as well as continues funding discretionary programs, including the National Youth Sports Program, which is particularly important to me.

I want to thank all the staff on both sides of the aisle who worked so hard to craft the compromise language that was necessary to insure that H.R. 3030 met the needs of the local

organizations that work so hard to provide services to all of our constituents.

I urge passage of H.R. 3030 and yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield 7 minutes to the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. ANDREWS).

(Mr. ANDREWS asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. ANDREWS. Mr. Chairman, I thank my friend and ranking member for yielding me time.

Mr. Chairman, I would like to congratulate the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER) and the gentleman from Nebraska (Mr. OSBORNE), and the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY) for the outstanding work they have done in authorizing the continuation of a very powerful and positive force in our community.

I will support the Democratic substitute because it permits that work to go forward, but it does not contain a very troubling provision that I believe should be struck from the bill.

There are few things that I hold more dearly in my life than my faith. I miss the weeks when I cannot attend my chosen church. I feel like something is missing in my life. I make an effort as much as I can that my children are exposed to their religious traditions so they can make their own choices about religion. I feel awfully blessed to live in a country where I can practice my faith as I see fit. It is one of the things that I most cherish about being an American. But I also cherish that I live in a country where the government can never, never force me to adopt a religious belief or to bend my religious belief because it is the will of the majority.

There are few principles in American law that are without exception, but that is one of them. And I am glad that it is one of them. The provision that is in this bill, although I know that it stems from the best of intentions, and I know that in fact in many cases it would yield the best of results, is ultimately a provision that would do great mischief to this great balance of liberty that the framers of the Bill of Rights gave us in balancing the prohibition against the establishment of religion with the free exercise of religion.

I agree with my friend, the gentleman from Nebraska (Mr. OSBORNE) when he says he presumes that most faith-based organizations most of the time want to do what is right with public money and with private money. That is obviously true. But the Bill of Rights is not about the majority of situations or the majority of people. It is about everyone's rights in every situation to be free from religious discrimination paid for and facilitated by public dollars. Here is the situation that gives me trouble and pause about this bill:

One of the programs that is funded under this bill is the Meals on Wheels program, a terrific program where

shut-ins and other people suffering with illness or infirmity can receive a hot meal in their community and in their home. Under this bill, as proposed, if a Meals on Wheels program were to be run by a church or a synagogue or a mosque, and that Meals on Wheels program was advertising for a van driver, not a Sunday school teacher, not a director of religious education, but a van driver, someone who is going to get in the van every day and deliver the meals, the church or the synagogue or the mosque could say, with our tax money, We will not consider you to drive the van if you are not a Catholic. We will not let you cook the dinners if you are not Jewish. We will not let you run the administrative part of the program if you are not a Muslim. With public money.

Now, it is one of the cherished religious principles of this country that with its own money the church or the temple or the mosque can absolutely maintain that hiring practice, and it should. And I will never vote for the legislation that limits or repeals that right, because it is unconstitutional and it is wrong. But I also will never vote for the proposition that is before us today that says with my money and your money, Mr. Chairman, that a church or a temple or a mosque can refuse to hire someone because they do not fit the right religious profile. That is not right.

The reason that we have a country is because people came across the Atlantic Ocean hundreds of years ago to escape a society where if you did not fit the religious conformity of the majority, you could not be a full partner in that society. That is why there is a United States of America. Now when people say, well, faith-based groups are excluded from community development programs because they cannot discriminate with public money on the basis of hiring and firing, that is not true. There are faith-based organizations that run Head Start centers and run Meals on Wheels programs and run homeless programs and job training programs, and they do so respecting the differences between the protected private right to choose whomever you want from your faith or not from your faith and the recognized public responsibility to spend money in such a way that does not discriminate.

This is not a debate about motive. I know that the sponsors of this legislation on the majority side are not bigots and not interested in discrimination in any way, shape or form. I know that their motive, in fact, is to spread the good works of religious organizations in this country and I support that mission as well. But the best way to support and spread the good works of religious institutions in this country is not to entangle those institutions in the machinery of government. The best way to ensure the continued vitality of our churches and our temples and our mosques is to assure their continued independence. And the best way to assure their continued independence is

not to ensnare them in the expenditure of public funds in discriminatory practices.

I do not want my church to be able to take my tax money and tell people who are not a part of my church that they cannot come to work there in a federally funded program. I do not want that. And I certainly do not want someone taking any tax money and telling someone of my faith or some other faith that they cannot do the same thing as well.

This is a well-intentioned provision, I am sure, but the results will be a mischief that we will regret for a very, very long time. The right course of action, Mr. Chairman, is to pass the Democratic substitute, move forward with the laudable programs under this bill, and retain the cherished tradition of the separation of church and State that has defined this country's success for so many years and so many generations.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Chairman, it should be clear to our colleagues today that the underlying bill, the reauthorization of the Community Services Block Grant program, has been done on a broad bipartisan basis. The only issue here of disagreement in the Chamber is the issue of whether faith-based providers would give up their title VII exemption in order to continue working in this program.

As I mentioned before, for the last 6 years this language allowing faith-based providers to receive federal funds and to maintain their exemptions under title VII has in fact been the law. And to my knowledge, there has been no complaints. Now, it is pretty clear to me, and I think to most of my colleagues, that faith-based organizations, whether they are using their own money or they are using federal funds, I would venture to say that the vast majority of them probably would never take up their title VII exemption or need it. But the fact is that that is the law.

The 1964 Civil Rights Act made it very clear that religious organizations did not have to give up their rights to hire the person of their choice under that act. And all we do here is maintain that and we have been doing this, as we said, in the welfare reform law, a number of other laws, over the past decade or so. And for those who have differences with this law, and I certainly respect their opinion, the fight should not be here on this bill. If they really feel strongly that the title VII exemption for religious organizations should be taken away, they should go to the Committee on the Judiciary and move a bill to change the 1964 Civil Rights Act. But let us not do it on this bill.

Mr. Chairman, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE), who has worked diligently on this program, not only here as a Member of Congress, but in his prior life of

Governor of the great State of Delaware.

Mr. CASTLE. Mr. Chairman, I thank the chairman of the committee very much for yielding me time and all of those who helped put this together.

In a benevolent society, as America is, I think the most important function government can have is the care of those who may be unable to take care of themselves. As we know, with the Community Services Block Grant we are dealing with the very lowest-income part of our population. I doubt if there is a single Member here, either Republican or Democrat, who has not toured or at some point come into contact with probably multiple agencies which are working under this particular grant, and which has made a difference in the lives of people.

I certainly have had that great opportunity as I have seen the Meals on Wheels programs and educational programs and helping with housing and helping with job development, and you name it, the various things these agencies do. It is a very clean flow through to these agencies. It is a very clean delivery system as they deal with that particular part of the population who needs help.

□ 1330

This is a very important piece of legislation. I congratulate the chairman and the ranking member and everybody else who was involved, the gentleman from Nebraska (Mr. OSBORNE), of course, who is the author of this, for putting together a piece of legislation which both renews what we have been doing and reauthorizes it for the next half dozen years or so but also recognizes that we need to keep an eye on certain things and does that as well.

I think this is a very good underlying piece of legislation. I would encourage each and every one of us to support it and also to support these programs out in our communities, which I think makes a great difference in the quality of life for everybody.

On the faith-based issue, which is obviously the contentious issue here, I think it is important to understand, for whatever reason, this was done in 1998. If my recollection is correct, it became law under a Democratic President at that time. I have not had anybody say to me ever in my State of Delaware that there is a problem with that. Not once have I ever heard it mentioned, and I have been to these agencies on a number of occasions in the course of the last half dozen years, and I have not heard any examples of that on the floor.

Where it is really a problem, where the rubber hits the road, it is a very nice constitutional argument. It belongs in the Committee on the Judiciary, but the bottom line is most of the people who are supplying these services are doing it in a way that benefits everybody, and I would encourage everyone to support the legislation.

Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I rise today as a supporter of H.R. 3030

which provides Federal funds to local community action agencies and local nonprofits, who use these funds to lessen the effects of poverty. However, Mr. Chairman I cannot in good conscious support this legislation without having the Democratic substitute being accepted as part of this bill. While I support faith-based organizations I also support the idea of religious freedom that is a hallmark of our great Constitution and would be repressed by the passage of this resolution without an amendment.

Mr. Chairman as the representative of the 18th Congressional district in the city of Houston I have seen the good works that can be done by faith-based organizations. I have gone to nearly every church in my district and seen the charity taking place to feed, clothe, and care for our most impoverished citizens. But it is not just churches that engage in this kind of beneficial activity. Throughout my district there are synagogues, mosques, and temples that are out-reaching to the general community. We should be encouraging all these centers of faith to be dialoguing and working with each other. We must eliminate many of the walls that often exist between communities of faith and have plagued so much of the world. The legislation contains the fatal flaw of allowing discrimination based on a person's religious background. If a person of a different faith wanted to take part in a church's homeless project and was turned away because of her faith, how can we approve of that? Each individual should be judged on their intentions not just on their faith. The people who want to work in these faith-based programs only have the best of intentions. They want to positively affect their community and we should not allow others to put roadblocks in their way simply because of their religious affiliation.

The provisions allowing religious discrimination in faith-based organizations is truly unfortunate because this is an otherwise excellent piece of legislation. Not only will it provide community service block grants, but it will hold these programs accountable. States will now have to monitor the effectiveness of programs that are receiving Federal funds under this legislation. I know for certain that this legislation will be very welcome in the city of Houston and indeed in the State of Texas. Our State is full of charitable and caring people whose only concern is the well-being of the community. I have full faith in my fellow Texans that they would accept and welcome a provision not allowing religious discrimination for Federally funded programs. This body has always stood for the rights of all minorities and we should stand with them now. Those who want to engage in charitable activities should be allowed to do so regardless of their religious faith. I hope the majority in this body will accept the Democratic substitute and make this a truly bipartisan resolution.

Mr. RYUN of Kansas. Mr. Chairman, some of my colleagues on the other side of the aisle would like to strip religious organizations of a fundamental first amendment right that has been guaranteed to them by decades of civil rights law—a right that has been upheld by both the Congress and the U.S. Supreme Court.

George Washington in a letter to the Annual Meeting of Quakers held in 1789 said this: "The liberty enjoyed by the people of these states of worshiping Almighty God agreeably to their conscience, is not only among the

choicest of their blessings, but also of their rights.”

As noted in a recent study by The Heritage Foundation entitled *Churches, Charity, and Children*: “It is not hard to understand why religious organizations would hire only those with similar religious values. It is impossible to safeguard an organization’s mission—religious or secular—without staff and volunteers who embody it.”

Our Nation was founded on the premise of religious freedom. It is what makes our Nation great.

Religious organizations are founded on deeply held convictions. It is these convictions that have created these organizations. It is these convictions that make these organizations so successful. It is these convictions that give these organizations life. And today, if we as a Congress do not combat this attempt to destroy these convictions, we will be destroying a part of the very foundation of what and who we are as a Nation.

Mrs. BIGGERT. Mr. Chairman, I rise today in support of H.R. 3030 and in opposition to the amendments offered today.

H.R. 3030 would reauthorize the Community Services Block Grant program and restore the protections granted to religious organizations under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act. This exemption explicitly allows faith-based organizations the freedom to consider religion when hiring staff, and any federal legislation governing federal training and social services funds should continue to protect these rights.

Faith-based providers cannot be expected to sustain their religious mission if they cannot employ individuals who share the tenets and practices of their faith. In many cases, it is that faith that motivates them to serve their community. Such practices have been upheld by the United States Supreme Court in *Bowen v. Kendrick*, even when the organization is receiving federal funds.

Let me clarify. Federal funds cannot be used for worship or for proselytizing. Nor can these organizations discriminate in who receives services. Any activity that used federal funds must not be discriminatory.

We have a long history of making social service legislation more inclusive by extending the Title VII exemptions in various federal programs. H.R. 3030 contains the same “faith-based” provisions as the Welfare Reform Act of 1996 and the Community Services Block Grant Act of 1998, both of which were signed into law by former President Clinton. The bill we are considering today would simply make the Community Services Block Grant consistent with the legislation governing other major social service programs. Furthermore, in May, the House approved almost identical language in reauthorizing the Workforce Reinvestment and Adult Education Act of 2003.

I urge my colleagues to support this legislation and let faith-based organizations continue the good work they are currently doing.

Ms. LEE. Mr. Chairman, today I rise in strong support of the Woolsey and Miller amendments and to highlight the immense need for anti-poverty and poverty-reduction programs, currently executed by communities through the Community Service Block Grant program.

Unfortunately today, far too many of us are blinded by the politics of service instead of viewing the need for it.

As we debate the merits of this legislation’s language, its impact on civil rights, and where

funding can be squeezed out of the administration’s budget for actual communities to invest in people, we negate the intent of this bill and the work that must be done.

This bill should be about people not politics.

The truth is we are in an ongoing struggle for human dignity, basic human rights and real people living in poverty which this bill has provided resources and support to.

Ending poverty should be our obligation, and President Johnson launched the Community Service Block Grant program back in the 1960s hoping that we would step up to our commitment.

How many of us can argue that we have challenged this chronic problem, while our country has 35 million people living in poverty, 43 million people without insurance, 14.4 million families with critical housing needs, at least 2 million Americans without jobs, and while hunger and homelessness continue to rise with over a million homeless people on the street any given night—nearly a third of whom are veterans.

The Community Service Block Grant is part of a comprehensive, community centered approach to helping those most vulnerable in our country. The CSBG grants funding and resources to groups that: weatherize homes or provide emergency assistance; teach parents on parenting and connect parents to reliable child care; work with elderly and youth after school programs; provide transportation to those with disabilities; teach people about credit and financial literacy; provide crisis assistance to victims of domestic violence; fill food pantries for the hungry; and the list goes on and on.

Mr. Chairman, today the debate over the Community Service Block Grant authorization should go much deeper than mere dollars and cents. The domestic agenda of the Bush administration is crippling America and Congress cannot stand for it.

Our challenge and our obligation to eliminate poverty and guarantee basic human rights and dignity to all men and women must be championed not only by this bill but by some real money and attention.

I stand in support of ending poverty through the reauthorization of this bill, and if my colleagues feel the need to politicize poverty today, then I along with many other Members, will shed light on those malicious maneuvers.

The centerpiece of this debate should be, where there is justice for all men and women, we find peace and respect for human dignity and rights. Today this country needs leadership that will ensure and protect that dignity and our basic and most treasured human rights.

Ms. SCHAKOWSKY. Mr. Chairman, I rise today to speak out in opposition to H.R. 3030, a bill to reauthorize and amend the Community Service Block Grant program. While I strongly support the social services and organizations that these grants help support, this bill does not correct current law, which explicitly allows religious organizations that receive federal funds from the Community Service Block Grant Act to discriminate in their hiring. Instead, I support the amendment offered by my colleagues, Representatives LYNN WOOLSEY, GEORGE MILLER, and others, which would prohibit discrimination in hiring based on religion.

Americans share a fundamental value that we must never discriminate on the basis of re-

ligion. Unlike other ideologies, our Constitution specifically protects religion in the first amendment of the Bill of Rights. Yet, H.R. 3030 says federal funds can, in fact, be used to discriminate against someone who may not share the same religion as that practiced by the organization receiving funds. We must not allow our taxpayer dollars to support discrimination.

The fact is that religious organizations have been providing secular social services, such as Meals on Wheels, adult literacy programs, homeless shelters and job-training programs, to people in this country for decades. And, in cases where federal funds are involved, these religious organizations have willingly done so without discriminating in their hiring. We must not go down a road where discrimination of any kind is allowed with federal money.

I urge my colleagues to vote “no” on H.R. 3030 and “yes” on amendments that prohibit religious discrimination.

Mr. UDALL of Colorado. Mr. Chairman, I rise today to express my cautious support of H.R. 3030, the reauthorization of the Community Service Block Grant (CSBG).

The Federal government sponsors several programs which fight poverty on all levels. The CSBG ties these programs together and provides extra support and flexibility to meet the individual needs of each state. Many public and private organizations which fight poverty will benefit the lives of many more people throughout the country as a result of the help these grants provide.

This bill makes several changes that enhance the quality of services these grant sponsor. For example, organization, when applying for the grant, must submit a detail plan about the type of services they will provide as well as criteria which effectively judge if the organization has meet the goals outline in their submitted plan. by establishing local goals, each organization can tailor their efforts to meet the needs of their clientele, while maintaining a high standard of service and effective use of taxpayer dollars.

I am also pleased that this bill continues to require funding to improve economic conditions and encourage self-sufficiency for the poor in rural areas. The rural poor face different barriers to reach self-sufficiency than those in urban areas and thus require different types of services to reach a level of independence.

I do have many concerns that efforts to protect against religious discrimination in hiring made in both committee and through amendments to this bill were not adopted by this chamber. While I believe that it is important that religious organizations maintain their religious character, I do not favor discrimination of any kind with federal dollars.

That being said, I believe that this ultimately is a good bill and the efforts made through the Community Service block Grants provide important services to the poor in our country. As a result, I will vote in favor of H.R. 3030 and am hopeful that the Senate will provide protection against hiring discrimination and that that language will remain in the final version of the bill.

Mr. STARK. Mr. Chairman, today I rise in opposition to the “Improving the Community Services Block Grant Act of 2003” and in support of the Democratic alternative.

I fully support the Community Services Block Grant. It has helped lift many Americans out of poverty. It has been instrumental in creating programs that provide many Americans

with services and skills to get good jobs and fully participate in their community.

And "community" is an important value underscored in this initiative. The Community Services Block Grant is supposed to build stronger communities, not create divided ones where discrimination is tolerated and encouraged.

Yet, the House Republican bill would do just that. It includes a provision that makes it legal for religious organizations that receive funds under the Community Services Block Grant to discriminate against who they hire or provide services to based on one's religious beliefs. This horrible provision will lead to religious organizations denying essential services to many low income Americans based on their religion and ultimately depriving them of the opportunity to use these community services to climb out of poverty.

I will not vote for legislation that reinstates government-sponsored discrimination. I urge my colleagues to vote instead for the Democratic alternative. It funds all the programs Republicans fund in their bill. But, it does so without opening the door to discrimination and intolerance that is a barrier to self-sufficiency and stronger communities across our Nation.

Mr. KIND. Mr. Chairman, I rise today in strong support of the Community Services Block Grant. It is an extremely important program for more than 1,000 communities nationwide and millions of families. In Wisconsin, there are currently 19 eligible organizations and 11 tribes that receive CSBG funds and last year the State received nearly \$8 million in funding. I am pleased that in Wisconsin's Third Congressional District that I represent there are five Community Action Agencies serving our community. They include West Central Wisconsin Community Action Agency, Western Dairy-land, Cooleecap, Central Wisconsin Community Action Council and Southwest CAP. I commend these agencies for all the work they do to fight poverty and assist some of the most vulnerable members of our community.

Over the past several years the Nation's poverty rate has risen so that now more than 34 million people live in poverty with an all-time high since statistics were first kept in 1979. Recent unemployment figures are equally troubling. Since 2001, approximately 2.3 million workers have lost their jobs. Given the current economic situation in this country right now, the reauthorization of a program whose central purpose is to minimize the effects of poverty and to maximize self-sufficiency for millions of people is critically important.

Yet, H.R. 3030 before us today fails to correct provisions in current law that permit religious organizations receiving funds under this Act to discriminate in employment based on religion. While these provisions have existed in current law for 5 years, I cannot condone the continuation of discriminatory policies in any context.

During committee consideration of H.R. 3030, an amendment was offered to remove the discriminatory language. This amendment failed, thus retaining this language, which is why I opposed the legislation in committee and why I oppose it again today.

While I strongly support the right of religious institutions to preserve the integrity of their own religious character when it comes to their activities, I oppose the Federal Government

providing Federal funds for secular purposes to any organization that could then use these funds in a discriminatory fashion on religious grounds.

I do support the Democratic substitute offered by my good friend, Representative GEORGE MILLER, ranking member of the Education and Workforce Committee. The substitute restores basic civil rights for workers while ensuring the on-going participation of faith-based groups in CSBG programs.

Mr. Chairman, in closing, I want to reiterate my support for the Community Services Block Grant and express my deep disappointment in having to oppose this bill for the mere fact that the congressional leadership insisted on retaining such discriminating language.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, if I may inquire of the chairman how many additional speakers he has on general debate.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I do not have any at the present time.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, we have no further speakers, and I yield back our time. We can move right to the substitute. I think we were debating the substitute in any case.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of our time under general debate.

The CHAIRMAN. All time for general debate has expired.

Pursuant to the rule, the committee amendment in the nature of a substitute printed in the bill is considered as an original bill for the purpose of amendment and is considered read.

The text of the committee amendment in the nature of a substitute is as follows:

H.R. 3030

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

**SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.**

*This Act may be cited as the "Improving the Community Services Block Grant Act of 2003".*

**SEC. 2. COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT ACT AMENDMENTS.**

(a) **PURPOSES AND GOALS.**—Section 672 of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9901 note) is amended to read as follows:

**"SEC. 672 PURPOSES AND GOALS.**

*"The purpose of this subtitle is to reduce poverty—*

*"(1) by strengthening and coordinating local efforts to expand opportunities for individuals and families to become economically self-sufficient and to improve and revitalize low-income communities in urban and rural areas, by providing resources to States for support of local eligible entities, including community action agencies and other community-based organizations—*

*"(A) to plan, coordinate, and mobilize a broad range of Federal, State, local, and private assistance or investment in such a manner as to use these resources effectively to reduce poverty and in initiatives that are responsive to specific local needs and conditions;*

*"(B) to coordinate a range of services that meet the needs of low-income families and individuals, that support strong and healthy families, and that assist them in developing the skills needed to become self sustaining while ensuring that these services are provided effectively and efficiently; and*

*"(C) to design and implement comprehensive approaches to assist eligible individuals in gain-*

*ing employment and achieving economic self-sufficiency;*

*"(2) by improving and revitalizing the low-income communities in urban and rural areas by providing resources to States for support of local eligible entities and their partners—*

*"(A) to broaden the resource base of initiatives and projects directed to the elimination of poverty and the redevelopment of the low-income community, including partnerships with nongovernmental and governmental institutions to develop the community assets and services that reduce poverty, such as—*

*"(i) other private, religious, charitable, and community-based organizations;*

*"(ii) individual citizens, and business, labor, and professional groups, that are able to influence the quantity and quality of opportunities and services for the poor; and*

*"(iii) local government leadership; and*

*"(B) to coordinate community-wide resources and services that will have a significant, measurable impact on the causes of poverty in the community and that will help families and individuals to achieve economic self-sufficiency and to test innovative, community-based approaches to attacking the causes and effects of poverty and of community breakdown, including—*

*"(i) innovative initiatives to prevent and reverse loss of investment, jobs, public services, and infrastructure in low- and moderate-income communities; and*

*"(ii) innovative partnerships to leverage the assets and services that reduce poverty, as provided in subparagraph (A); and*

*"(3) by ensuring maximum participation of residents of low-income communities and of members of the groups served by grants made under this subtitle in guiding the eligible entities and in their programs funded under this subtitle, to ameliorate the particular problems and needs of low-income residents and to develop the permanent social and economic assets of the low-income community in order to reduce the incidence of poverty.".*

(b) **DEFINITIONS.**—Section 673(1)(A) of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9902(1)(A)) is amended—

(1) in clause (i) by striking "and" at the end;

(2) in clause (ii) by striking the period at the end and inserting "; and"; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

*"(iii) that successfully develops and meets the locally determined goals described in section 678E(b)(1), as determined by the State, and meets State goals, standards, and performance requirements as provided for in section 678B(a).".*

(c) **AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**—Section 674 of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9903) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a) by striking "1999 through 2003" and inserting "2004 through 2009"; and

(2) in subsection (b)(2)—

(A) by striking "678F" and inserting "678E to assist States, eligible entities, and their partners in projects supported by this subtitle"; and

(B) in subparagraph (B) by striking "monitoring (to correct programmatic deficiencies of eligible entities)" and inserting "monitoring (including technical assistance and training to correct programmatic deficiencies of eligible entities)".

(d) **USES OF FUNDS.**—Section 675C of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9907) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(3)(A) by striking "Beginning on October 1, 2000, a" and inserting "A"; and

(2) in subsection (b)(1)(F) by striking "neighborhood-based" and inserting "community-based".

(e) **APPLICATION AND PLAN.**—Section 676 of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9908) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)—

(A) by striking "Beginning with fiscal year 2000, to" and inserting "To";

(B) in paragraph (1)—  
 (i) in subparagraph (B)—  
 (I) by striking “youth development programs that support” and inserting “youth development programs, which may include mentoring programs, that support”; and

(II) by striking “and” at the end;  
 (ii) in subparagraph (C) by adding “and” at the end; and

(iii) by adding at the end the following:  
 “(D) initiatives to improve economic conditions and mobilize new resources in rural areas to eliminate obstacles to the self-sufficiency of families and individuals in rural communities;”;

(C) in paragraph (2) by striking “community and neighborhood-based” and inserting “community-based”;

(D) in paragraph (3)—  
 (I) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by striking “information provided by eligible entities in the State, containing” and inserting “an assurance that the State will provide information, including”; and

(ii) in subparagraph (D) by striking “community and neighborhood-based” and inserting “community-based”;

(E) in paragraph (9) by striking “and community organizations” and inserting “and community-based organizations”;

(F) in paragraph (10) by striking “community organization” and inserting “community-based organization”;

(G) in paragraph (12) by striking “and” at the end;

(H) by redesignating paragraph (13) as paragraph (15); and

(I) by inserting after paragraph (12) the following:

“(13) an assurance that the State will take swift action to improve performance or, when appropriate, to terminate the funding under this subtitle of low-performing eligible entities that do not meet the applicable locally determined goals described in section 678E(b)(1) or do not meet the State goals, standards, and requirements as provided for in section 678B(a);

“(14) an assurance that the State will provide a justification to the Secretary if it continues to fund persistently low-performing eligible entities; and”;

(2) in subsection (c)(2) by striking “plan, or” and all that follows through the period at the end, and inserting “plan, to meet a State requirement, as described in section 678C(a), or to meet the locally determined goals as described in section 678E(b)(1).”; and

(3) by striking subsection (f).

(f) TRAINING, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES.—Section 678A(a)(1)(A) of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9913(a)(1)(A)) is amended—

(I) by inserting “dissemination regarding best practices,” after “technical assistance,”; and

(2) by inserting “(including to assist in the development of reporting systems and electronic data systems)” after “collection activities”.

(g) MONITORING OF ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—Section 678B of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9914) is amended—

(I) in subsection (a)—

(A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1) by inserting “and the locally determined performance goals described in section 678E(b)(1)” after “a State”; and

(B) in paragraph (3)—

(i) by inserting “appropriate” before “goals”; and

(ii) by striking “established by the State”; and  
 (2) in the last sentence of subsection (c) by striking “Chairperson of the Committee on Education” and all that follows through “Human Resources of the Senate” and inserting “appropriate congressional committees”.

(h) CORRECTIVE ACTION; TERMINATION AND REDUCTION OF FUNDING.—Section 678C(a) of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9915(a)) is amended in the matter preceding paragraph (1) by striking “established by the State”.

(i) ACCOUNTABILITY AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Section 678E of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9917) is amended—

(I) in subsection (a)—

(A) in paragraph (1)(A) by striking “By October 1, 2001, each” and inserting “Each”; and

(B) in paragraph (2)—

(i) in the 1st sentence by inserting “including any activities under section 678C” before the period at the end;

(ii) by striking the 2d sentence;

(iii) in the 3d sentence by striking “also”; and

(iv) in the 3d sentence by inserting “information on the timeliness of the distribution of block grant funds to eligible entities as provided in section 675C(a),” after “including”;

(2) in subsection (b)—

(A) in paragraph (2) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by striking “beginning after September 30, 1999”;

(B) in paragraph (3) by striking “Committee on Education” and all that follows through “Human Resources of the Senate” and inserting “appropriate congressional committees”;

(C) by adding at the end the following:

“(5) COORDINATION OF REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—To the maximum extent possible, the Secretary shall coordinate reporting requirements for all programs of the Department of Health and Human Services managed by eligible entities so as to consolidate and reduce the number of reports required about individuals, families, and uses of grant funds.”; and

(D) by redesignating such subsection as subsection (c); and

(3) by inserting after subsection (a) the following:

“(b) LOCAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—

“(1) LOCALLY DETERMINED GOALS.—In order to be designated as an eligible entity and to receive a grant under this subtitle, an eligible entity shall establish locally determined goals for reducing poverty in the community, including goals for—

“(A) leveraging and mobilizing community resources;

“(B) fostering coordination of Federal, State, local, private, and other assistance; and

“(C) promoting community involvement.

“(2) DEMONSTRATION THAT GOALS WERE MET.—In order for an eligible entity to receive a second or subsequent grant made under this subtitle after the effective date of this paragraph, such entity shall demonstrate to the State that it has met the goals described in paragraph (1).”.

(j) TREATMENT OF BENEFICIARIES.—Section 679 of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9920) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“(f) TREATMENT OF BENEFICIARIES.—In providing assistance under a program described in subsection (a), a religious organization shall not discriminate against a beneficiary, or a potential beneficiary, of such assistance on the basis of religion or of a religious belief.”.

(k) DISCRETIONARY AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY.—Section 680 of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9921) is amended—

(I) in subsection (a)—

(A) in paragraph (2)—

(i) in subparagraph (A) by inserting “(including financial assistance for construction or substantial rehabilitation of buildings and facilities, and for loans or investments in private business enterprises owned by community development corporations)” after “assistance”;

(ii) by redesignating subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), and (E) as subparagraphs (D), (E), (F), and (G), respectively; and

(iii) by inserting after subparagraph (A) the following:

“(B) FEDERAL INTEREST.—The Secretary shall establish procedures that permit funds provided under a grant made under this paragraph, or intangible assets acquired with such funds, to become the sole property of the grantee before

the expiration of the 12-year period beginning after the fiscal year for which such grant is made if such grantee agrees to use such funds or such property for purposes and uses consistent with the purposes and uses for which such grant is made.

“(C) REPLACEMENT ACTIVITIES.—The Secretary shall establish procedures to allow a grant made under this paragraph to be used by a grantee to carry out activities substantially similar to the activities for which such grant is made if, due to no fault of such grantee, such grantee cannot carry out the activities for which such grant is made. Such procedures shall require that the substantially similar activities serve the same impact area and have the same goals, objectives, and outcomes as the activities for which such grant is made.”;

(B) in paragraph (3)(B) by inserting “water and wastewater” after “community”; and

(C) in paragraph (4) by striking “neighborhood-based” and inserting “community-based”; and

(2) in subsection (c) by striking “Chairperson of the Committee on Education” and all that follows through “Human Resources of the Senate” and inserting “appropriate congressional committees”.

(I) COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION PROGRAMS.—Section 681 of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9922) is amended—

(1) in subsection (c) in the matter preceding paragraph (1) by striking “Committee on Education” and all that follows through “Human Resources of the Senate” and inserting “appropriate congressional committees”; and

(2) in subsection (d) by striking “1999 through 2003” and inserting “2004 through 2009”.

(m) NATIONAL OR REGIONAL PROGRAMS DESIGNATED TO PROVIDE INSTRUCTIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR LOW-INCOME YOUTH.—Section 682 of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9923) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)(5)—

(A) by inserting “(which may be accomplished through mentoring)” after “youth”; and

(B) by inserting “to improve academic achievement” after “study practices”; and

(2) in subsection (g) by striking “1999 through 2003” and inserting “2004 through 2009”.

### SEC. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE.

This Act and the amendments made by this Act shall take effect on the 1st day of the 1st fiscal year beginning after the date of the enactment of this Act.

The CHAIRMAN. No amendment to that amendment shall be in order except those printed in the designated place in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD and pro forma amendments for the purpose of debate. Amendments printed in the RECORD may be offered only by the Member who caused it to be printed or his designee and shall be considered read.

Are there any amendments to the bill?

AMENDMENT NO. 4 IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE OFFERED BY MS. WOOLSEY

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment in the nature of a substitute.

The CHAIRMAN. The Clerk will designate the amendment in the nature of a substitute.

The text of the amendment in the nature of a substitute is as follows:

Amendment No. 4 in the nature of a substitute offered by Ms. WOOLSEY:

Strike all after the enacting clause and insert the following:

### SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the “Improving the Community Services Block Grant Act of 2003”.

**SEC. 2. COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT ACT AMENDMENTS.**

(a) **PURPOSES AND GOALS.**—Section 672 of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9901 note) is amended to read as follows:

**“SEC. 672 PURPOSES AND GOALS.**

“The purpose of this subtitle is to reduce poverty—

“(1) by strengthening and coordinating local efforts to expand opportunities for individuals and families to become economically self-sufficient and to improve and revitalize low-income communities in urban and rural areas, by providing resources to States for support of local eligible entities, including community action agencies and other community-based organizations—

“(A) to plan, coordinate, and mobilize a broad range of Federal, State, local, and private assistance or investment in such a manner as to use these resources effectively to reduce poverty and in initiatives that are responsive to specific local needs and conditions;

“(B) to coordinate a range of services that meet the needs of low-income families and individuals, that support strong and healthy families, and that assist them in developing the skills needed to become self-sustaining while ensuring that these services are provided effectively and efficiently; and

“(C) to design and implement comprehensive approaches to assist eligible individuals in gaining employment and achieving economic self-sufficiency;

“(2) by improving and revitalizing the low-income communities in urban and rural areas by providing resources to States for support of local eligible entities and their partners—

“(A) to broaden the resource base of initiatives and projects directed to the elimination of poverty and the redevelopment of the low-income community, including partnerships with nongovernmental and governmental institutions to develop the community assets and services that reduce poverty, such as—

“(i) other private, religious, charitable, and community-based organizations;

“(ii) individual citizens, and business, labor, and professional groups, that are able to influence the quantity and quality of opportunities and services for the poor; and

“(iii) local government leadership; and

“(B) to coordinate community-wide resources and services that will have a significant, measurable impact on the causes of poverty in the community and that will help families and individuals to achieve economic self-sufficiency and to test innovative, community-based approaches to attacking the causes and effects of poverty and of community breakdown, including—

“(i) innovative initiatives to prevent and reverse loss of investment, jobs, public services, and infrastructure in low- and moderate-income communities; and

“(ii) innovative partnerships to leverage the assets and services that reduce poverty, as provided in subparagraph (A); and

“(3) by ensuring maximum participation of residents of low-income communities and of members of the groups served by grants made under this subtitle in guiding the eligible entities and in their programs funded under this subtitle, to ameliorate the particular problems and needs of low-income residents and to develop the permanent social and economic assets of the low-income community in order to reduce the incidence of poverty.”.

(b) **DEFINITIONS.**—Section 673(1)(A) of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9902(1)(A)) is amended—

(1) in clause (i) by striking “and” at the end;

(2) in clause (ii) by striking the period at the end and inserting “; and”; and

(3) by adding at the end the following:

“(iii) that successfully develops and meets the locally determined goals described in section 678E(b)(1), as determined by the State, and meets State goals, standards, and performance requirements as provided for in section 678B(a).”.

(c) **AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**—Section 674 of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9903) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a) by striking “1999 through 2003” and inserting “2004 through 2009”; and

(2) in subsection (b)(2)—

(A) by striking “678F” and inserting “678E to assist States, eligible entities, and their partners in projects supported by this subtitle”; and

(B) in subparagraph (B) by striking “monitoring (to correct programmatic deficiencies of eligible entities)” and inserting “monitoring (including technical assistance and training to correct programmatic deficiencies of eligible entities)”.

(d) **USES OF FUNDS.**—Section 675C of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9907) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(3)(A) by striking “Beginning on October 1, 2000, a” and inserting “A”; and

(2) in subsection (b)(1)(F) by striking “neighborhood-based” and inserting “community-based”.

(e) **APPLICATION AND PLAN.**—Section 676 of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9908) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)—

(A) by striking “Beginning with fiscal year 2000, to” and inserting “To”;;

(B) in paragraph (1)—

(i) in subparagraph (B)—

(I) by striking “youth development programs that support” and inserting “youth development programs, which may include mentoring programs, that support”; and

(II) by striking “and” at the end;

(ii) in subparagraph (C) by adding “and” at the end; and

(iii) by adding at the end the following:

“(D) initiatives to improve economic conditions and mobilize new resources in rural areas to eliminate obstacles to the self-sufficiency of families and individuals in rural communities;”;

(C) in paragraph (2) by striking “community and neighborhood-based” and inserting “community-based”;

(D) in paragraph (3)—

(1) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by striking “information provided by eligible entities in the State, containing” and inserting “an assurance that the State will provide information, including”; and

(ii) in subparagraph (D) by striking “community and neighborhood-based” and inserting “community-based”;

(E) in paragraph (9) by striking “and community organizations” and inserting “and community-based organizations”;

(F) in paragraph (10) by striking “community organization” and inserting “community-based organization”;

(G) in paragraph (12) by striking “and” at the end;

(H) by redesignating paragraph (13) as paragraph (15); and

(I) by inserting after paragraph (12) the following:

“(13) an assurance that the State will take swift action to improve performance or, when appropriate, to terminate the funding under this subtitle of low-performing eligible entities that do not meet the applicable locally determined goals described in section 678E(b)(1) or do not meet the State goals,

standards, and requirements as provided for in section 678B(a);

“(14) an assurance that the State will provide a justification to the Secretary if it continues to fund persistently low-performing eligible entities; and”;

(2) in subsection (c)(2) by striking “plan, or” and all that follows through the period at the end, and inserting “plan, to meet a State requirement, as described in section 678C(a), or to meet the locally determined goals as described in section 678E(b)(1).”; and

(3) by striking subsection (f).

(f) **TRAINING, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND OTHER ACTIVITIES.**—Section 678A(a)(1)(A) of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9913(a)(1)(A)) is amended—

(1) by inserting “dissemination regarding best practices,” after “technical assistance,”; and

(2) by inserting “(including to assist in the development of reporting systems and electronic data systems)” after “collection activities”.

(g) **MONITORING OF ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.**—Section 678B of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9914) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1) by inserting “and the locally determined performance goals described in section 678E(b)(1)” after “a State”; and

(B) in paragraph (3)—

(i) by inserting “appropriate” before “goals”; and

(ii) by striking “established by the State”; and

(2) in the last sentence of subsection (c) by striking “Chairperson of the Committee on Education” and all that follows through “Human Resources of the Senate” and inserting “appropriate congressional committees”.

(h) **CORRECTIVE ACTION; TERMINATION AND REDUCTION OF FUNDING.**—Section 678C(a) of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9915(a)) is amended in the matter preceding paragraph (1) by striking “established by the State”.

(i) **ACCOUNTABILITY AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**—Section 678E of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9917) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) in paragraph (1)(A) by striking “By October 1, 2001, each” and inserting “Each”; and

(B) in paragraph (2)—

(i) in the 1st sentence by inserting “including any activities under section 678C” before the period at the end;

(ii) by striking the 2d sentence;

(iii) in the 3d sentence by striking “also”; and

(iv) in the 3d sentence by inserting “information on the timeliness of the distribution of block grant funds to eligible entities as provided in section 675C(a),” after “including”;

(2) in subsection (b)—

(A) in paragraph (2) in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) by striking “beginning after September 30, 1999”;

(B) in paragraph (3) by striking “Committee on Education” and all that follows through “Human Resources of the Senate” and inserting “appropriate congressional committees”;

(C) by adding at the end the following:

“(5) **COORDINATION OF REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**—To the maximum extent possible, the Secretary shall coordinate reporting requirements for all programs of the Department of Health and Human Services managed by eligible entities so as to consolidate and reduce the number of reports required

about individuals, families, and uses of grant funds.”; and

(D) by redesignating such subsection as subsection (c); and

(3) by inserting after subsection (a) the following:

“(b) LOCAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—

“(1) LOCALLY DETERMINED GOALS.—In order to be designated as an eligible entity and to receive a grant under this subtitle, an eligible entity shall establish locally determined goals for reducing poverty in the community, including goals for—

“(A) leveraging and mobilizing community resources;

“(B) fostering coordination of Federal, State, local, private, and other assistance; and

“(C) promoting community involvement.

“(2) DEMONSTRATION THAT GOALS WERE MET.—In order for an eligible entity to receive a second or subsequent grant made under this subtitle after the effective date of this paragraph, such entity shall demonstrate to the State that it has met the goals described in paragraph (1).”.

(j) NONDISCRIMINATION.—Section 678F(c)(1) of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9918(c)(1)) is amended by inserting “religion,” after “color.”.

(k) TREATMENT OF BENEFICIARIES.—Section 679 of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9920) is amended to read as follows:

**“SEC. 679. OPERATIONAL RULE.**

“(a) RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS INCLUDED AS NONGOVERNMENTAL PROVIDERS.—For any program carried out by the Federal Government, or by a State or local government under this subtitle, the government shall consider, on the same basis as other nongovernmental organizations, religious organizations to provide the assistance under the program, so long as the program is implemented in a manner consistent with the Establishment Clause of the first amendment to the Constitution. Neither the Federal Government nor a State or local government receiving funds under this subtitle shall discriminate against an organization that provides assistance under, or applies to provide assistance under, this subtitle, on the basis that the organization has a religious character.

“(b) RELIGIOUS CHARACTER AND INDEPENDENCE.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—A religious organization that provides assistance under a program described in subsection (a) shall retain its religious character and control over the definition, development, practice, and expression of its religious beliefs.

“(2) ADDITIONAL SAFEGUARDS.—Neither the Federal Government nor a State or local government shall require a religious organization—

“(A) to alter its form of internal governance, except (for purposes of administration of the community services block grant program) as provided in section 676B; or

“(B) to remove religious art, icons, scripture, or other symbols;

in order to be eligible to provide assistance under a program described in subsection (a).

“(c) LIMITATIONS ON USE OF FUNDS FOR CERTAIN PURPOSES.—No funds provided directly to a religious organization to provide assistance under any program described in subsection (a) shall be expended for sectarian worship, instruction, or proselytization.

“(d) FISCAL ACCOUNTABILITY.—

“(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in paragraph (2), any religious organization providing assistance under any program described in subsection (a) shall be subject to the same regulations as other nongovern-

mental organizations to account in accord with generally accepted accounting principles for the use of such funds provided under such program.

“(2) LIMITED AUDIT.—Such organization shall segregate government funds provided under such program into a separate account. Only the government funds shall be subject to audit by the government.

“(e) TREATMENT OF ELIGIBLE ENTITIES AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE ORGANIZATIONS.—If an eligible entity or other organization (referred to in this subsection as an “intermediate organization”), acting under a contract, or grant or other agreement, with the Federal Government or a State or local government, is given the authority under the contract or agreement to select nongovernmental organizations to provide assistance under the programs described in subsection (a), the intermediate organization shall have the same duties under this section as the government.

“(f) TREATMENT OF BENEFICIARIES.—In providing assistance under a program described in subsection (a), a religious organization shall not discriminate against a beneficiary, or a potential beneficiary, of such assistance on the basis of religion or of a religious belief.

“(g) OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENT.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, each entity that carries out a program, or provides assistance, under this subtitle shall carry out such program, or shall provide such assistance, in a lawful and secular manner.”.

(l) DISCRETIONARY AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY.—Section 680 of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9921) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)—

(A) in paragraph (2)—

(i) in subparagraph (A) by inserting “(including financial assistance for construction or substantial rehabilitation of buildings and facilities, and for loans or investments in private business enterprises owned by community development corporations)” after “assistance”;

(ii) by redesignating subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), and (E) as subparagraphs (D), (E), (F), and (G), respectively; and

(iii) by inserting after subparagraph (A) the following:

“(B) FEDERAL INTEREST.—The Secretary shall establish procedures that permit funds provided under a grant made under this paragraph, or intangible assets acquired with such funds, to become the sole property of the grantee before the expiration of the 12-year period beginning after the fiscal year for which such grant is made if such grantee agrees to use such funds or such property for purposes and uses consistent with the purposes and uses for which such grant is made.

“(C) REPLACEMENT ACTIVITIES.—The Secretary shall establish procedures to allow a grant made under this paragraph to be used by a grantee to carry out activities substantially similar to the activities for which such grant is made if, due to no fault of such grantee, such grantee cannot carry out the activities for which such grant is made. Such procedures shall require that the substantially similar activities serve the same impact area and have the same goals, objectives, and outcomes as the activities for which such grant is made.”;

(B) in paragraph (3)(B) by inserting “water and wastewater” after “community”; and

(C) in paragraph (4) by striking “neighborhood-based” and inserting “community-based”; and

(2) in subsection (c) by striking “Chairperson of the Committee on Education” and all that follows through “Human Resources of the Senate” and inserting “appropriate congressional committees”.

(m) COMMUNITY FOOD AND NUTRITION PROGRAMS.—Section 681 of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9922) is amended—

(1) in subsection (c) in the matter preceding paragraph (1) by striking “Committee on Education” and all that follows through “Human Resources of the Senate” and inserting “appropriate congressional committees”; and

(2) in subsection (d) by striking “1999 through 2003” and inserting “2004 through 2009”.

(n) NATIONAL OR REGIONAL PROGRAMS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE INSTRUCTIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR LOW-INCOME YOUTH.—Section 682 of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9923) is amended—

(1) in subsection (b)(5)—

(A) by inserting “(which may be accomplished through mentoring)” after “youth”; and

(B) by inserting “to improve academic achievement” after “study practices”; and

(2) in subsection (g) by striking “1999 through 2003” and inserting “2004 through 2009”.

**SEC. 3. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

This Act and the amendments made by this Act shall take effect on the 1st day of the 1st fiscal year beginning after the date of the enactment of this Act.

Ms. WOOLSEY, Mr. Chairman, the Woolsey-Miller-Payne-Andrews-Van Hollen-Frank-Scott-Nadler amendment is a Democratic substitute to H.R. 3030. This Democratic substitute is word for word the same as H.R. 3030 except for one big difference: the Democratic substitute prohibits religious discrimination with Federal CSBG funds.

It does this by making just three changes to the underlying bill. First, the Democratic substitute adds the word “religion” to the list of protected groups that cannot be discriminated against with CSBG funds. This list now prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex. We want to add religion to that.

Second, the substitute does not include the title VII exemption to the Civil Rights Act, which is in current CSBG law, permitting faith-based organizations to discriminate based on religion when hiring with Federal funds. In other words, Mr. Chairman, religious discrimination is not allowed when using Federal funds.

Finally, the substitute adds a provision to clarify that while religious organizations are welcome and able to participate in CSBG, they must conduct their activities in a lawful and secular manner when using Federal funds. This language is taken directly from Chief Justice Rehnquist’s majority opinion in the Supreme Court case of *Bowen v. Kendrick*, the case which sets the constitutional requirements for religious organizations that provide government services.

Faith-based organizations have a long and successful history of participating in CSBG programs, and we want that participation to continue. We celebrate their contribution. We want faith-based organizations to participate in the same lawful and secular manner as they did prior to the 1998 reauthorization, an authorization that

occurred in the middle of the night that allowed faith-based organizations to discriminate when hiring staff with Federal funds. That change was made by tucking a significant anti-civil rights provision into an otherwise sound conference report that was based on a voice vote in the middle of the night on the House floor; and, of course, it passed.

With this Democratic substitute, Members have the opportunity to actually vote in the clear light of day on whether or not they want organizations to be able to use Federal funds to further religious discrimination.

Mr. Chairman, a vote for the Democratic substitute is a vote for community service block grants. The Democratic substitute funds local community action agencies which sponsor so many important programs that address the needs of low-income families in our communities. Strong community action agencies make for strong families, strong communities, and a stronger Nation.

The Democratic substitute gives Members the opportunity to take a clean vote for CSBG, without voting for religious discrimination, and I urge my colleagues to please support it.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last word.

Mr. Chairman, this is one of the most important issues we are going to deal with. The question is whether or not organizations receiving taxpayer dollars paid for by every taxpayer in this country for secular purposes, nonreligious purposes, will be allowed to use those taxpayer dollars to discriminate against people based on their religion. There are arguments about what the history is or is not and the current status is or is not. They are on both sides of the case.

Let us deal with the merits. Why should people in this country who pay their taxes be told that they are not eligible because of their religion for a job which is paid for by their taxes? Of course, religions have a right to hire their own co-religionists in religious matters, but let us understand. If you are talking about the propagation of religion, a very important function, under the Constitution's establishment clause that cannot be done with public money. By definition you can only use public money for secular purposes. No one denies that.

The question then is, if you get the money for secular purposes, why should you be able to tell people that they cannot work for you if you do not like their religion? It is not just religion in the more formal sense. It is religion as the recipient defines it. If you believe that no one who believes in evolution can be a true Christian, then you will, under the law, without the Woolsey amendment, be allowed to deny people who believe in evolution the right to work in a soup kitchen.

If there were a nexus in the job, yes. If you were asking people to teach cre-

ationism, then you could ban people who believe in evolution, but a janitor, an architect, a contractor? The notion, by the way, that we have to do this to allow faith-based groups to work is unfair to faith-based groups. I do not think they need to be discriminatory.

We are not again talking about telling them they cannot hire people for religious purposes. What is it about people of another religion that is so distasteful that it is somehow wrong to ask people to associate with them? Are we saying that people cannot administer good works, that they have to associate with Jews if they are Christians, with Catholics if they are Baptist, with Muslims if they are Episcopalians? Of course, it is the case that in America what Martin Luther King said years ago is still true, the hour of worship is a pretty segregated one. Tell Orthodox Jews in Brooklyn that they may hire only their own and how many African Americans will be hired? Tell Mormons in Utah that they may only hire their own and how many Americans are hired? Tell the African Methodist Episcopal church or tell the Nation of Islam that they may hire only their own co-religionists, and how many white people or Hispanics get hired?

We need not empower discrimination. In fact, I have worked myself, as many others have, with the archdiocese of Boston, which has a wonderful housing program with combined Jewish philanthropy's housing program. The notion that religious charities cannot do their work unless they are allowed to discriminate against people not of their religion as they define it is factually wrong.

So that is the question here. I would have thought that the lesson of the last few years is that there is too much religious separatism, too much divisiveness, too much us against them in religion. Yes, let us encourage religious groups to be fully participant in good works, but let us not write into the law of the United States the principle that having simply to work with someone of another religion in entirely nonreligious matters, secular matters, is somehow so corrosive to your morale, so corrosive to your ability to function that you ought to be allowed to say to people, yes, pay taxes for this. We will take billions of dollars of tax money paid by everybody, and you Jews, you Christians, cannot apply.

Let me say, I was recently shown something that I am told comes from the Focus on the Family Web site, and if this is an error I will apologize. I hope I will be corrected. I hope it is an error. What I am told it said was, if this amendment passes, Christian charities interested in accepting Federal funds will be required to ignore religious conviction in hiring, even if potential employees practice Islam, Judaism, or no religion at all.

Yes, I think under the American Constitution and our principles, people who practice Islam, Judaism, or no re-

ligion at all ought not to be taxed and told that they are not eligible to do the work for which they are wholly qualified except that people do not like their particular religion. I hope the amendment passes.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, we are debating the substitute offered by the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY), our good friend and committee member; and the only difference between the substitute and the underlying bill is the issue of whether faith-based providers can continue to maintain their title VII exemption under the 1964 Civil Rights Act.

The gentleman from Massachusetts made a case for the fact that we should not continue to allow this to occur. The fact is that the Congress in 1964, and as amended in 1965, went out of its way to say that religious organizations, when it comes to their hiring, can, in fact, make a decision and use religion as a basis of hiring. That is the law; and for our colleagues who disagree with that, as I said before, let them take this case to the Committee on the Judiciary. Let us go amend the 1964 Civil Rights Act, but it is not the issue here.

Secondly, I would point out that these faith-based organizations in many cases are very effective organizations, helping needy people who need our help, and they do tremendous work; and in many cases, these organizations, faith-based community organizations, hire people who have multiple jobs.

My concern with the language that is being offered in the substitute is that it will, in fact, have a very chilling effect on these faith-based organizations when it comes to their willingness to participate in Federal programs to help meet their mission and our mission of helping poor people that are in crisis.

These organizations have been doing this work for a long time. Many of them have participated in Federal programs where they were protected, like the program we have before us. The Community Service Block Grant program going back to 1998 has the same language in it that the bill has in it today. I have not heard one complaint from anywhere in the country that because they are allowed to have their 1964 civil rights protections that they have discriminated against anyone.

The fact is that these organizations do very good work in our communities. We ought to allow them to participate, as we have.

□ 1345

And it is not just this program. There are at least a half dozen other programs, including the 1996 Welfare Act, that allows faith-based organizations to provide these services while maintaining their protections under the 1964 Civil Rights Act.

So all we are asking in the underlying bill is to maintain the current

law and continue to allow these organizations, who are doing great work, to keep doing what they are doing. I think that is a reasonable assumption, and I believe that most Americans would support what we are trying to do with the underlying bill.

Ms. MCCOLLUM. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

(Ms. McCollum asked and was given permission to revise and extend her remarks.)

Mr. Chairman, I stand today to support the Woolsey amendment because, you see, the underlying bill provides more than \$635 million to communities throughout this country to combat poverty, improve the lives of people who are homeless, hungry, jobless, and all too often hopeless. These funds distributed through Community Service Block Grants put valuable resources into all of our communities to combat poverty, and I support the general goals of the underlying bill and the program it funds.

But it is not the funding alone that meets the needs of the homebound, the drug addicted, the destitute, and the hopeless. It is the tens of thousands of determined men and women who work as health outreach workers in shelters, as social service workers, in treatment centers, as counselors, and throughout our community to meet the needs of others. I admire the service and the selflessness of these men and women who live compassion every day they go to work, and not as a soundbite on a campaign trail.

Today, I rise on behalf of the STD and HIV clinic, the foster care social worker, the midnight-to-6-a.m. attendant at a group home, to oppose this bill because it uses their tax dollars and mine to fund religious organizations that can hire them and then fire them based on their religion or how they pray. This bill promotes State-sponsored religious intolerance in employment and it should be defeated, and that is why I support the Woolsey amendment.

Our country was founded on the principle of freedom of religion, and our tax dollars never should be used to enable religious discrimination in hiring. The Bush administration is continuing this disturbing trend of taking social service funding from successful, experienced organizations and redistributing to faith-based organizations that are permitted to use religion in hiring.

How can Congress enable and fund religious organizations to use a person's faith or religious orthodoxy to determine if a candidate is qualified to deliver social services or to mop a floor or to cook soup in a soup kitchen or to teach in a Head Start center? This is wrong. Separation of church and State is not an opt-in or opt-out provision of our Constitution. Using tax dollars to promote discrimination on the basis of religion is just plain, in my opinion, un-American.

I was disturbed by an article in Monday's New York Times describing the

Salvation Army's new hiring practices for employees who deliver social services with taxpayers' money that take advantage of the Bush administration's faith-based agenda. The New York division's second-in-command of the Salvation Army is quoted as saying, "Do we require our employees to believe in Jesus Christ and administer the doctrines and tenets of the Salvation Army? Not unless we hire them for a specific ministry." And then he clarified. "Everything we do is related to our ministry and, in fact, is our ministry. The mission of the Salvation Army," which is listed on job postings and calls on new hires to "preach the gospel of Jesus Christ and to meet human needs in his name."

Mr. Chairman, I respect any American's freedom to pray, and I pray myself. I worship and I believe in God, and I believe every American should be able to worship in the way that they choose. But this congressionally funded and sanctioned discrimination based on religion is an abomination and debases our Constitution.

I call on all Members of Congress who respect religious freedom and believe in the constitutional separation of church and State to vote against this dangerous extremist bill and to support the Woolsey amendment.

Mr. Chairman, I include for the RECORD the full text of the New York Times article I referred to earlier from February 2.

[From the New York Times, Feb. 2, 2004]  
CHARITY REOPENS BIBLE, AND QUESTIONS FOLLOW

(By Daniel J. Wakin)

The Salvation Army of Greater New York, long known for its network of thrift shops and shelters, has begun an effort to reassert its evangelical roots, stressing to lay employees that the Army's core mission is not just social services, but also spreading the gospel.

The New York division's new leaders have ordered that job descriptions now state the mission clearly. They have reminded employees who deal with children that they must fill out a form promising to follow the Army's religious mission in working with them. The form also asks those employees to describe their church affiliations.

"Periodically, we have to kind of reclaim the ecclesiastical turf, if you will," said Col. Paul M. Kelly, a former New York division commander who was brought in as a consultant last year to assess its operations.

The effort has stirred a mini-rebellion among some longtime employees who resent what they see as an intrusion on their privacy and the potential for religious discrimination. Such demands for religious loyalty, they say, breach the wall between church and state because the division accepts \$70 million in state and city funds for its programs.

"We've been told that things are changing, that they've come to whip us into shape, and they want us to become more like the Army," said one social worker in a Salvation Army foster care program who wanted to remain anonymous for fear of retaliation. "Everyone's really freaked out." Robert Gutheil, a former official with an Army social service program, said the New York division was considered an anomaly within the national Army for the lack of emphasis of religion in its programs.

One high-ranking administrator, in a complaint to the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, said a Salvation Army official said during a meeting that any staff member who refused to sign revised job descriptions proclaiming the church's mission would be fired. And a former human resources executive said a Salvation Army official asked about religious affiliations of people who worked for her and whether several of them were gay.

Catholic Charities, the UJA-Federation of New York and the Evangelical Lutheran Church's local synod all said they do not require social service employees to reveal religious affiliations or commit themselves to a religious mission.

The Salvation Army's New York division leaders would not comment on the specific charges, but denied that their policies are new or even out of the ordinary for a religious institution. Officials acknowledged, however, that they had begun efforts to reinforce the organization's religious identity among employees as part of a general effort to tell the world about the group's mission.

The Army's charitable role was in full focus last week when the national headquarters announced it had received a bequest of \$1.5 billion to build and endow 25 or 30 community centers around the country, each of which will contain a place of worship. The bequest came from Joan B. Kroc, the wife of the McDonald's chain founder, who died in October.

Local Army officials said it was far too early to say how the money would affect operations, but national officials have said the centers will be used for educational and spiritual purposes, not for social services.

Best known for the thrift shops and red kettles that help support its network for services for the poor and homeless, the Salvation Army is first and foremost a worldwide evangelical church, according to the New York division's second in command, Maj. Guy D. Klemanski.

"Everything that we do is related to our ministry, and is in fact our ministry," he said in an interview. "Do we require our employees to believe in Jesus Christ and administer the doctrines and tenets of the Salvation Army? Not unless we hire them for a specific ministry."

The tension between the social and spiritual sides of the Army on display in New York have occurred in Salvation Army divisions elsewhere in the nation, officials said. Major Klemanski said the questionnaire asking about church affiliation has been in effect nationwide since 1993, although it was not always adhered to in the New York division and was re-emphasized last fall. The church questions were to help with background checks, he said, adding that many people in the New York division did not seem to be aware of the mission.

Major Klemanski said it was only natural that the Salvation Army expects general support from its employees for its mission.

"Why would you go to McDonald's and tell everybody to go to Burger King?" he asked. "Why would any one want to go to work for the Salvation Army if they are not supportive of us?"

The major said he and the New York commander, Lt. Col. Nestor Nuesch, arrived in their posts in July with a desire to remind employees and the public of the Army's religious functions. They would have done the same anywhere, he said. "It's fresh leadership."

Their arrival came on the heels of a reorganization plan by Col. Kelly that was circulated last spring. In it, Col. Kelly urged that more Salvation Army members be recruited for jobs. "The Army's 'Christian perspective' is rarely emphasized," he said.

The church and its program are happily growing, he said, "but what appears to be happening is a widening gap between the ecclesiastical Salvation Army and the social service component."

He praised a human resources executive for ordering a Muslim employee to remove "various Muslim artifacts" from one center. His report also questioned whether it was a good idea to have hired a human resources director for the Army's adult services agency "who represents and Eastern religion," apparently Buddhism or Hinduism.

The clash between the group's religious and social service missions goes to the heart of President Bush's effort to make it easier for churches to obtain Federal money for so-called faith-based social programs, a debate in which the Salvation Army has been central.

The group has lobbied the White House to allow exemptions from gay discrimination laws, and in New York, has argued that its hiring policies fall well within the terms of contracts with the city, the city's human rights law and a 1980 executive order.

Opponents sharply disagree. "It's governmental monies to spread the mission of Christ," said Martin Garbus, a First Amendment lawyer who is representing at least a dozen Army employees who are upset by the religious policy and fear retaliation. "The government shouldn't support Pat Robertson, it shouldn't support the Catholic church, it shouldn't support Jewish synagogues."

The New York Civil Liberties Union asked the city and state comptrollers two weeks ago to audit the New York branch. Lawyers for the group say the New York division may be violating city and state contracts prohibiting religious discrimination.

The city comptroller, William G. Thompson, has passed the complaint on to the New York City Human Rights Commission, and the office of the state comptroller, Alan G. Hevesi, said it was studying the case.

Lawyers for the employees said a lawsuit could be filed this week.

"This is an agency acting on behalf of a government providing government services," said Donna Lieberman, the civil liberties union director. "It cannot be in the business of promoting religion and discriminating against its employees based on religion."

Religious institutions are exempt from religious anti-discrimination laws, but not for employees working in government-funded programs, the civil liberties union argues. The Bush administration favors allowing religious institutions to consider religion in hiring people who work for their government-funded programs.

The Army, which operates in 109 countries, was founded in London in the 19th century by a Methodist minister, who patterned its structure and terminology after the military. Adherents undergo training before being "commissioned," or ordained, as "officers," the equivalent of ministers. Army doctrine holds that the Bible is truthful revelation and salvation depends on obedience to Christ.

Nationwide, the Army has 46,000 employees, a budget of \$2.5 billion and a reputation for being efficiently administered.

Some 1,700 employees work in the Greater New York Division's social service agencies, which have a budget of \$120 million a year, about 60 percent from government sources, the division said. The agencies operate more than 60 group homes, foster care, treatment programs, H.I.V. services, shelters and the like. The New York division, which covers New York City, Long Island and seven counties north of the city, said it touches the lives of 5 million people a year.

A few supervisors refused to hand out the forms that included questions on church af-

filiations. Some workers feared losing their jobs if they did not sign. They included Jews, Muslims and Hindus, gays and lesbians, atheists and even a lapsed Salvation Army member, employees said.

The civil liberties union has also condemned job descriptions calling for applicants to support "the mission" of the Salvation Army, which is listed on job postings and calls on new hires to "preach the Gospel of Jesus Christ and to meet human needs in His Name without discrimination."

The associate executive director of the children's agency, Anne Lown, who is Jewish, filed the E.E.O.C. complaint, according to the New York Nonprofit Press, which reported the dispute last month. Ms. Lown, now associate director, would not respond to questions about the complaint.

Mr. Gutheil, the executive director of the children's division, said in a Sept. 26 memo to his superiors that the church-affiliation form would have an "enormously chilling effect" on hiring good applicants. He said it was bound to be challenged in court, bringing bad publicity and hurting donations.

"Finally, whatever the legality and whatever the practical implications, this is just plain offensive to many of us who share the Gospel faith of the Salvation Army," wrote Mr. Gutheil, an Episcopalian. "This is a city that thrives on its diversity. Our workplace should reflect that."

Within weeks, Mr. Gutheil had left the Army after more than 20 years. On Tuesday, he said a confidentiality agreement that was part of a severance agreement prevented him from discussing his departure. But he said the dispute contributed to it.

"It was an important stand to take," he said. "I'm sorry I'm not at liberty to say more about it."

Mr. BURNS. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, we have had this debate before. We had it in subcommittee, we had it in committee, and the same rhetoric is here on the floor today. The opposition and the Woolsey amendment would roll back time and take us back prior to 1998 and prior to 1964. The underlying bill, H.R. 3030, preserves religious freedom and religious participation by faith-based organizations in community service.

Current law makes it clear that when faith-based organizations participate in Community Service Block Grants, they can indeed take religion into account in their hiring practices. They are not discriminating. Current law recognizes that faith-based organizations should not be asked to compromise their religious character as a condition of using Federal funds to help those who are in need.

Repealing the 1998 law would needlessly strip faith-based organizations of their rights, rights that have been guaranteed to them by title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and this has been upheld consistently since then by the courts, most notably by the Supreme Court in *Bowen v. Kendrick*.

Community Service Block Grants allow faith-based groups to utilize Federal funds for secular purposes, feeding and clothing the needy, helping those out of work to find jobs, and they do so without compromising their essential character. The underlying legislation would continue to provide this opportunity for faith-based organizations.

Faith-based organizations have a fundamental right to their religious beliefs, Christian, Jewish, or Muslim. The Federal Government, given its size and scope, would render their services meaningless if this protection was eliminated. We must continue to support the most needy, those in our country who have needs of education, of health, of food and shelter, and faith-based organizations in the 12th District of Georgia are capable of meeting this need.

I oppose the Woolsey amendment and urge my colleagues to support the underlying bill, H.R. 3030.

Mr. HOLT. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

(Mr. HOLT asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. HOLT. Mr. Chairman, the Community Services Block Grant is a relatively small but important program for more than 1,000 communities and millions of families nationwide, but this amendment is critical because without it a potentially good bill is rendered un-American and unacceptable.

The CSBG purpose is to alleviate poverty by funding initiatives that fight the causes of poverty, such as unemployment, inadequate housing, poor nutrition, and lack of educational opportunities. The unifying characteristic of CSBG programs is that they provide people and communities with the resources and skills they need to become self-sufficient. It is good legislation.

Communities in my 12th District of New Jersey, such as Franklin Township, Somerset County, Trenton, and North Brunswick use CSBG funds to help individuals obtain employment skills, gain access to home ownership and health insurance. It is used for new housing facilities, economic development, job creation, and public service improvements, such as safer streets.

I am glad to see that this legislation, the Improving Community Services Block Grant Act of 2003, as reported, strengthens and improves the CSBG program. It enhances accountability at the local, State and Federal levels. It gives extra emphasis to CSBG's top priority, reducing poverty. I would strongly support the provisions of the reported legislation, and I believe that they would help improve the quality of services to low-income individuals and families so that communities can more effectively move people towards self-sufficiency, with the exception that this, as reported, is un-American.

Because H.R. 3030 fails to remove provisions in law that allow discrimination against beneficiaries of services based on religion, and permits religious organizations receiving funds to discriminate in employment, I must oppose this bill. Now, I agree with the majority that these provisions have existed in current law for 5 years, but that is not reason for us to continue to condone the continuation of discriminatory policies.

For years, faith-based organizations have helped many Americans, but they should not be permitted to turn away qualified individuals from a federally funded job because they are Christian or because they are Jewish or because they are Muslim or because they have any particular faith. It would be wrong to discriminate when hiring. It was wrong, it is wrong, to discriminate when hiring, and it should remain wrong to discriminate when hiring when using taxpayer dollars for that hiring.

The social services of CSBG are not inherently religious activities. It is appropriate to use taxpayer dollars to conduct these activities. Organizations that are faith-based and that are motivated by their religious faith can do these things, even using Federal funds. But they should not use the taxpayer dollars to discriminate. The work they do builds communities. The work funded by CSBG is to build communities. Let us not fund practices that tear apart our communities.

I ask my colleagues to support the Woolsey amendment. And if it does not pass, I ask them to oppose the bill.

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. HOLT. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentleman from New Jersey for yielding to me, and I just wish to respond to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER), because he repeats over and over that by not allowing faith-based organizations to discriminate using Federal funds, it would have a chilling effect on these organizations. I want to tell him that what would have a chilling effect and does have a chilling effect is allowing the use of Federal tax dollars based on religious hiring.

Using Federal tax dollars to discriminate is chilling, and we must not let it happen.

Mr. SOUDER. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

(Mr. SOUDER asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. SOUDER. Mr. Chairman, it needs to be absolutely clear that this amendment would in fact roll back civil rights protections in the United States. Religious organizations have long had protections that this amendment would roll back. The hiring protections in title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, were included in the 1998 Community Services Block Grant authorization. And the President at that time, Bill Clinton, supported this clause directly for social services block grant because he realized that to do so and change anything else regarding this would mean that we would be rolling back civil rights protections for faith-based organizations and churches across the country.

We have long had these types of debates. And one of the things that very

much concerns me that those on the other side are doing, as well as some on our side are doing, are muddying up what are very clear waters. Let us make some things absolutely clear. You cannot proselytize, you cannot use public funds under current law, or under the bill that this House is considering to proselytize. It might be part of the goal of your mission that in providing, say, soup to the hungry or shelter to the homeless or helping someone who is dying of AIDS, the reason you are doing it may be Christian and you may be a Christian mission and talking about and viewing this as a holistic part of your mission, but when you are giving the soup, you cannot require a prayer. When you are giving shelter, you cannot require somebody to have a statement of faith when you are providing those services.

□ 1400

The question is not whether we are going to fund Bible studies or fund prayer or that type of thing. The question is can organizations who want to maintain, from their point of view, their organization's statement of faith, whether they be orthodox Jews, whether they be fundamentalist Christians, whether they be fundamentalist Muslims, do they have to change their fundamental mission to hire people who do not share that mission in order to provide soup to the hungry. Giving a bowl of soup to somebody does not require proselytizing them. They can proselytize on their own dime; they can raise money on their own dime.

The question comes when they are doing those services, does the fact that you believe your organization wants to have people of like mind working with it and that you hire people of like mind mean you can no longer provide soup to the hungry?

Let me give Members a couple of specific examples. We have been having a series of oversight hearings on faith-based initiatives around the country, including Chicago, Nashville, San Antonio, Los Angeles, and Colorado Springs. We have been having a full debate at each hearing where we have had people from Jewish organizations who are more secular who do not agree with the position that I am arguing today, and with different organizations like Catholic Charities where they set up separate foundations where they will hire people who do not necessarily share their faith as opposed to directly through the Church. But at every hearing, we have heard from organizations who will not be able to access Federal funds if they have to change their hiring practices. The amendment before us now would not allow the organizations to participate in providing soup, if they don't change their hiring practices.

And by coming down constantly to the floor and saying or implying that these organizations are proselytize is confusing many religious groups around the country. With Federal dol-

lars, they cannot proselytize. The Court has clearly ruled that the software on the computer cannot be paid by the Federal Government if it has any proselytizing in it. But the computer itself does not evangelize. The computer itself does not have a religious message. A school bus taking kids to a camp does not have a religious message in it. If they are going to use the school bus, they cannot put on the side "Jesus Saves You" if it is paid for with government dimes.

At the same time, they can be transported to a place that has different messages. For example, we allow this with Catholic schools in the country. Is the other side of the aisle proposing that Catholic schools can no longer receive assistance under IDEA or Title I, that Catholic schools can no longer receive assistance in the form of basic things to their schools? Of course not. We have done this for years.

What we cannot do is provide religious instruction materials for Catholic schools or other schools. This amendment, if passed, would suddenly pull out whole groups of people who view part of their mission, and I myself am an evangelical Christian, it is telling people like me who want to belong to an organization of evangelical Christians who believe part of our mission is to help the poor, that unless we bring in people who do not share our mission, we cannot even compete to provide assistance to the poor.

Quite frankly, most of these groups do not want to touch it. What I have been able to hear in the different hearings were many people coming forth saying they were afraid that the Federal Government is now going to reach their long arm into our churches and start telling us who to hire and fire, and that is just not acceptable.

Mr. Chairman, the Woolsey amendment would in effect gut civil rights protections for all sorts of religious groups, Muslim, Jewish, Catholic, Protestant; and it would be a travesty if we go backwards in allowing people from their own hearts to want to help the poor.

Although this provision appears innocuous, in fact this language is a blow that will serve to gut the faith-based provision in the law that allows faith-based organizations to retain their religious character while providing federally funded social services.

All beneficiaries and potential beneficiaries are protected from discrimination based on religion. At Committee, Chairman BOEHNER offered an amendment that was accepted which codified the regulatory provision (45 CFR 1050.3(e)) regarding the treatment of beneficiaries. Specifically, the amendment stated that a "religious organization that receives funds under an applicable program, shall not, in providing program services or benefits, discriminate against a program beneficiary or prospective program beneficiary on the basis of religion or a religious belief."

Additionally, the CSBG law and regulations both prohibit a faith-based organization from using CSBG funds for religious activities.

Section 679(c), states that "[n]o funds provided directly to a religious organization to

provide assistance under any program . . . shall be expended for sectarian worship, instruction, or proselytization.”

In Section 1050.3(c), the regulations state that a religious organization may not “expend any direct funding under the applicable program to support any inherently religious activities, such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization” (45 CFR 1050.3(c)).

Opponents have made the argument that Chief Justice Rehnquist’s majority opinion in *Bowen v. Kendrick* requires the addition of this language, arguing that it was “one of the most important reasons” that the Court had found the funding of a faith-based organization constitutional was because it “did not ‘discriminate’ on the basis of religion and operated its government-funded services in a secular manner.” However, a careful reading of the opinion reveals neither of those points to be valid.

The excerpt from the opponents about the faith-based organization not “discriminating” failed to note that in the full quote (copied below) the phrase was modified by “particularly when” indicating that the decision was valid even before getting to that issue—so it was not “one of the most important reasons.”

“We note in addition that this Court has never held that religious institutions are disabled by the First Amendment from participating in publicly sponsored social welfare programs. To the contrary, in *Bradfield, v. Roberts*, 175 U.S. 291, 20 S.Ct. 121, 44 L.Ed. 168 (1899), the Court upheld an agreement between the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and a religiously affiliated hospital whereby the Federal Government would pay for the construction of a new building on the grounds of the hospital. In effect, the Court refused to hold that the mere fact that the hospital was ‘conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church’ was sufficient to alter the purely secular legal character of the corporation, *id.*, at 298, 20 S.Ct., at 124, particularly in the absence of any allegation that the hospital discriminated on the basis of religion or operated in any way inconsistent with its secular character. In the Court’s view, giving of Federal aid to the hospital was entirely consistent with the Establishment Clause, and the fact that the hospital was religiously affiliated was ‘wholly immaterial.’ *Ibid.* The propriety of this holding, and the long history of cooperation and interdependency between governments and charitable or religious organizations is reflected in the legislative history of the AFLA.” (*Bowen v. Kendrick*, 487 U.S. 589, 609 (1987)).

As for the “lawful and secular” claim, again the full quote (copied below) is illustrative. It shows that it was only when there was a concern that funds might be used for religious indoctrination—which is not permitted under CSBG—was further scrutiny needed.

“But nothing in our prior cases warrants the presumption adopted by the District Court that religiously affiliated AFLA grantees are not capable of carrying out their functions under the AFLA in a lawful, secular manner. Only in the context of aid to ‘pervasively sectarian’ institutions have we invalidated an aid program on the grounds that there was a ‘substantial’ risk that aid to these religious institutions would, knowingly or unknowingly, result in religious indoctrination.” (*Id.*, at 612) (internal cites omitted).

SUBCOMMITTEE ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE, DRUG POLICY AND HUMAN RESOURCES

HEARING ON “FAITH-BASED PERSPECTIVES ON THE PROVISION OF COMMUNITY SERVICES, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA”

Monday, January 12, 2004

Tim Hooten, Executive Director, Office of Ministry and Service, Asuzu Pacific University:

Mr. Souder: Have you ever had any complaints from any organization that any of your students started sharing the faith and did not represent the organization?

Mr. Hooten: No, quite the opposite. Especially Foothill AIDS project, for instance. I had a phone call with their Executive Director recently, just asked how are things going there. And he said, you know what—and my question was with concern, like are students causing a problem there. And he said, you know what? Your volunteers are my best volunteers because they really have a heart for these young men and women who are dying.

Mr. Souder: And why do you believe they have that heart?

Mr. Hooten: I believe because they feel that they are there to serve the Christ within the people that they are seeing. As far as my perspective on what the New Testament, as a response to the Old Testament is that when I serve someone, I am actually getting to serve Christ. So it is incarnational in that they be the presence of Christ as they serve Christ.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE DRUG POLICY AND HUMAN RESOURCES

HEARING ON “THE ROLE OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS IN PROVIDING EFFECTIVE SOCIAL SERVICES”

Wednesday, July 2, 2003, Victory Fellowship Annex, San Antonio, Texas

Excerpted comments from the testimony of Greg Kepferle, Executive Director of Catholic Charities of Central New Mexico and Catholic Charities of Santa Fe.

Mr. Kepferle: With Catholic Charities we want to make sure our Title VII exemption under the civil Rights Act is protected, that as a religiously sponsored organization we have the right to hire people who are Catholic and/or who have an understanding of Catholic social teaching; however, in actual practice because of—you know, we’re looking for the competent staff with skills and we’re serving a very diverse population that we are retaining that right only in select positions.

For example, executive director or positions that are working specifically with parishes or within specific faith-based projects that we have, so we want to make sure that that which is already in the law and we have that right, we want to make sure that’s protected. But as a matter of actual practice our hiring practices we hire very diverse staff. We don’t for most positions inquire in terms of their religious background or affiliation.

Mr. Souder: You don’t inquire?

Mr. Kepferle: We don’t inquire, but we want to make sure we still have that right to do that because just with any organization you want to make sure that, you know, the—if you’re selling shoes, you want to make sure that the person that’s out there selling shoes wears shoes and believes in that. I mean, just with any business. In our mission it’s the mission of following the teaching of the Catholic Church and carrying that out.

Mr. DAVIS of Illinois. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, I rise today in support of the Democratic substitute to H.R. 3030, the Community Services Block

Grant Act of 2003. Community service block grants have played an essential role in our society to help fight poverty by establishing programs, to help with such issues as employment opportunities, housing, facilities development, and food assistance. These community action agencies have become pillars in communities throughout the country. We all know and accept the fact that over two-thirds of community action agencies have a faith-based organization or representatives on their board of directors. Approximately 75 percent of community action agencies work directly with religious institutions and denominations. Affiliations with faith-based organizations and houses of worship have strengthened their message, outreach, and support for community action.

I am amazed that we would take a good process, a good program, a good approach, and then urge religious institutions to discriminate. I can understand a person who tithes at the New Galilee Missionary Baptist Church where I am a member, and they even let me be a deacon at times. When you tithe, you give of your free will. You decide that you are going into your pocket, and so you should have a right to determine who the clerk of that church becomes. If you want a Baptist person to be the clerk, that is quite all right.

But when you pay your income tax, you are not necessarily doing it of your free will. You are doing it because it is the law of the land. If you do not pay, then something bad is likely to happen to you. There is a tremendous amount of difference between a religious institution having the ability to determine who the pastor’s secretary is on the basis of religion, but to determine whether or not a Ph.D. psychologist can work in a program, or to determine whether or not a certified public accountant can be the comptroller for a \$2 million grant, or a \$3 million grant, that seems to be stretching it a bit; and we are comparing apples with oranges.

Of course religious institutions have had the ability to determine that the church secretary is in need of being Methodist or Baptist or Jewish or Catholic, but please do not tell me that you can handle a \$5 million grant using my tax dollars and other people’s tax dollars and then tell me that I cannot work here because I am not Baptist.

Members talk about taking us back; yes, we can go back, back to the days when NINA existed, and we would see in the store windows of businesses N-I-N-A, meaning that no Irish need apply. Or if you are African American, you went to the back to get a drink of water or a hamburger or a hot dog. Or you were told that you did not have enough experience or the expertise.

I would urge that we support this amendment so that religious freedom can really be religious freedom. The whole social service, human service system in my community is undergirded by faith-based organizations,

Lutheran Family Services, Jewish Federation, the Baptist Council, Methodist Urban Renewal. They all provide excellent services. So do not change it. Do not urge them to discriminate. Vote to support the Woolsey amendment.

Mr. GREEN of Wisconsin. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, I wonder how many people across America have had the misfortune of tuning into this debate. Because if they did and are watching this debate, they would be wondering what evil it is that has crept into this land.

All over America people are seeing something a little bit different than what the other side is presenting today. All across the land, people are familiar with organizations like Habitat for Humanity, St. Vincent DePaul, Lutheran Social Services, Salvation Army, and in my neck of the woods organizations like Urban Hope and Rawhide Boys' Ranch, which saves young men before they choose a career path of crime, or Matt's Place, which is trying to provide positive outlets for wayward youth. They think of those organizations, and they are trying to match those organizations with the rhetoric that they are hearing from the other side, and shake their heads.

The real issue today is whether or not this institution is going to chase their wonderful groups away, whether or not we are going to try to discourage those groups from taking up the mission of poverty relief that they have devoted themselves to, whether or not we are going to push them away and tell them they need not apply merely because they do not believe certain things that we expect them to believe.

The question is whether or not we are going to lay new burdens on these groups just because they had the audacity to answer the call of the needy, whether or not we are going to push away these organizations who are endeavoring to lift lives and heal communities and build neighborhoods. The question comes down to something that President Bush said in his inaugural speech. I am paraphrasing, but President Bush asked this question of America: When we see that wounded traveler on that road to Jericho, will we step to the other side?

Well, listening to the debate here today, it is clear at least a small number do want us to step to the other side. They want us to turn our gaze and chase away those who would be the good Samaritan. Time and time again, this Congress has supported the concepts and the language that are in this bill today. This Congress has supported it, President Clinton has supported it, President Bush has supported it. Now, apparently, a small group wants to destroy something that is working very well, something that so many Americans look to with admiration. They want to chase it away. This would be a terrible idea. This would slam the door

on so many worthwhile projects that are lifting lives and healing neighborhoods.

I desperately hope the Woolsey amendment is rejected. If this amendment is adopted, it slams the door; it chases away and sends a terrible message to so many good people and so many organizations. It would be, in my view, a travesty.

Mr. VAN HOLLEN. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. VAN HOLLEN. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I want to make a point because I think the previous speaker in the well completely misstates history.

This is not about driving anybody away who wants to help our communities. One of the other speakers talked about rolling back time. We have 30 years of experience where faith-based organizations have stepped up to the plate to help our communities, to help our families, to help our children, to help our homeless; and they have been doing it all along. They were there before the government programs were there. They were there with the initial programs in the 1960s. It was the only way we could get services delivered.

Now, to suggest that somehow because we do not think that they should discriminate in the hiring that we are chasing them away, they were there before this was the law. I was building houses with Habitat for Humanity before 1998. This is not about that. This is about whether or not people in good faith who walked through the front door who need a job who have a talent are going to be chased away because of their religion. That is what this is about, whether or not a completely well-qualified individual who walks in and asks for a job to help out, and is told they cannot have that job because of their religion, that is who is being chased away, people of good faith and intentions who need help in our community who need a job and who are qualified to do the job.

□ 1415

Mr. VAN HOLLEN. Mr. Chairman, I rise in strong support of the Woolsey amendment, and I want to begin by making it clear what this amendment is not about. It is not about the value of the Community Services Block Grant. That block grant is extremely important to millions of Americans in thousands of communities around this land. From Meals on Wheels to child care, to job training, to early education, community action partnerships provide critical support to the communities they serve. Nor is this a debate about those provisions in the underlying bill that strengthen the accountability and local control in the program. Finally, this amendment is not about whether faith-based organiza-

tions should be able and allowed to participate in Federal programs designed to help those in need. They should and they do. And those who seek to confuse this conversation and suggest that those organizations will no longer receive Federal support are misleading the American people in this debate today.

So what is this all about? What this amendment does is affirm the critical role of faith-based organizations in providing services in the fight against poverty while at the same time preserving the principles of religious tolerance that are enshrined in the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. The Woolsey amendment is identical to the underlying bill in all respects except one. What this amendment does is prohibits taxpayer-funded job discrimination based on religion. Period. It is that simple. Should applicants for federally funded jobs be evaluated based on their credentials, their experience, their performance and merit, or should they be fired and hired based on their religion or some religious test?

Imagine someone opening their local newspaper, seeing an ad there for a federally funded job, someone who has devoted their life's work to trying to teach young children in early education, and they are excited about it, they open it up and they say, here's the description, help young children, but, by goodness, only Christians need apply; or, within Christianity, only Catholics or only Baptists need apply.

This provides a green light for that kind of discrimination. How can we ask individuals, individuals who may be listening to this debate around the country, who pay their fair share of taxes to support this community effort, to support the programs that we are talking about to help the poor? How can we ask them who have paid those taxes to the Federal Government to not be allowed to take a job with an organization that helps in that regard because of their religion?

That is what the other side asks us to do. In fact, the arguments put forth by the Republicans on this issue today should be troubling to every American. They say that faith-based organizations that take Federal dollars must be able to hire only their own members of their own faith in order to do a good job of providing secular services under this Federal program. It is in their committee report. They have said it on the floor today. Think about what they are saying. These Federal funds in this legislation provide services to help those in poverty. The mission is to provide housing for those without housing. To provide food and nutrition for those who have none. What they are saying is that in order for a faith-based organization to effectively use those funds for those purposes, you have to shut the door on employees of other faiths.

I find it very ironic, Mr. Chairman, that today we are asking the peoples in Iraq and Afghanistan, the Sunnis, the Shia, the Turkmen, the Christians, to

come together for the common good, while at the same time here we are saying that in order to fulfill the common good, we have to divide people based on religion. What a terrible message.

Mr. CANTOR. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, in listening to the speakers that have come before me in talking and debating about what this debate is actually about, I will tell you what this debate is about. This debate is about a principle from the Civil Rights Act of 1964 which permits religious organizations to employ persons who are members of or agree with the organization's religious principles. This element of religious liberty was recognized by the framers of that act as well as a unanimous Supreme Court as a fundamental component of the first amendment's guarantee of freedom of religion.

We all have stories in our districts of individuals who have come together, many around faith-based principles, connected with faith-based institutions or ideology who perform tremendous good for our communities; actually, organizations that do much better than what the government may have tried to do in any given instance. I know these organizations, as all of you do. They bring people together, they improve lives, they clean up inner cities, they feed the poor, they help drug addicts return to a productive avenue in life. And these are all roles that perhaps the commercial endeavors have failed at or certainly the government has failed at in many instances.

The critics are saying somehow this is a constitutional issue. But to the critics I say, the Constitution says freedom of religion, not freedom from religion. I received in my office just yesterday a press release from the Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America. Mr. Chairman, I would like to just read an excerpt from this memo from this group. In responding to the critics' assertion that this principle involved in the CSBG program fosters some federally funded employment discrimination, the group reports:

This principle is a fundamental component of constitutionally protected religious liberties and exactly analogous to those enjoyed under the first amendment freedom of association by other private agencies organized around certain beliefs and principles.

Mr. ANDREWS. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

(Mr. ANDREWS asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. ANDREWS. Mr. Chairman, I would like to take a moment and yield to the author of the amendment for a point.

Ms. WOOLSEY. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Chairman, my point ought to be taken very seriously by the gentleman

from Virginia (Mr. CANTOR). We have all received an action alert in our offices from the Focus on the Family CitizenLink. In the communique they say that on Wednesday we are going to have this debate and we are going to have this amendment to prohibit faith-based organizations from hiring on the basis of religion. As a result, Christian charities interested in accepting Federal funds would be required to ignore religious conviction in hiring even if potential employees practice Islam, Judaism or no religion at all. So the gentleman from Virginia's folks that he quoted would not get hired.

Mr. ANDREWS. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. Chairman, I want to make reference to the case of *Bowen v. Kendrick* which several times has been cited by the majority as proof for the proposition that the court has upheld provisions like these. That is not the case. It is very important to understand the difference between *Bowen v. Kendrick* and the bill that is before us. In fact, language in *Bowen v. Kendrick* indicates that there are suspicious constitutional problems with this bill.

In *Bowen v. Kendrick*, the Congress had enacted the Adolescent Family Life Act which was designed to create grant programs for local agencies to counsel young people on issues of sexual relations, personal responsibility and the like. The statute did not expressly exclude religious organizations from receiving these grants. It was silent about the question of what religious organizations could do. There was a lawsuit brought to declare the statute unconstitutional on its face because it failed to exclude religious organizations. The Supreme Court held that the statute was not unconstitutional because it failed to exclude religious organizations. However, and this is important, one of the things that Chief Justice Rehnquist noted in his opinion was that one of the reasons that the Court concluded that that statute in *Bowen v. Kendrick* was not unconstitutional, they said, and I am quoting from the official summary of this in the case, however, there is no requirement that grantees, meaning the agencies receiving the funds under that bill, there is no requirement that grantees be affiliated with any religious denomination and the services to be provided under the act are not religious in character.

In other words, what the Court, I think, is implying there is if that statute had said, as this one does, that an Episcopal agency that wants to do counseling of young people about issues of sexual relations can only engage in the teachings of that particular church, that that would have been suspect under the Constitution and probably unconstitutional. What the Court said in this case is, because there was no requirement that a particular denomination receive the grant, that it is okay. That is the precise opposite of what we are talking about here.

This bill would authorize a church, a synagogue or a temple using Federal money to say, you can't drive the Meals on Wheels van if you are a Catholic. You can't wash the dishes in the soup kitchen if you are Jewish. You can only be a member of our church or our mosque or our temple using Federal funds to have this job. That is the opposite of what *Bowen v. Kendrick* says. The more accurate statement would be that the United States Supreme Court has not dealt with this issue.

But the U.S. Supreme Court is not the only arbiter of constitutionality. On the first day of our session, we all raised our right hand on this floor and swore an oath of allegiance to the Constitution of the United States. With that oath comes a responsibility to interpret the proposals before us as to whether they are constitutional. I would urge my Federalist Society friends on the majority side, my strict constructionist friends on the majority side, to consider that oath before they cast this vote today.

I believe strongly that this provision, which expressly authorizes the use of public money to discriminate on the basis of religion in granting employment, is unconstitutional. Irrespective of how one feels about the other merits here, I think that Members should vote for the Woolsey substitute on that basis.

Mr. PITTS. Mr. Chairman I move to strike the requisite number of words.

(Mr. PITTS asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. PITTS. Mr. Chairman, I rise today in opposition to the Woolsey amendment. It declares war between the government and faith-based organizations. It cuts services for people in need. It eliminates the role of faith-based organizations in our government's efforts to help. By denying the rights of religious organizations to hire according to their principles, this amendment would deny resources to people who know what they are doing. Many faith-based organizations have proven track records of meeting the long-term needs of people who need it. Many government programs do not. Government may provide food and shelter for a night, but it cannot offer hope and courage many times to build a new life. Faith-based organizations can. There is no need to supplant them or undermine them with another government program. They are great sources of hope and encouragement for those at their wit's end.

In 2002, the Access Agency received \$60,000 in CSBG funding. A quick visit to their Web site reveals that the Access Agency has a set of core values and principles, including that they "recognize the dignity and value of every human being" and "believe every human being has the fundamental right to a job, food, clothing, shelter and health care." I doubt anyone would argue that because the Access Agency

received Federal funds, they should have to hire someone who does not believe that employment, for example, is a fundamental right. They are not forced by Congress to hire people who oppose their beliefs. Title VII of the Civil Rights Act allows these organizations to hire people who support their mission. This means that a faith-based charity, working to meet the needs of people seeking help, can hire employees who support their religious convictions above those who do not.

Why, then, do some call it discriminatory when a Christian or Muslim charity wants to consider the beliefs of potential employees before hiring them to run a federally funded faith-based program? Such practices have been upheld by the United States Supreme Court. There is a double standard here. Planned Parenthood receives at least \$240 million in Federal tax funds. At least in 2002 they did. Obviously they take belief in abortion into consideration before hiring their employees.

□ 1430

They are not forced by Congress to hire pro-life Catholics, for instance. Why, then, do some call it discriminatory when a Christian or Muslim charity wants to consider potential employees' beliefs before hiring them to run a Federally funded faith-based program?

The Federally funded faith-based programs under the CSBG program must include participants of all faiths if they choose to participate. The issue at hand is not in regard to who is treated or helped with Federal funds, but merely if groups doing the helping or treating may consider in hiring decisions the faith of an employee who would work in their faith-based programs.

Religious freedom in hiring is consistent with constitutional assurances of civil rights, as the Supreme Court has unanimously decided in upholding these protections. It is the critics of the exemption who are trying to undo 35 years of civil rights guarantees by attacking the independence of churches, synagogues, mosques, and religious organizations of every kind.

There is no more vital protection for organizations with a religiously rooted approach to social assistance than the freedom to hire according to their convictions. The leadership and staff of an organization determine its destiny. They alone will carry out its mission, uphold its priorities, embody its deepest values.

If the first amendment guarantee of religious liberty does not protect the employment decision of faith-based organizations, their right to free association, it then will become a meaningless abstraction. This amendment proposes to tell faith-based groups that they have to hire individuals who disagree with their core principles. If it passes, we might as well revisit the Civil Rights Act itself, since we would be re-writing it today.

Faith-based providers cannot be expected to sustain their religious mis-

sions without the ability to employ individuals who share the tenets and practices of their faith. The success of any organization is having everyone on board with its essential principles and vision. The Civil Rights Act secures that right, the Supreme Court protected it, and we should follow suit.

By protecting the nature of faith-based organizations in the CSBG, H.R. 3030 encourages providers, who otherwise may not have participated in the CSBG, to do so. This will increase the option afforded to people in need, and it will help more people. This amendment should be defeated.

Mr. GREEN of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of the Woolsey substitute. I am a strong supporter of both faith-based organizations and Community Services Block Grants. In the district I represent, we have many faith-based groups providing help with food, housing, counseling, and so many other areas. We could not do it without them.

America has long been a country of willing volunteers and people eager to give back to their communities and lift up those to whom life has dealt a difficult hand. Many people dedicate themselves to programs that rely on funding from Community Services Block Grants, food pantries, homeless shelters, Meals on Wheels, just to name a few. All of those right now are serving in the district I represent, and they are faith-based. All denominations, the Catholic Church, the Baptist Church, the Methodist Church, that I am a member of, all of them.

I do not think that we want to believe that individuals who want to help combat poverty or help their fellow people should be denied this work based on their religious beliefs. Thank the Lord, our faith-based organizations have always played a historic role in helping deliver these much-needed services, but their important role in delivering any Federal-supported services should not include the ability to discriminate against potential employees on the basis of religion.

Mr. Chairman, everywhere we turn, we see great need in our country. Too many of our citizens go without food or homes to shelter them. These needs know no religious boundaries. It is represented by Protestants, Catholics, Muslims, Hindus, all beliefs. If Americans want to help meet this great need through our community work, we should embrace each and every one of them and not shut the door in their faces because they hold different beliefs.

From my days in Sunday school, the lessons I learned each Sunday morning have remained with me my whole life. Our religious beliefs are best judged not by what denomination we are, but by the actions we take and the manner that we live our lives. The ultimate judgment lies with God, who no doubt looks approvingly on any American

who wishes to help their fellow human being.

Mr. Chairman, this is not only a moral issue; it is also a constitutional issue. The Civil Rights Act is clear that it is illegal for employers to discriminate on the basis of religion regarding any condition of employment. My Methodist church, if they only want to hire Methodists, we have the right to do it with our tithes and offering; but you do not have the right to do it with my tax dollars.

This Congress should not be in the business of sanctioning discrimination of any kind, and that is why I urge my colleagues to adopt the substitute. The substitute in no way hampers the ability of faith-based organizations to participate in Community Service Block Grant programs. I have dozens of them today who participate in it and do not ask whether you are a member of their particular denomination or belief. It ensures that employees that are working in these programs are afforded the same civil rights protections that any other Federal-funded employee receives. On both a moral and constitutional level, voting for this amendment is the right thing to do.

Ms. HART. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, the amendment has been explained in a number of, I think, quite confusing ways this afternoon. I think it is important that we make clear what this amendment does.

This amendment changes the Civil Rights Act. The amendment would prevent religious organizations from employing persons in a manner that is consistent with their faith as currently allowed and allowed for a number of years under the Civil Rights Act. This amendment, again, changes the Civil Rights Act and in my opinion takes the rights of people away.

The amendment would really destroy the opportunity for many very small faith-based institutions to continue operating as they do today.

Do not tell my constituents in the very small towns that I represent in western Pennsylvania that they are not allowed to utilize those from their faith community to provide the services that they currently provide. In fact, many of the people who actually provide those services are not employed; they are volunteers. But the few that they do actually employ are people who are not just working for the faith-based community's service project.

This discussion has been such that these church organizations or church-related organizations are a Federal hiring program. They are not a Federal hiring program. The purpose of the Federal dollars is to empower them with more resources to provide services through the Community Services Block Grant program. That block grant program is not a hiring program; it is a service program.

Do not tell the constituents in the small towns that I represent in western

Pennsylvania that they are not allowed to do double duty; that they cannot be, for example, a part-time church secretary of the faith of that institution and also be part of the organization that provides service to alcoholics who are trying to overcome that difficulty.

Do not tell the churches or the synagogues or mosques in my community that they cannot take the part-time person who helps perhaps maintain their building to provide services with organizing their job placement program. Do not tell the people in my community that this amendment does not violate the Civil Rights Act, because it changes it significantly.

These community organizations are very small, and they exist in communities where we do not have great big Federal programs. They are filling in the gap where Federal programs have not been effective.

These programs have been supported by Republicans and Democrats alike, people of all different faiths; and they have been very successful. Do not tell the people in my communities who have been helped by these small programs that there is something wrong with the way that things have been run.

They are most often not using these Federal dollars to hire someone new. They are using Federal dollars to help them carry out the service, whether it is to buy some more food for their soup kitchen program or to help provide more resources for the Meals on Wheels or buy gasoline for Meals on Wheels.

This is not a jobs program. This is a service program, and the people are motivated to provide service, often as volunteers; and a couple of them perhaps will get paid as a result of the monies they get through the Community Services Block Grant program.

It is important that we as Members of Congress look at where these dollars really go. This is not a jobs program; it is a community service program. The law as it is protects civil rights. The law as it is is part of the Civil Rights Act. This amendment would take civil rights away.

Mr. SCOTT of Virginia. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, I think we need to remember what we are voting on. This amendment includes all of the provisions of the Community Services Block Grant, for which there is strong bipartisan support. It includes two improvements on the bill. One I do not believe is that controversial, but you never can tell. It just says you cannot run a worship service on the government dime. That is, if you are contracted to provide a government service, you cannot have a worship service in the middle of the government program. If you want to have worship, it has to be separate and apart from the government service, so people getting the government services can get the full benefit of the program without having to be subjected to proselytization or reli-

gious instruction. That part, I do not think, is controversial; but you never can tell.

The other part, of course, is the discrimination provision. We have had trouble in the past trying to get down exactly what we are voting on in this, but I think we have come to the time where everybody acknowledges what is going on.

In 1941, President Roosevelt signed an executive order prohibiting discrimination in any defense contract. In 1965, President Johnson signed an executive order, no discrimination in any Federal contract. That has been the law of the land since that time. If you want a contract with the government to run a program, you cannot discriminate based on religion. Now, that does not require you to change your mission or anything. It is just if you are using Federal money, you cannot discriminate.

Now, if you cannot get along with people of other religions, whose problem is it? Traditionally, that is your problem. If you cannot get along with people of different religions, that is your problem; that is not their problem. And if you are trying to get a government contract and just for one reason or another do not want to hire people of other religions, that is your problem; and you have been ineligible to run a government program, personally, faith-based, or otherwise.

According to this, if you cannot get along with people of other religions, it is their problem. The victim is the one that gets hurt in this situation. The minority religions, the ones you want to discriminate against, are the ones that get hurt. That is a change in the law.

Now, remember the present law under title VII, you cannot discriminate against people with your own money. You cannot take money out of your pocket and start hiring people and say on this construction project, I am only hiring people that belong to this church; you belong to another church. Although you are the best carpenter that applied, you are not going to get the job, solely because of your religion. You cannot do that with your own money. Why should you be able to do it with Federal money?

Now, we have heard this thing about the pro-choice groups do not have to hire people that are right-to-life. We have a concept in law called a protected class. There are certain groups of Americans that historically have been discriminated against so badly that we have had to pass laws to prohibit it, have a protected class.

Our history on racial discrimination and religious discrimination is so ugly that we made it illegal to discriminate. So there is a difference between the NRA not hiring people because of their position on gun control and the NRA saying we are not going to hire Catholics and Jews, or we are not going to hire blacks. That is different, because race and religion are protected classes.

Now, these are not gifts to the church. They are contracts to provide government services. If you cannot provide government services the way everybody has been providing them since 1941, the question is, whose problem is it? I believe it is your problem. If you cannot get along with other people and do not want to hire people because of their religion, that is your problem; you are ineligible for government contracting.

This bill in its present form would change that. If you cannot get along with other people, that is their problem, not your problem. We ought to go back to the traditional way, since 1965 on all contracts and since 1941 on defense contracts, that if you cannot hire people, regardless of their religion, then you are not entitled to contract with the Federal Government to provide those services.

We need to adopt the Woolsey amendment. It validates the Community Services Block Grant program. It says that you cannot have discrimination in employment and you cannot run worship services on the government dime. That is the way it ought to be, and that is the way I hope it is if this substitute is adopted.

Mr. ISAKSON. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, the gentlewoman from California has proposed a solution to a problem we do not have. When you walked here today, there was not a single person stopping you saying, you know, the 1964 Civil Rights Act was wrong and section 702 ought not apply under Community Services Block Grants. When you go back to your e-mail, because we are not getting any mail right now, you do not have anybody writing you that they have been harmed because of a practice of 40 years of the Civil Rights Act of the United States of America.

□ 1445

When you read the news tonight or when you read it last night and you look at television tonight, you look at all of the problems in the world, there is not a single person complaining about community service block grants or about the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

My dear friend, the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. ANDREWS) referred to the courts have not yet been challenged on this particular issue. Well, I will tell my colleagues one thing, and this is a guess and I stand to be corrected if anybody knows I am wrong, but since 1964, in the last 40 years, no act of Congress has ever been ruled on more frequently or more often or been challenged before the Supreme Court of the United States more than the Civil Rights Act. If what we were talking about repealing was so wrong and evil and punitive, then it would have long since been decided.

But the biggest tragedy of all, and I love the ranking member, the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE

MILLER), he is a wonderful human being. And he and I are about the same age, and I have worked over the last 30 years on many charitable organizations and faith-based projects, and he has too, but he made a statement that kind of twisted the facts. He said this has not been a problem for 30 years; and he is right, it has not been. But if the substitute is adopted today, we have a big problem, because we are saying to a huge resource of individuals who, for 3 decades when they have been allowed to, have provided meaningful efforts, like the YMCA of Atlanta that delivers the Head Start program for our area; we have said to them, you know, your exemption of the Civil Rights Act no longer applies. You cannot participate unless you change. And who gets hurt? The 350 kids in Head Start get hurt.

Now, we are going to vote on this in a little bit, and I hope we will defeat the substitute, but I want to ask my colleagues to count something. On the way back to your office, count how many people you encounter who bring up the fact that there has ever been a problem with this act or who say thank you one way or another for voting for a substitute that is dead flat wrong.

Mr. NADLER. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, there has been a misconstruction here of what this amendment is all about, in particular by the gentleman from Georgia who just spoke. This amendment will restore the Civil Rights Act as it was from 1964 to 1998. It undoes an amendment put there in the dead of night, after no hearings and almost no debate, only 6 years ago. And from 1964 to 1998, the gentleman is quite correct, we had no problems with this.

Now, Community Service Block Grants help communities provide services for low-income families and individuals who address the ever-rising number of people living in poverty through employment programs, housing programs, nutrition programs, and education programs. For years these grants have been praised by both sides of the aisle. Yet today we find ourselves debating the issue of whether or not religious discrimination should play a part in providing these services.

Religious discrimination is not the American way. Asking someone his or her religion in a job interview is simply wrong. Asking people what they believe before they can feed the poor, help the homeless, or provide protection to battered families is, frankly, immoral.

Government saying that this is okay and funding it is a betrayal of our most cherished values.

Now, no one with this amendment, or with the law as it existed between 1964 and 1998, which this amendment would restore, no one is telling any religious person not to adhere to his or her faith or to advocate it. No one is telling religious institutions what to teach its

members or who should conduct their religious ceremonies. No one is even telling a religious institution who to hire as the janitor. And if the Presbyterian church wants to say only Presbyterians could be hired to be the janitor or the priest, that is fine.

Nor, despite the rhetoric, are religiously affiliated charities under this amendment barred from participating in publicly funded programs. Every Member, including myself, has worked to obtain public funding for these worthwhile organizations. These religiously affiliated charities are the backbone of our social service delivery system, and no one is suggesting we change this, except for this administration and the Republican majority, which wants to destroy what has worked well for years.

What is at issue here is not whether a church or a religiously based group can have a religious test for anyone at all. What is at issue here is whether they can have a religious test for people, paid for by public funds; paid for by public funds to provide a public service.

If the church wants to have a religious test, as I said, for the minister or for the singers or for the choir director or for the janitor, it is free to do so. But those things are not paid for by public funds. If the church wants to compete for a public contract to provide services to the homeless with public funds, or to provide housing with public funds, it should compete for that contract. It should get that contract if it has the best proposal. But it should not be permitted, as it was not permitted until 1998, to have a religious test to say no Jews or no Irish or no Catholics and no Muslims may apply for the publicly funded position to help administer these public funds. For the nonpublicly funded positions of doing anything at all in the church or in the charity, have any religious test you want; that is religious freedom. It is not religious freedom to put a religious test on employment in a public program paid for by the tax dollars of everybody. Protestant, Catholic, Jew, Hindu, Muslim, atheist, we all pay taxes, and our tax policy, our tax funds, should not be used to discriminate against any of us on the basis of religion.

No one should ever see a sign at a government-funded program that says "No Catholics need apply" or "No Jews need apply" or "No Presbyterians need apply," but that is what this bill would allow. In the Yorker case, an applicant for employment with public funds was asked on his job application what his religion was, on the job application. Is that the America we want to live in?

I know that my colleagues on the other side of the aisle complained about what they view as religious tests when it comes to approving judges in the Senate. Why should the person who serves soup in the soup kitchen, the publicly funded soup kitchen, or who aids the poor or the homeless with pub-

lic funds be entitled to any less consideration?

The amendment in the existing law that we are trying to take out was passed in the dead of night in 1998 with few Members understanding the full implications of the language in it. The gentleman from Virginia and I were here at 1 in the morning to talk about the dangers this kind of publicly funded discrimination posed to our social services programs. Perhaps many of my colleagues were not fully aware of the scope of these change.

Now, as we debate this in the light of day, I urge everyone to take a close, hard look at what is being done. I urge my colleagues to reject this betrayal of our first freedom, our most fundamental of values, the freedom of conscience. I urge support of the Woolsey amendment, and I urge that, again, we are not talking about telling church-based organizations not to participate in public programs; they can do that as they always did prior to 1998. We are simply saying you can only use public funds in a public contract in a non-discriminatory manner.

I urge support of the Woolsey amendment to restore the law as it was.

Mr. BARTLETT of Maryland. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, I rise to oppose the proposed amendment because it would clearly violate the first amendment's guarantee of freedom of religion under our Constitution. This amendment would tell faith-based organizations that they must hire people who do not share their faith and beliefs. This is not the case with other organizations and other deeply held beliefs.

Planned Parenthood receives millions of Federal dollars, but there is no requirement that they hire people who believe in the sanctity of life. Planned Parenthood takes belief into account when hiring, but this is not condemned nor forbidden by the government as unlawful discrimination.

Members of the Congress hire staff based upon competence and beliefs. A major factor in our hiring decisions is whether applicants believe in the same things as we; if we have similar political philosophies, similar ideas about the role of government and what public policies will strengthen our country. It would be ludicrous for someone to say to a Member of Congress that they could not ask a potential employee what their political views were or could not take that into hiring consideration.

Why apply a different standard to faith-based organizations? The government should not discriminate against religious groups that are delivering services to help the poor.

In defeating this amendment, we uphold the Constitution when it says that "Congress shall make no law respecting the establishment of religion or prohibiting the free exercise thereof." Yet, some argue that faith-based organizations cannot receive Federal dollars because that would be a violation

of the separation of church and State. May I remind everyone that the words "separation of church and State" are not in the Constitution of the United States. "Separation of church and State" was a part of the now defunct Soviet Union's Constitution, article 128, I believe. Even so, the Congress is not establishing a religion here. When money is given to diverse faith-based groups to help the poor, Congress is not declaring a national religion. The President has made this clear when he said "faith-based programs should not be forced to change their character or compromise their mission."

I urge the House to defeat this amendment.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BARTLETT of Maryland. I yield to the gentleman from Ohio.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

One of the points the gentleman made is that organizations should not be forced, faith-based organizations should not be forced to hire people that do not share their same opinions. As a matter of fact, in a hearing, a field hearing, a Reverend Tony Marciano, Executive Director of the Charlotte Rescue Mission in Charlotte, North Carolina made this statement: "The first 677 words of our mission is to minister the good news of Christianity. So yes, in our application, we ask for your church affiliation. Our statement of faith is attached to the application so that there are no questions who we are and who we are hiring. We expect people, as they sign off on the application, to sign on to our statement of faith. And that is key," he says, "because even though we have people from different denominations, Presbyterian, Baptist, Methodist, et cetera, we need to make sure that everybody is on the same page, you know, as we work with the chemically addicted homeless."

It is not just these organizations, faith-based organizations, that are doing such great work and who are supportive of this language. We have a number of associations: Agudath Israel of America, American Association of Christian Schools, Association of Christian Schools International, Call to Renewal, Catholic Charities, Catholic Health Association of the United States, Center for Public Justice, Christians for the Faith-Based Initiative, Christian Community Health Fellowship, Christian Legal Society, Council of Christian Colleges and Universities, Evangelicals for Social Action, the General Conference of Seventh-Day Adventists, the Heritage Foundation, Latino Coalition for Christian, Community, and Faith-Based Initiatives, the National Association of Evangelicals, the National Center for Neighborhood Enterprise, Prison Fellowship, the Salvation Army, Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America, the U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops, We Care America, World Relief, and World Vision, all of these

organizations are supportive of the underlying language in the bill.

Mr. BARTLETT of Maryland. Mr. Chairman, reclaiming my time, our Founding Fathers would be amazed that we were even discussing this. This Congress, for the first 100 years of our existence, voted money every year to send missionaries to the American Indians. The Continental Congress bought 20,000 volumes of the Bible, copies of the Bible to distribute to their new citizens. For the first 200 years the New England Primer taught the alphabet to our students by using Bible text. In the McGuffrey Reader, the author of that says that he borrowed more from scripture than any other source, and he made no apologies for that. Our Founding Fathers were devoutly Christian. They would be amazed that we are even discussing this. President Adams said that this Constitution was prepared for a Christian Nation which served the purposes of no other. Mr. Chairman, they would be amazed that we are even discussing this today.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words. So would the Jewish and Muslim citizens of this country be amazed.

I yield to the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY).

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, in response to the comment of the gentleman from Georgia (Mr. ISAKSON) that there is no known discrimination because of the exemption included in the underlying bill, I would like to read a story that I have here, and the story is that in Georgia last fall, Alan Yorker responded to an advertisement in the Atlanta Journal Constitution for a position at the Methodist Children's Home. Mr. Yorker is an exceptionally qualified psychotherapist with over 20 years' experience counseling young people and their families, and over a decade's experience teaching in Emory University professional schools, and a number of appointments to State professional committees. The Home, as the Methodist Children's Home is referred to, has admitted that his credentials placed him among the top candidates for the position. On the strength of these credentials, the Home rushed him in for an interview where he was first required to disclose in an application form his religious affiliation, church and minister.

□ 1500

Mr. Yorker, a Jew, supplied the name of his synagogue and rabbi. As his interview was getting under way, the home administrator checked Mr. Yorker's response to this section of the application, noted that Mr. Yorker is Jewish and announced that the home does not hire people of his faith. Alan Yorker was shown the door.

The same administrator told another woman in the organization that it is the home's practice to throw the resumes of applicants with Jewish-sounding names in the trash. Only because

the administrator had not recognized the name "Yorker" as Jewish was he interviewed in the first place.

That is what happens, and that is what happened.

Mr. CHOCOLA. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, I rise today in opposition to this amendment. The reason I rise in opposition is because I think it reduces the effectiveness of faith-based organizations because it prevents them from hiring people that share their values and their beliefs.

I think the most effective organizations in many of our communities, and certainly in the second district of Indiana, and I do not think my district is really any different than any other, that some of the most effective organizations that serve our communities' needs are faith-based organizations. With any organization, whether it is faith-based or not, it is the people that make it effective. It is not the building, it is not the computers, it is not anything other than the people that breathe life into that organization.

And it is the people that share common values, common beliefs, and share a common mission that truly make it effective and truly help it serve our communities' needs. Now the supporters of this amendment want to prevent that from happening. They want to prevent people coming together that share common beliefs from serving community needs.

Before we vote on this, I ask every Member of this body to examine their own hiring practices. When we hire people to work in our offices, do we not ask them what their values and beliefs are? Do we not require that they share our beliefs in their view of the role of the Federal Government? Do we not ask them to share our beliefs in how we should spend the taxpayers' dollars? Do we not ask them to share our beliefs in our political philosophy?

So, Mr. Chairman, I urge a "no" vote on this amendment because I do not think that we should ask anyone to do things that we are not willing to do ourselves. We ask people who work for us in our office to share our values and beliefs so they can be effective in serving the people of this country. I think we should ask no less to allow faith-based organizations to ask people what their values and their beliefs are so they can serve the communities across this country in each and every one of our districts as effectively as possible.

Mr. RYAN of Ohio. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, in a moment of full disclosure I am a Catholic. I am a Christian. And I have heard the name of Christ used here several times today. And if we look at one of the stories that one of the gentlemen used a little bit earlier, he talked about the story and the parable of the good Samaritan.

The Samaritans were an immigrant group who had distinct views that were

different from the Jews of their time. And there was enormous hatred between the Samaritans and the Jews. And Jesus' parable of the Samaritan was to illustrate, he made the Samaritan a hero to reach out and help a Jew, two groups that hated each other.

As we are having this discussion today, we should not try to twist the story. We should understand that this is about people wanting to help each other. I am a bit confused, though. I had listened to one gentleman who said this money could not be used to proselytize. Then the chairman of the committee said that some of the mission statements of these groups is to minister the good news of Christianity, which is great. We all support it. The Catholic schools I went to for 12 years supported that, but they did it with private money. You cannot use public money to support a religious institution. It is wrong, and it should not be allowed.

My great grandfather who was a little Italian guy, who lived in Niles, Ohio, during the Depression, he would walk down to the bottom of this hill during the Depression, and he would walk to a couple of the steel mills. If you would go out early enough, one of the foremen would come out, and they would say they have three or four slots, and there would be 80 or 90 people there waiting to see if they would get picked that day. But the foremen were all Irish.

So they would come out and my little grandfather was sitting there hoping that his name would be called. And the Irish foreman would pick the Irishmen, always, every day. And my grandfather would probably swear in Italian and work his way back up the hill and try it again the next day. But as wrong as that was, it was okay because it was private money. It was a private business making this decision.

Now we are saying that a Protestant taxpayer will give money to the Federal Government, the Federal Government will get that money and will give it to Catholic charities. Catholic charities will take that Federal tax money that was paid by a Protestant to the Federal Government, and they will hire people to administer their programs. Then the Catholic charities will be able to say we will not hire you because of one reason: you are Protestant.

Look at all these religions. They all share the same values, they are all supportive, and they all want people to be compassionate to one another. They all support social justice, but in this instance your values do not matter. It is what God you pray to or how you view Christianity. It is wrong, and it is confusing. And I do not think the Federal Government should be in this line of work.

The chairman of the committee also stated that you will be able to use this money and they will be able to work a part of the day doing one thing and then a part of the day possibly teaching Sunday school. What could they

teach in Sunday school? They are not teaching the theory of relativity. They are teaching religion. You have Federal dollars going to support someone to teach Sunday school religion in the United States of America. We are in Iraq right now trying to teach our values and the separation of church and state. It is wrong, and it should not happen.

And the bottom line is this is a political institution. And this political institution will make political decisions. And money will end up in religious groups that look like us and act like us and have only our beliefs. Not our values, but our beliefs. Then, ladies and gentlemen, we have state-sponsored religion right here in the United States of America.

It is a blow to the Constitution, it is a blow to democracy, and it is a blow to those of us who love freedom, especially religious freedom.

Mr. EHLERS. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, it is my pleasure to rise today to support the base bill on the Community Services Block Grant Act. Probably my best way of approaching this is just to describe my own community which has engaged in faith-based activities for years. And I am just constantly amazed at the horror stories that are projected today by Members about what might happen if this bill passes.

Let me tell you what has happened in my community and put some of your fears to rest. My community happens to be quite a religious community of many diverse faiths. But yet these churches and synagogues have always felt a major responsibility to the community and to the world about them.

As an example, when Vietnamese first became refugees, my small community had more refugees initially than any other city in the United States simply because our churches became active early in providing relief for these refugees.

The church that I go to is an inner-city church. My wife and I selected that when we moved to Grand Rapids because we wanted to be involved in the central community. Our church has succeeded in starting a community center. It is a faith-based community center, but anyone is welcome.

In addition to that, our church has started a food program for the people in the neighborhood, many of whom are unemployed, on welfare or in very difficult circumstances. We serve approximately 400 people every Saturday. We have a group of volunteers from our church and other churches who every Friday go out and collect food from stores and from warehouses, and make it available in our church basement. We sell it for approximately 10 cents on the dollar. And a number of families that come through can buy a week's groceries for their family for anywhere from \$10 to \$20.

No attempt is made to proselytize in any of these organizations in our com-

munity. It is simply a recognition of the people of these churches that as part of their commitment to their Lord and to their faith; they have to help others. And that is precisely what they are doing. They are providing social services which the government would provide at far greater cost and far less efficiently. And we do that voluntarily.

My city houses the second largest private mental health hospital in the United States, again, started by a faith-based institution. It is still a faith-based institution. It may discriminate in hiring in certain cases because their treatment is based on a certain philosophy of life and faith and it uses that to effectively treat those patients.

Incidentally, many of these institutions do already get Federal funds. For example, the hospital I mentioned gets a great deal of money from the Federal Government and from State government for health treatment. No one raises a question about that. No one says this violates the Constitution. They are providing medical treatment, but they do discriminate in hiring, not in every case but many some cases.

You look at the colleges and universities across the United States, and of those are not State institutions, most were founded by religious group. Today there are still many religious colleges, primarily Christian colleges, but also other faiths, represented in the higher educational system of the United States. All of these can make better use of Federal money than many Federal programs can. And many of them do receive Federal funds, whether scholarship grants, or loans, what have you.

But in the case of an organization such as our church and its food program which I mentioned earlier, we could serve many more people if we had government funds. And we would certainly provide it more efficiently and at less cost than a government entity could with paid employees.

So I simply want to point out to the naysayers on this floor that what we are attempting to do in this bill, is not breaking new ground. It has already been broken in the Civil Rights Act. Those who wish to limit the ability of faith-based institutions are, in fact, attempting to infringe on the civil rights of these faith-based institutions and their supporters by prohibiting support from the Federal Government when these churches are, in fact, doing the job that the Federal Government does. And they are doing it in many cases better.

I urge that we defeat the amendments that have been offered. I urge that we continue the practice as we have it. And I urge that we make certain that these agencies will continue to be able to provide the services in the manner they see best and be able to qualify for Federal funds and not be hampered by restrictions on their hiring practices.

I strongly urge that we defeat the proposed amendments and that we vote for the base bill.

I rise today in support of H.R. 3030, Improving the Community Services Block Grant Act.

The Community Services Block Grant provides funding for a state-run network of local non-profit community action agencies. Michigan's third Congressional district is served by three community action agencies: the Area Community Services Employment and Training Council in Kent County, the Community Action Agency of South Central Michigan in Barry County, and EightCAP, Inc. in Ionia County.

In partnership with community organizations, these agencies provide services to low-income individuals, and families. The partners include faith-based organizations, such as Hope Network and its Exodus Correctional Ministries. In addition, several faith-based colleges and universities, including Calvin College, Aquinas College, Cornerstone University and Reformed Bible College, are located in my district. This is multiplied many times throughout the United States, which has approximately 500 religious colleges and universities, many of which work with community action agencies.

Allowing these faith-based partners and universities to receive federal funding is nothing new. Faith-based organizations have been receiving federal money to provide social services for decades.

The faith-based provisions within this legislation allow faith-based providers to maintain the character of their organization through their employment practices. These groups do not exist in order to proselytize, but in order to serve those in need. Faith-based providers, including universities, cannot be expected to sustain their religious mission without the ability to employ individuals who share the tenets and practices of their faith. It is faith that motivates these organizations to serve their neighbors in trouble. To deny faith-based organizations the right to shape the character of their groups through their employment practices is to deny them their motivation to serve. Keeping religious-based staffing legal is the only way to ensure equal opportunity and effectiveness for all organizations and to respect the diversity of faith communities that are a part of our civil society.

Mr. PAYNE. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

(Mr. PAYNE asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. PAYNE. Mr. Chairman, I join today with the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER), the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY), the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. ANDREWS) and others, myself included, in offering a Democratic substitute to H.R. 3030, the Community Service Block Grant.

I strongly believe that the Democratic substitute does two important things: one, it supports ongoing participation of faith-based providers and Community Service Block Grant programs; and, two, it restores basic civil rights protection for families and employees who benefit from participating in Federally funded Community Service Block Grant programs.

It was interesting to listen to the earlier discussion when one of the pre-

vious Members on the Republican side said that we Members of Congress on our side ask what religion people are before we hire them. I was pretty shocked. I do not know if I know the religion of any of my staff members. I do not even know if they are religious. So we do get revelations here when we have these discussions. And it does, once again, show the difference between the ideologues who are holier than thou when in their employment they are going to find out what religion you are before you can be hired.

□ 1515

It was also interesting that the same gentleman talked proudly about the former founders, the framers of the Constitution, and how they were so great in using the Bible to teach people as they have used government money to buy these Bibles to teach, one, the American Indians and, number two, simply to use religious people to teach.

Of course, these same framers of the Constitution were the same people that said I was three-fifths of a person. As you may recall in the Constitution of the United States, African Americans were considered three-fifths of a man. And when I was a youngster my grandfather always told me that his grandfather told him about this three-fifths of a man. That is what black people were. These great religious framers of the American Constitution had everyone as a full person but blacks were only three-fifths because in the census for Congress, they did not want blacks, who could not vote in the first place, to be allowed to distort the number of people in Congress in the South.

And so when we start talking about the framers of the Constitution, we need to have a whole day discussing the framers of the Constitution. Since the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. BARTLETT) brought it up, I just thought I would mention it.

I just want to say that, one, I certainly think that we are turning the clock back. For over 40 years, Community Service Block Grant programs have been instrumental in assisting families in poverty, and faith-based communities have made strong partners. It has worked. But as we know, back in 1998 there was a change in the middle of the night. An amendment was put in that changed charitable-choice provisions, which was added to allow religious organizations to receive Community Service Block Grants to use Federal funds to discriminate with respect to employment. This is new. That was done in 1998 when the bill was changed.

So I think that this really says a lot about the people on the other side of the aisle because they want to take Federal money and say that you have the right to discriminate. And on top of that, unfortunately, religion happens to be, on Sunday mornings it is the most discriminating hour in the United States' week, because most churches are totally racially seg-

regated in most communities. So once you start bringing in religion as a way to hire, the next thing that will follow actually is that you will then find that racial discrimination will follow the religious discrimination.

So as we have all people from all races losing their lives daily in Iraq, where we have people in Afghanistan of all races fighting together, we find those who fostered this war on us saying we have got to separate people. We do not separate them on the battlefields. We do not ask the religion when they go out to try to get the enemy. But all of the sudden we are going to ask the religion of people. What hypocrisy. What hypocrisy. You can die on the battlefield under the American flag, but when you go to get a job you have to tell your religion.

I think that the day will come when all of this will pass by the board. It is sooner than we think. It is going to be in November this year.

Mr. CUMMINGS. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, as the son of two preachers and one who has represented many churches as an attorney before I came to the Congress, I rise today to speak on the Community Service Block Grant reauthorization, a bill that could represent 10 steps forward for our country's most downtrodden, but in the end represents 100 steps back for civil rights.

Forty years after the passing of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 41 years, Mr. Chairman, after the 1963 March on Washington, 49 years after Rosa Parks' refusal to give up her seat in 1955, just a few weeks after the celebration of Martin Luther King's birthday, and still today, regrettably, we fight to end discriminatory practices.

Mr. Chairman, over 40 years after Americans have fought to put into place laws to end discrimination, I stand here on the House floor fighting against outlandish provisions in this reauthorization of the Community Services Block Grant, a bill designed to ameliorate the ravages of poverty. Unfortunately, this bill also allows taxpayer dollars to be used by religious organizations while letting them engage in discriminatory hiring practices. Furthermore, it does not require that these Federal dollars be used in a nonreligious manner. These are very unfortunate provisions I simply cannot support.

Mr. Chairman, title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 specifically bans recipients of Federal funds from engaging in discriminatory practices. As President John F. Kennedy said in 1963, "Simple justice requires that public funds, to which all taxpayers of all races, colors and national origins contribute, not be spent in any fashion which encourages, entrenches, subsidizes or results in racial, color, or national origin discrimination."

As such, in 1964, following Kennedy's legacy, the new Civil Rights Act was

put in place to prevent this from ever happening. Yet today we debate a bill that allows discrimination on the basis of religious preference. As history clearly demonstrates, legalization of any form of discrimination, religious, racial, sexual or other, makes way for the legalization of other forms.

Thankfully, we also have on the House floor today a substitute being offered by my good friend, the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY), and many other Democratic members of the Committee on Education and the Workforce. The Woolsey substitute would prohibit taxpayer dollars from being used for inequitable hiring practices and requires that the funds be used in a lawful and secular manner. There is no doubt that religious organizations play an invaluable role in the provision of services at the local level in antipoverty efforts. However, there is also no doubt that this can be done successfully without exempting them from compliance with our civil rights laws. All recipients of Federal dollars should be held to the full letter of the law.

I urge my colleagues on both sides of the aisle to vote yes for the Woolsey substitute and no on final passage of H.R. 3030. We cannot allow Congress to turn back the clock on all of the civil rights protections that we have fought so hard to build. We have come too far to start over now.

I also urge all of my colleagues to support the Miller amendment extending unemployment benefits. Over 2.9 million jobs lost, versus 1,000 gained last month. That is a zero-sum gain, Mr. Chairman. American workers want to work and they need help.

Mr. BOEHRNER. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

As we near the end of the debate on the Woolsey substitute, let me remind my colleagues that the two bills that we have before us are identical, with one exception, that exception being the language that we preserve in the current law to allow faith-based organizations to participate in Community Service Block Grant programs without giving up the protections granted to them under the 1964 Civil Rights Act. That is the only difference.

We have worked the rest of the bill out in a bipartisan basis, but this one issue that we have argued on this floor, we have done so on numerous occasions, whether it be the 1996 Welfare Reform Act, several times last year when we considered the Workforce Investment Act, and when we considered the reauthorization of the Head Start bill, we had the same debate here in the House about whether faith-based providers using Federal funds would have to give up the protections granted to them under the 1964 Civil Rights Act.

As we have heard today from numerous Members, these faith-based organizations do very good work with the poorest of the poor in many of our

communities. And to deny them their protections under the Civil Rights Act of 1964, we believe would in fact have a chilling effect on their willingness to take Federal funds and to work in the community to help deal with many of the problems that are there.

When I listen to the debate today, there are a lot of examples used of discrimination, discrimination in hiring. And I would suggest to most of my colleagues that use these examples, if you don't like the 1964 Civil Rights Act that provides religious organizations an exemption in hiring, then we ought to change it. But that is the law. And what we are trying to do is trying to continue to comply with the law, and we should not deny those organizations that are faith-based the protections that are granted to them under the 1964 Civil Rights Acts.

I would ask my colleagues when we near the vote on this substitute, that we vote no on the substitute and to support the underlying bill which, in fact, has been the law since 1998.

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, the 1964 Civil Rights Act allows faith-based organizations, religious organizations to use their own funds, and they can discriminate if they choose. That act does not allow faith-based organizations to use Federal funds starting in 1964.

The chairman is right. The only difference in this bill is the faith-based discrimination based on religion language. That is what we would like to remove because, Mr. Chairman, this is a sad move on the side of the Republicans to continue to take perfectly good legislation and allow a poison pill to stay in that legislation thinking that the people on this side of the aisle are going to vote yes, that we have no choice.

You know what? It is wrong. We do have a choice. It is wrong to allow religious discrimination using Federal dollars, and we are going to vote against it.

I support faith-based organizations and the good they are doing in their outreach and their human service programs. I support them totally. The faith-based groups in my district are successful. They tell me, Get that language out of the bill. We do not need it. They agree that the exemption to title VII is useless. It should not be in there and that individual groups should not be able to use Federal tax dollars to discriminate in their hiring policies.

If this language remains in the bill, I, for one, will be forced to vote against the underlying bill because I will not vote to use tax dollars for discrimination.

Mr. SHAYS. Mr. Chairman, I believe people competing for a job should be judged on the strength of their candidacy, not on their gender, the color of their skin, their sexual orientation, or their religious beliefs.

Supporting this amendment was not an easy decision for me. I have grappled with this

issue for years because the Civil Rights Act includes an exemption for religious organizations, but I have come to believe that, where Federal dollars are involved, Congress should not condone discrimination on any grounds, even on religious grounds.

With the help of tax dollars, faith-based organizations are able to provide a wide range of social services to their communities, but allowing them to discriminate against those who wish to be of service, simply on the basis of their religion, casts a shadow on the wonderful work these groups are doing.

I understand some faith-based organizations would prefer to have ideologically consistent staffs, but I believe a person willing to take a job with a religious group and commit to advancing the mission of that group can do so whether or not they believe personally in the institution's message. And I believe any candidate who can excel in the workplace, will be able to do so regardless of his or her religious convictions.

The bottom line is, holding one set of religious beliefs does not preclude someone from effectively providing services and even advocating another set of ideas. For that reason, being Catholic, Jewish, Muslim, or Hindu should not hinder a person's ability to perform the functions of a job they are intellectually qualified and willing to do.

Ms. MAJETTE. Mr. Chairman, the Community Service Block Grant program is an invaluable tool for fighting poverty. The Community Service Block Grant works and works well. It works because it allows local discretion to guide the allocation of resources to those programs that the underprivileged in their own communities most need. In my own district, the Partnership for Community Action helps underprivileged children get a Head Start on school, helps citizens weatherize their homes, and helps teen mothers find work. I am proud of these programs and support Federal investment in their efforts.

This same Community Action Agency in my district is involved in faith-based partnerships. They teamed with Christian, Hindu, Islamic, Jewish, and Baha'i groups to work together to address the problems of substance abuse among youth and to decrease the recidivism rate of inmates in our county jail. And they did this all without discriminating on the basis of religion. However, the law allows discrimination.

I am strongly opposed to allowing recipients of Federal dollars to discriminate on the basis of religion. No issue is more important to our Nation than the need to prevent our Federal Government from either supporting or opposing any form of religious expression. Despite this principle, the current law actually allows recipients of taxpayer money to discriminate against someone who doesn't share their religious beliefs. It is unconscionable that this body ever allowed this kind of discrimination to be the law of the land.

I strongly support all of the religious-based organizations whose members devote so much of their time and energy to curing our Nation's ills. I am confident that these organizations make us a stronger, more compassionate Nation.

My personal faith in God is strong and does not depend on a government endorsement. Our Founding Fathers shared the belief that it is in the best interest of both government and religion if they remain mutually prevented from exerting influence upon each other.

Even a single case of someone losing their job because of their faith is too much to allow in our great Nation. As Justice John Paul Stevens has wisely noted, "Our democracy is threatened whenever we remove a brick from the wall that was designed to separate religion and government."

This Congress cannot ever condone employer discriminating against potential employees. For this reason, I support the Democratic substitute which preserves this wonderful program while upholding the constitutional prohibition on religious discrimination.

I support the Community Block Grant Program, but cannot support any bill that condones discrimination.

Mr. BEAUPREZ. Mr. Chairman, I rise today in opposition to the Woolsey amendment, and to recognize the critical importance that Congress must adopt a new attitude toward faith-based and community initiatives and not hinder their ability to effectively assist the needy.

Uncertain times have left many people in search of assistance and in need of a helping hand to improve their lives. I believe is in the vital interest of the United States to care for all of our citizens. Inadequacies seen in many current programs have left millions searching for alternative sources of aid. I believe that the establishment of faith-based initiatives is one of many ways to provide a helping hand to our fellow Americans in need.

Few people realize that faith-based organizations have been utilized for years by all levels of government. President Lyndon Johnson's "Great Society" initiatives expanded FBOs to include welfare and community service programs. Further evolution of FBOs showed that they are effective partners for delivering special services, including literacy programs, counseling, and healthcare services. These programs proved to be a more effective process to deliver vital programs to the needy. I have seen the positive results of faith-based initiatives first hand throughout the Denver metro area. Fine examples are childcare, senior services, and job placement training.

Some of my colleagues believe that faith-based organizations discriminate against employees based on their faith. In 1972, a Democratic-controlled Congress expanded the already-existing 1964 Civil Rights Act Title VII exemptions for religious organizations, which allows religious organizations to consider potential employees' faith when making staffing decisions. The United States Supreme Court, without a single dissenting vote, upheld this law. The Court reasoned that a law is not unconstitutional simply because it allows churches to advance religion, it must be evident that the Government itself has advanced religion through its own activities and influence.

I fully support our constitutional separation of church and state and remain convinced that adequate judicial protection exists to assure compliance. As a former member of a Christian school board, I know first hand that faith-based organizations cannot be expected to sustain their religious drive without the ability to employ individuals who share the tenets and practices of their faith. This is simply because it is that faith that motivates them to serve their neighbors in trouble.

When the objective is helping some of the most distressed and needy in our communities, faith based groups have historically been the best providers. It would seem

counterintuitive to limit opportunity for needed services because of an underlying religious affiliation.

Vote to defeat the Woolsey amendment, and for passage of H.R. 3030.

Ms. LORETTA SANCHEZ of California. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of this substitute to H.R. 3030, which will improve the Community Services Block Grant.

In the Republican version of H.R. 3030, a church could decide that an individual is not qualified to work in a federally funded community services program, simply because that individual does not hold the same religious beliefs.

There is no question that this is a clear violation of civil rights. It must be amended.

Religious organizations provide essential community services around the country. However, we must not allow these organizations to discriminate against people who want to work in federally funded social service programs. The Democratic substitute would forbid such discriminatory practices.

Don't misunderstand me. I absolutely support the amazing work that local religious organizations do to help poor and disadvantaged families. In Orange County, the Orange County Rescue mission provides food and shelter to disadvantaged men and women. This work is necessary, and appreciated.

Indeed, this good work should continue. Religious organizations should receive funding for community programs. The Democratic amendment would allow churches and other religious organizations to receive federal funds for community programs.

But religious groups should follow the same civil rights protections secular organizations are required by law to follow in order to receive Federal dollars.

Religious and civil rights groups support this effort, too, because they understand that discrimination based on religion has no place in the Community Services Block Grant program.

These groups also know that Democrats support programs that help poverty-stricken individuals, whether those programs are operated by secular or religious organizations.

The Democratic amendment will preserve Federal support to religious organizations providing critical community services. It only serves to strengthen those programs by holding them to the same standard of civil rights in employment practices that all other organizations must follow.

Please join me in supporting this amendment.

Mrs. JONES of Ohio. Mr. Chairman, I rise to encourage my colleagues to extend unemployment insurance benefits for 6 months in an effort to prevent over 2 million workers from losing benefits. With the ending of the Federal Temporary Extended Unemployment Compensation (TEUC) program, jobless workers whose regular, State-funded unemployment insurance benefits run out before they can find a job no longer qualify for any Federal unemployment aid.

Mr. Chairman, Congress rejected calls for a benefits extension before the December holidays, and job growth has since remained anemic. The previous unemployment insurance extension expired on December 20. Roughly 375,000 people exhausted their benefits in January, the largest number in a single month in 30 years, and these individuals are receiving neither a paycheck nor unemployment benefits.

According to an analysis of Government data from the Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, nearly 2 million unemployed workers are expected to be in this situation during the first 6 months of 2004. The Center on Budget and Policy Priorities also projected that 2 million people will exhaust their benefits between January and June, a record for any six-month period for which data are available, if benefits are not extended.

In no other month on record—and in no other six-month period for which data are available—have so many unemployed workers exhausted their regular unemployment benefits without being able to receive additional aid. The unemployment rate is currently 6 percent in Ohio. In my congressional district, in the city of Cleveland, the unemployment rate is 13.1 percent—57,191 Ohioans are scheduled to lose their benefits over the next 6 months.

Dear colleagues, how do you recommend I inform my constituents that Congress decided not to extend unemployment benefits? I ask my colleagues to join me and support the Democratic substitute.

The Democratic substitute provides for continued participation by faith-based organizations in Community Services Block Grant programs, but prohibits religious discrimination with Federal funds. Colleagues, Congress has worked to eliminate discrimination since 1964 through the enactment of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, that prohibits employers from discriminating against individuals because of their religion in hiring, firing, and other terms and conditions of employment.

How dare we, Members of Congress, allow legislation that will discriminate against anyone come before the House floor. Have we forgotten what Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 prohibits under religious discrimination: My history reflects working toward the Dream that Dr. Martin Luther King had that, "one day this nation will rise up and live out the true meaning of its creed: "We hold these truths to be self-evident: that all men are created equal." My work history exemplifies working toward bringing all races together for employment, education, and religious beliefs. I have worked with the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. I will also remind all of you that under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 for religious discrimination:

Employers may not treat employees or applicants less—or more—favorably because of their religious beliefs or practices. For example, an employer may not refuse to hire individuals of a certain religion, may not impose stricter promotion requirements for persons of a certain religion, and may not impose more or different work requirements on an employee because of that employee's religious beliefs or practices.

Employees cannot be forced to participate—or not participate—in a religious activity as a condition of employment.

Employers must reasonably accommodate employees' sincerely held religious beliefs or practices unless doing so would impose an undue hardship on the employer. A reasonable religious accommodation is any adjustment to the work environment that will allow the employee to practice his religion.

Flexible scheduling, voluntary substitutions or swaps, job reassignments and lateral transfers and modifying workplace practices, policies and/or procedures are examples of how

an employer might accommodate an employee's religious beliefs.

An employer is not required to accommodate an employee's religious beliefs and practices if doing so would impose an undue hardship on the employers' legitimate business interests. An employer can show undue hardship if accommodating an employee's religious practices requires more than ordinary administrative costs, diminishes efficiency in other jobs, infringes on other employees' job rights or benefits, impairs workplace safety, causes coworkers to carry the accommodated employee's share of potentially hazardous or burdensome work, or if the proposed accommodation conflicts with another law or regulation.

Employers must permit employees to engage in religious expression if employees are permitted to engage in other personal expression at work, unless the religious expression would impose an undue hardship on the employer. Therefore, an employer may not place more restrictions on religious expression than on other forms of expression that have a comparable effect on workplace efficiency.

It is also unlawful to retaliate against an individual for opposing employment practices that discriminate based on religion or for filing a discrimination charge, testifying, or participating in any way in an investigation, proceeding, or litigation under title VII.

It is vital that Congress authorizes additional funds under Community Services Block Grants to be used to pay for a 6-month extension of unemployment benefits. Benefits paid under Community Services Block Grants that will be modeled after the Unemployment Insurance program that expired for workers exhausting regular unemployment benefits after the week of December 20, 2003.

Mr. Chairman, I ask my colleagues to join me and support the Democratic substitute, and vote to provide continued participation by faith-based organizations in Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) programs, but prohibits religious discrimination with Federal funds.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore (Mr. GILLMOR). The question is on the amendment in the nature of a substitute offered by the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY).

The question was taken; and the Chairman pro tempore announced that the noes appeared to have it.

Ms. WOOLSEY. Mr. Chairman, I demand a recorded vote.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. Pursuant to clause 6 of rule XVIII, further proceedings on amendment No. 4 offered by the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY) will be postponed.

AMENDMENT NO. 2 OFFERED BY MR. SCOTT OF VIRGINIA

Mr. SCOTT of Virginia. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The CHAIRMAN. The Clerk will designate the amendment.

The text of the amendment is as follows:

Amendment No. 2 offered by Mr. SCOTT of Virginia:

Page 12, after line 22, insert the following (and make such technical and conforming changes as may be appropriate):

(j) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS; VOLUNTARINESS.—Section 679(c) of the Community

Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9920(c)) is amended by adding at the end the following:

“If the religious organization offers such an activity, it shall be voluntary for the individuals receiving services and offered separate from the program funded under subsection (a). A certificate shall be separately signed by religious organizations, and filed with the government agency that disburses the funds, certifying that the organization is aware of and will comply with this subsection.”.

Mr. SCOTT of Virginia. Mr. Chairman, this is slightly different from the language in the substitute. It requires religious organizations to separate any religious activities from CSBG activities to ensure that such programs meet current constitutional standards.

Several speakers from the other side have mentioned that you should not be able to proselytize during a government-funded program, and that is consistent with this amendment.

The language tracks language that was recommended by the Bush administration's Justice Department during the 107th Congress' consideration of President Bush's faith-based legislation in H.R. 7. It also tracks the H.R. 7 language that was reported by the House Committee on the Judiciary and passed by the full House.

In his testimony to Congress, the Bush administration Department of Justice argued, “Justice O'Connor requires that no government funds be diverted to ‘religious indoctrination,’ thus religious organizations receiving direct funding will have to separate their social service programs from their sectarian practices.”

□ 1530

The current provisions in CSBG do not meet the current constitutional standard required.

Specifically, the current provision provides that only “no funds provided directly to a religious organization shall be expended for sectarian worship, instruction or proselytization.” This language fails to address whether religious organizations can include a religious message in publicly funded services and also fails to answer the question of whether volunteers can be used.

Mr. Chairman, if we do not pass this amendment, we are essentially creating a system where the Federal Government officials will have to pick and choose which religious organization will get the benefit of using publicly funded programs to advance their religious views. Such a policy violates the Constitution and violates their religious liberty to believe their own religion and not be subjected to the views of others as a condition of receiving government-funded services.

In addition to failing to adopt these safeguards, it raises a concern as to how we measure the success of a faith-based program. The administration has said that faith-based institutions are better and more successful, but common sense will tell us that some faith-

based programs are better than secular programs, but some secular programs are better than faith-based programs.

To that end, on what basis are we measuring the success of a program if it incorporates religion? Are we weighing the Baptist approach to drug treatment against the Muslim approach?

This amendment answers the simple question, Can you conduct a worship service in the middle of a federally funded program with volunteers or not? This amendment simply answers “no.” If you want to conduct a worship service, those activities must be voluntary and separate from the government-funded program. On the other hand, the House can reject this amendment and require some program participants to participate in sectarian worship services as part of the government-funded program.

I hope we adopt the position taken by the Committee on the Judiciary in H.R. 7 and agree to the amendment.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last word.

Mr. Chairman, the Community Services Block Grant program has a proud history of inclusion of faith-based organizations in the coordination of poverty reduction services, and we should continue that tradition of inclusion and reject attempts to add new barriers to faith-based organizations who are already serving in this program.

This amendment offered by my good friend from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT) does two things. It adds new language that is duplicative and redundant to the current program or the current operation of the CSBG program; and, second, it complicates the operation of the program by adding a new paperwork requirement only for faith-based providers, I might add, and requiring them to certify to the funding agency that they are in compliance with the law.

On the first issue, the amendment seeks to add language regarding the voluntariness of participation by beneficiaries in religious activities and the separation of these activities from the services under the program. Both of these issues are duplicative and redundant to the current requirements of the program.

Specifically, under section 1050.3(b) of the Community Services Block Grant regulations, the requirement is clear that direct funds under the program may not be expended for inherently religious activities such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytizing. The same section goes on to state that if an organization conducts such activities, it must offer them separately in time or location from the programs or services directly funded under any applicable program, and participation must be voluntary for program beneficiaries.

The second issue is purely a new paperwork requirement, again targeted only at faith-based providers, and based on the unsubstantiated assumption that these organizations are somehow violating the current requirements

of the law. This requirement seeks to erect new, unnecessary barriers to the participation of faith-based providers by requiring that they, and only they, certify to the funding agency that they have read the law and will comply. Other program operators that are not faith-based will not have this requirement under the language offered by the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT).

Unfortunately, its real purpose, I think, is likely a bit more insidious. In adding this new requirement solely for faith-based providers, it creates further barriers designed to limit the participation of faith-based providers and will likely lead to a chilling effect for both current and potential faith-based providers.

Should this amendment pass, we expect at least some of those groups would choose not to participate in the Community Services Block Grant program. As we all know, the group most likely to suffer the consequences are the most vulnerable in our society and those who need the help most and those who the Community Services Block Grant program is designed to serve.

So I would suggest to my colleagues that we do not need this language. It will drive faith-based providers away from the program, and the amendment deserves to be defeated.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore (Mr. GILLMOR). The question is on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT).

The question was taken; and the Chairman pro tempore announced that the noes appeared to have it.

Mr. SCOTT of Virginia. Mr. Chairman, I demand a recorded vote.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. Pursuant to clause 6 of rule XVIII, further proceedings on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT) will be postponed.

AMENDMENT NO. 1 OFFERED BY MR. SCOTT OF VIRGINIA

Mr. SCOTT of Virginia. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. The Clerk will designate the amendment.

The text of the amendment is as follows:

Amendment No. 1 offered by Mr. SCOTT of Virginia:

Page 12, after line 22, insert the following (and make such technical and conforming changes as may be appropriate):

(j) NONDISCRIMINATION.—Section 678F(c)(1) of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9918(c)(1)) is amended by inserting “religion,” after “color.”.

(k) EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES.—Section 679(b) of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9920(b)) is amended by striking paragraph (3).

Mr. SCOTT of Virginia. Mr. Chairman, this amendment is simple. It is the specific, straight up-and-down vote on the discrimination amendment without ducking and dodging. It asks the question whether you can take the Federal money and discriminate or not, either you can have a policy of hiring no Catholics and Jews or not or

hiring just people that belong to a church that happens to be all black or all white or not.

We know that if we can discriminate based on religion, we can discriminate based on race. We know also, Mr. Chairman, these are not gifts. They are contracts to perform government services.

In 1941, President Roosevelt signed an executive order, no discrimination in defense contracts. In 1965, Johnson expanded that to all contracts. That has been a good policy; and if you cannot work with others, it is your problem. It is not their problem. Since 1965, that has been the law of the hand.

Under the bill, it is the problem of the person being discriminated against. Now we hear talk about rights. This is the first time I have heard about the right of someone to discriminate. We usually talk about the right of someone to apply for a job and be free from discrimination based on employment, but now we have to focus on the right to discriminate. That is wrong to tell somebody that they are the best qualified, that someone is the best qualified for a federally funded job, but we do not hire people of your religion. It is wrong to tell someone if the faith-based organization has won a new contract, it is wrong to tell the group of employees on the job that we will hire everybody except people of a certain religion. That is wrong.

It is either right or wrong to discriminate, Mr. Chairman. I hope my colleagues will say it is wrong by adopting this amendment.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last word.

Mr. Chairman, our friend from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT) offers the second amendment, which is very close to the language that was contained in the Woolsey substitute, striking the ability of faith-based providers from their protections under the 1964 Civil Rights Act.

The current law, which was signed by President Clinton in 1998, makes clear that when faith-based organizations participating in the Community Services Block Grant program take religion into account in their hiring practices, they are not discriminating. That language is consistent with the protections provided to religious organizations under the 1964 Civil Rights Act.

What the gentleman seeks to do is to take that protection away from those faith-based providers who would participate in the Community Services Block Grant program. It has been the subject of debate for hours here on the floor today; and to save all of us a little time and effort, the amendment would, in fact, have a chilling effect on the willingness of faith-based providers to participate in the Community Services Block Grant program; and, therefore, I believe it is a bad amendment and does not deserve our support.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. The question is on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT).

The question was taken; and the Chairman pro tempore announced that the noes appeared to have it.

RECORDED VOTE

Mr. SCOTT of Virginia. Mr. Chairman, I demand a recorded vote.

A recorded vote was ordered.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. Pursuant to clause 8 of rule XVIII, this 15-minute vote on Scott amendment No. 1 will be followed by two 5-minute votes in the following order: (1) Scott amendment No. 2 and, (2) Woolsey amendment No. 4.

Mr. SCOTT of Virginia. Mr. Chairman, I ask unanimous consent that the first vote be the Woolsey vote and then my votes after that, because if the Woolsey amendment is adopted, my votes will not be necessary.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. The gentleman's request is not in order. The order of votes is within the discretion of the Chair and the Chair will follow precedent in that the Committee will vote on the perfecting amendments before the substitute.

The order of the votes will be this Scott amendment. This is to be followed by a 5-minute vote on the other Scott amendment, followed by a 5-minute vote on the Woolsey amendment.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—ayes 182, noes 231, not voting 19, as follows:

[Roll No. 15]

AYES—182

Abercrombie	Eshoo	Lowey
Ackerman	Etheridge	Lynch
Allen	Evans	Majette
Andrews	Farr	Maloney
Baca	Fattah	Markey
Baird	Filner	Matheson
Baldwin	Ford	Matsui
Ballance	Frank (MA)	McCarthy (MO)
Becerra	Frost	McCarthy (NY)
Bell	Gonzalez	McCollum
Berkley	Green (TX)	McDermott
Berman	Grijalva	McGovern
Berry	Harman	McNulty
Bishop (GA)	Hastings (FL)	Meehan
Bishop (NY)	Hill	Meek (FL)
Blumenauer	Hinchey	Meeks (NY)
Boswell	Hinojosa	Menendez
Boucher	Hoeffel	Michaud
Boyd	Holden	Miller (NC)
Brady (PA)	Holt	Miller, George
Brown (OH)	Honda	Mollohan
Brown, Corrine	Hoolley (OR)	Moore
Capps	Hoyer	Moran (VA)
Capuano	Inslee	Murtha
Cardin	Israel	Nadler
Carson (IN)	Jackson (IL)	Napolitano
Carson (OK)	Jackson-Lee	Neal (MA)
Case	(TX)	Oberstar
Clay	Jefferson	Obey
Clyburn	John	Olver
Conyers	Johnson, E. B.	Owens
Costello	Jones (OH)	Pallone
Crowley	Kanjorski	Pastor
Cummings	Kaptur	Payne
Davis (AL)	Kennedy (RI)	Pelosi
Davis (CA)	Kildee	Peterson (MN)
Davis (FL)	Kilpatrick	Pomeroy
Davis (IL)	Kind	Price (NC)
DeFazio	Kirk	Rangel
Delahunt	Kleczka	Reyes
DeLauro	Lampson	Rodriguez
Deutsch	Lantos	Ross
Dingell	Larsen (WA)	Rothman
Doggett	Larson (CT)	Roybal-Allard
Dooley (CA)	Leach	Ruppersberger
Doyle	Lee	Rush
Edwards	Levin	Ryan (OH)
Emanuel	Lewis (GA)	Sánchez, Linda
Engel	Lofgren	T.

Sanchez, Loretta  
Sanders  
Sandlin  
Schakowsky  
Schiff  
Scott (GA)  
Scott (VA)  
Serrano  
Shays  
Sherman  
Slaughter  
Snyder  
Solis

Van Hollen  
Velázquez  
Visclosky  
Waters  
Watt  
Waxman  
Weiner  
Wexler  
Woolsey  
Wu  
Wynn

Millender-  
McDonald  
Ortiz

Pascrell  
Rahall  
Sabo

Smith (WA)  
Watson

Harman  
Hastings (FL)  
Hill  
Hinchey  
Hinojosa  
Hoeffel  
Holden  
Holt  
Honda  
Hooley (OR)  
Hoyer  
Inslie  
Israel  
Jackson (IL)  
Jackson-Lee  
(TX)  
Jefferson  
John  
Johnson, E. B.  
Jones (OH)  
Kanjorski  
Kaptur  
Kennedy (RI)  
Kildee  
Kilpatrick  
Kind  
Kleczka  
Lampson  
Lantos  
Larsen (WA)  
Larson (CT)  
Leach  
Lee  
Levin  
Lewis (GA)  
Lofgren  
Lowey  
Lynch  
Majette  
Maloney  
Markey

Marshall  
Matheson  
Matsui  
McCarthy (MO)  
McCarthy (NY)  
McCollum  
McDermott  
McGovern  
McNulty  
Meehan  
Meek (FL)  
Meeks (NY)  
Menendez  
Michaud  
Miller (NC)  
Miller, George  
Moore  
Moran (VA)  
Murtha  
Nadler  
Napolitano  
Neal (MA)  
Oberstar  
Obey  
Olver  
Owens  
Pallone  
Pastor  
Payne  
Pelosi  
Pomeroy  
Price (NC)  
Rangel  
Reyes  
Rodriguez  
Rothman  
Roybal-Allard  
Ruppersberger  
Rush  
Ryan (OH)

Sánchez, Linda  
T.  
Sanchez, Loretta  
Sanders  
Sandlin  
Schakowsky  
Schiff  
Scott (GA)  
Scott (VA)  
Serrano  
Shays  
Sherman  
Skelton  
Slaughter  
Snyder  
Solis  
Spratt  
Stark  
Stenholm  
Strickland  
Stupak  
Tanner  
Tauscher  
Thompson (CA)  
Thompson (MS)  
Tierney  
Towns  
Turner (TX)  
Udall (CO)  
Udall (NM)  
Velázquez  
Visclosky  
Waters  
Watt  
Waxman  
Weiner  
Wexler  
Woolsey  
Wu  
Wynn

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE CHAIRMAN PRO TEMPORE

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore (Mr. GILLMOR) (during the vote). Members are advised 2 minutes remain in this vote.

□ 1609

Messrs. WILSON of South Carolina, TOM DAVIS of Virginia, PEARCE, BRADLEY of New Hampshire, TANCREDO, FOSSELLA, RYAN of Wisconsin, CRAMER and Ms. HARRIS changed their vote from “aye” to “no.” Mr. MORAN of Virginia and Mr. KIRK changed their vote from “no” to “aye.”

So the amendment was rejected.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

SEQUENTIAL VOTES POSTPONED IN COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. Pursuant to clause 6 of rule XVIII, proceedings will now resume on those amendments on which further proceedings were postponed, in the following order: amendment No. 2 as printed in the RECORD by the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT) and amendment No. 4 offered by the gentleman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY). The remaining electronic votes will be conducted as 5-minute votes.

AMENDMENT NO. 2 OFFERED BY MR. SCOTT OF VIRGINIA

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. The pending business is the demand for a recorded vote on amendment No. 2 offered by the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT) on which further proceedings were postponed and on which the noes prevailed by voice vote.

The Clerk will redesignate the amendment.

The Clerk redesignated the amendment.

RECORDED VOTE

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. A recorded vote has been demanded.

A recorded vote was ordered.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. This will be a 5-minute vote.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—ayes 180, noes 233, not voting 19, as follows:

[Roll No. 16]

AYES—180

Abercrombie  
Ackerman  
Alexander  
Allen  
Andrews  
Baca  
Baldwin  
Ballance  
Becerra  
Bell  
Berkley  
Berman  
Bishop (GA)  
Bishop (NY)  
Blumenauer  
Boswell  
Boucher  
Brady (PA)  
Brown (OH)  
Brown, Corrine

Capps  
Capuano  
Cardin  
Cardoza  
Carson (IN)  
Carson (OK)  
Case  
Clay  
Clyburn  
Conyers  
Costello  
Crowley  
Cummings  
Davis (AL)  
Davis (CA)  
Davis (FL)  
Davis (IL)  
DeFazio  
Delahunt  
DeLauro

Deutsch  
Dingell  
Doggett  
Dooley (CA)  
Doyle  
Edwards  
Emanuel  
Engel  
Eshoo  
Etheridge  
Evans  
Farr  
Fattah  
Filner  
Ford  
Frank (MA)  
Frost  
Gonzalez  
Green (TX)  
Grijalva

Aderholt  
Akin  
Bachus  
Baird  
Baker  
Ballenger  
Barrett (SC)  
Bartlett (MD)  
Barton (TX)  
Bass  
Beauprez  
Bereuter  
Berry  
Biggert  
Billirakis  
Bishop (UT)  
Blackburn  
Blunt  
Boehlert  
Boehner  
Bonilla  
Bonner  
Bono  
Boozman  
Boyd  
Bradley (NH)  
Brady (TX)  
Brown (SC)  
Burgess  
Burns  
Burr  
Burton (IN)  
Buyer  
Calvert  
Camp  
Cannon  
Cantor  
Capito  
Carter  
Castle  
Chabot  
Chocola  
Coble  
Cole  
Collins  
Cooper  
Cox  
Cramer  
Crane  
Crenshaw  
Cubin  
Cunningham  
Davis (TN)  
Davis, Jo Ann  
Davis, Tom  
Deal (GA)  
DeLay  
DeMint  
Diaz-Balart, L.  
Diaz-Balart, M.  
Doolittle  
Dreier  
Duncan  
Dunn  
Ehlers  
Emerson  
English  
Everett  
Feeney  
Ferguson  
Flake  
Foley  
Forbes  
Fossella  
Franks (AZ)  
Frelinghuysen  
Gallegly  
Garrett (NJ)

NOES—233

DeLay  
DeMint  
Diaz-Balart, L.  
Diaz-Balart, M.  
Doolittle  
Dreier  
Duncan  
Dunn  
Ehlers  
Emerson  
English  
Everett  
Feeney  
Ferguson  
Flake  
Foley  
Forbes  
Fossella  
Franks (AZ)  
Frelinghuysen  
Gallegly  
Garrett (NJ)  
Gibbons  
Gilchrist  
Gillmor  
Gingrey  
Goode  
Goodlatte  
Gordon  
Goss  
Granger  
Graves  
Green (WI)  
Greenwood  
Gutknecht  
Hall  
Harris  
Hart  
Hastings (WA)  
Hayes  
Hayworth  
Hefley  
Hensarling  
Herger  
Hobson  
Hoekstra  
Hostettler  
Houghton  
Hulshof  
Hyde  
Isakson  
Issa  
Istook  
Jenkins  
Johnson (CT)

Johnson (IL)  
Johnson, Sam  
Jones (NC)  
Keller  
Kelly  
Kennedy (MN)  
King (IA)  
King (NY)  
Kingston  
Kirk  
Kline  
Knollenberg  
Kolbe  
LaHood  
Latham  
LaTourette  
Lewis (CA)  
Lewis (KY)  
Lipinski  
LoBiondo  
Lucas (KY)  
Manzullo  
McCotter  
McHugh  
McInnis  
McIntyre  
McKeon  
Mica  
Miller (FL)  
Miller (MI)  
Miller, Gary  
Mollohan  
Moran (KS)  
Murphy  
Musgrave  
Myrick  
Nethercutt  
Neugebauer  
Ney  
Northup  
Norwood  
Nunes  
Nussle  
Osborne  
Ose  
Otter  
Oxley  
Paul  
Pearce  
Pence  
Peterson (MN)  
Peterson (PA)  
Petri  
Pickering  
Pitts  
Platts

NOES—231

Aderholt  
Akin  
Alexander  
Bachus  
Baker  
Ballenger  
Barrett (SC)  
Bartlett (MD)  
Barton (TX)  
Bass  
Beauprez  
Bereuter  
Biggert  
Billirakis  
Bishop (UT)  
Blackburn  
Blunt  
Boehlert  
Boehner  
Bonilla  
Bonner  
Bono  
Boozman  
Bradley (NH)  
Brady (TX)  
Brown (SC)  
Burgess  
Burns  
Burr  
Burton (IN)  
Buyer  
Calvert  
Camp  
Cannon  
Cantor  
Capito  
Cardoza  
Carter  
Castle  
Chabot  
Chocola  
Coble  
Cole  
Collins  
Cooper  
Cox  
Cramer  
Crane  
Crenshaw  
Cubin  
Cunningham  
Davis (TN)  
Davis, Jo Ann  
Davis, Tom  
Deal (GA)  
DeLay  
DeMint  
Diaz-Balart, L.  
Diaz-Balart, M.  
Doolittle  
Dreier  
Duncan  
Dunn  
Ehlers  
Emerson  
English  
Everett  
Feeney  
Ferguson  
Flake  
Foley  
Forbes  
Fossella  
Franks (AZ)  
Frelinghuysen  
Gallegly  
Garrett (NJ)

NOT VOTING—19

Gephardt  
Gutierrez  
Hunter  
Kucinich

Ose  
Otter  
Oxley  
Paul  
Pearce  
Pence  
Peterson (PA)  
Petri  
Pickering  
Pitts  
Platts  
Pombo  
Porter  
Portman  
Pryce (OH)  
Putnam  
Quinn  
Radanovich  
Ramstad  
Regula  
Rehberg  
Renzi  
Reynolds  
Rogers (AL)  
Rogers (KY)  
Rogers (MI)  
Rohrabacher  
Ros-Lehtinen  
Royce  
Ryan (WI)  
Ryun (KS)  
Saxton  
Schrock  
Sensenbrenner  
Sessions  
Shadegg  
Shaw  
Sherwood  
Shimkus  
Shuster  
Simmons  
Simpson  
Skelton  
Smith (MI)  
Smith (NJ)  
Smith (TX)  
Souder  
Stearns  
Stenholm  
Sullivan  
Sweeney  
Tancredo  
Tauzin  
Taylor (MS)  
Taylor (NC)  
Terry  
Thomas  
Thornberry  
Tiahrt  
Tiberi  
Toomey  
Turner (OH)  
Upton  
Vitter  
Walden (OR)  
Walsh  
Wamp  
Weldon (FL)  
Weldon (PA)  
Weller  
Whitfield  
Wicker  
Wilson (NM)  
Wilson (SC)  
Wolf  
Young (AK)  
Young (FL)

Langevin  
Linder  
Lucas (OK)  
McCreary

Brown-Waite,  
Ginny  
Culberson  
DeGette  
Dicks

Pombo Schrock Thomas  
 Porter Sensenbrenner Thornberry  
 Portman Sessions Tiahrt  
 Pryce (OH) Shadegg Tiberi  
 Putnam Shaw Toomey  
 Quinn Sherwood Turner (OH)  
 Radanovich Shimkus Upton  
 Ramstad Shuster Vitte  
 Regula Simmons Walden (OR)  
 Rehberg Simpson Walsh  
 Renzi Smith (MI) Wamp  
 Reynolds Smith (NJ) Weldon (FL)  
 Rogers (AL) Smith (TX) Weldon (PA)  
 Rogers (KY) Souder Weller  
 Rogers (MI) Stearns Whitfield  
 Rohrabacher Sullivan Wicker  
 Ros-Lehtinen Sweeney Wickert  
 Ross Tancred Wilson (NM)  
 Royce Tauzin Wilson (SC)  
 Ryan (WI) Taylor (MS) Wolf  
 Ryun (KS) Taylor (NC) Young (AK)  
 Saxton Terry Young (FL)

DeFazio Kirk  
 Delahunt Kleczka  
 DeLauro Lampton  
 Deutsch Lantos  
 Dingell Larsen (WA)  
 Doggett Larson (CT)  
 Dooley (CA) Leach  
 Doyle Lee  
 Edwards Levin  
 Emanuel Lewis (GA)  
 Engel Lofgren  
 Eshoo Lowey  
 Etheridge Lynch  
 Evans Majette  
 Farr Maloney  
 Fattah Markey  
 Filner Matheson  
 Ford Matsui  
 Frank (MA) McCarthy (MO)  
 Frost McCarthy (NY)  
 Gonzalez McColm  
 Green (TX) McDermott  
 Grijalva McGovern  
 Harman McNulty  
 Hastings (FL) Meehan  
 Hill Meek (FL)  
 Hinchey Meeks (NY)  
 Hinojosa Menendez  
 Hoffmann Michaud  
 Holden Miller (NC)  
 Holt Miller, George  
 Honda Moore  
 Hooley (OR) Moran (VA)  
 Hoyer Murtha  
 Inslee Nadler  
 Israel Napolitano  
 Jackson (IL) Neal (MA)  
 Jackson-Lee Oberstar  
 (TX) Obey  
 Jefferson Olver  
 John Owens  
 Johnson, E. B. Pallone  
 Jones (OH) Pastor  
 Kanjorski Payne  
 Kaptur Pelosi  
 Kennedy (RI) Peterson (MN)  
 Kildee Pomeroy  
 Kilpatrick Price (NC)  
 Kind Rangel

Reyes  
 Rodriguez  
 Ross  
 Rothman  
 Roybal-Allard  
 Ruppertsberger  
 Rush  
 Ryan (OH)  
 Sabo  
 Sánchez, Linda  
 T.  
 Sanchez, Loretta  
 Sanders  
 Sandlin  
 Schakowsky  
 Schiff  
 Scott (GA)  
 Scott (VA)  
 Serrano  
 Shays  
 Sherman  
 Slaughter  
 Snyder  
 Solis  
 Spratt  
 Stark  
 Strickland  
 Stupak  
 Tanner  
 Tauscher  
 Thompson (CA)  
 Thompson (MS)  
 Tierney  
 Towns  
 Turner (TX)  
 Udall (CO)  
 Udall (NM)  
 Van Hollen  
 Velázquez  
 Visclosky  
 Waters  
 Watt  
 Waxman  
 Weiner  
 Wexler  
 Woolsey  
 Wu  
 Wynn

Murphy  
 Musgrave  
 Myrick  
 Nethercutt  
 Neugebauer  
 Ney  
 Northup  
 Norwood  
 Nunes  
 Nussle  
 Osborne  
 Ose  
 Otter  
 Oxley  
 Paul  
 Pearce  
 Pence  
 Peterson (PA)  
 Petri  
 Pickering  
 Pitts  
 Platts  
 Pomo  
 Porter  
 Portman  
 Pryce (OH)  
 Putnam  
 Quinn  
 Radanovich  
 Ramstad  
 Regula  
 Rehberg  
 Renzi  
 Reynolds  
 Rogers (AL)  
 Rogers (KY)  
 Rogers (MI)  
 Rohrabacher  
 Ros-Lehtinen  
 Royce  
 Ryan (WI)  
 Ryun (KS)  
 Saxton  
 Sessions  
 Shadegg  
 Shaw  
 Sherwood  
 Shimkus  
 Shuster  
 Simmons  
 Simpson  
 Skelton  
 Smith (MI)  
 Smith (NJ)  
 Smith (TX)  
 Souder  
 Stearns  
 Stenholm  
 Sullivan  
 Sweeney  
 Tancred  
 Tauzin  
 Taylor (MS)  
 Taylor (NC)  
 Terry  
 Tiahrt  
 Taylor (MS)  
 Taylor (NC)  
 Terry  
 Toomey  
 Turner (OH)  
 Upton  
 Vitte  
 Walden (OR)  
 Walsh  
 Wamp  
 Weldon (FL)  
 Weldon (PA)  
 Weller  
 Whitfield  
 Wicker  
 Wilson (NM)  
 Wilson (SC)  
 Wolf  
 Young (AK)  
 Young (FL)

NOT VOTING—19

Brown-Waite, Kucinich Pascrell  
 Ginny Langevin Rahall  
 Culberson Linder Sabo  
 DeGette Lucas (OK) Smith (WA)  
 Dicks McCrery Watson  
 Gephardt Millender  
 Gutierrez McDonald  
 Hunter Ortiz

Hastings (FL) Hill  
 Hinchey Hinojosa  
 Hoffmann Holden  
 Holt Honda  
 Hooley (OR) Hoyer  
 Inslee Israel  
 Jackson (IL) Jackson-Lee  
 (TX) Jefferson  
 John Johnson, E. B.  
 Jones (OH) Kanjorski  
 Kaptur Kennedy (RI)  
 Kildee Kilpatrick  
 Kind

McCarthy (MO) McCarthy (NY)  
 McColm McDermott  
 McGovern McNulty  
 Meehan Meek (FL)  
 Meeks (NY) Menendez  
 Michaud Miller (NC)  
 Miller, George  
 Moore Moran (VA)  
 Murtha Nadler  
 Napolitano Neal (MA)  
 Oberstar Obey  
 Olver Owens  
 Pallone Pastor  
 Payne Pelosi  
 Peterson (MN) Pomeroy  
 Price (NC) Rangel

Saxton Sessions  
 Shadegg Shaw  
 Sherwood Shimkus  
 Shuster Simmons  
 Simpson Skelton  
 Smith (MI) Smith (NJ)  
 Smith (TX) Souder  
 Stearns Stenholm

NOT VOTING—17

Brown-Waite, Kucinich Ortiz  
 Ginny Langevin Pascrell  
 Culberson Linder Rahall  
 DeGette Lucas (OK) Smith (WA)  
 Dicks McCrery Watson  
 Gephardt Millender  
 Gutierrez McDonald

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE CHAIRMAN PRO TEMPORE

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore (during the vote). Members are advised 2 minutes remain in this vote.

□ 1619

Mr. BARTON of Texas changed his vote from "aye" to "no."

Mr. SHAYS changed his vote from "no" to "aye."

So the amendment was rejected.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

AMENDMENT NO. 4 IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE OFFERED BY MS. WOOLSEY

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore (Mr. GILLMOR). The pending business is the demand for a recorded vote on the amendment in the nature of a substitute offered by the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY) on which further proceedings were postponed and on which the noes prevailed by voice vote.

The Clerk will redesignate the amendment in the nature of a substitute.

The Clerk redesignated the amendment in the nature of a substitute.

RECORDED VOTE

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. A recorded vote has been demanded.

A recorded vote was ordered.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. This will be a 5-minute vote.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—ayes 183, noes 232, not voting 17, as follows:

[Roll No. 17]

AYES—183

Abercrombie Berry Carson (IN)  
 Ackerman Bishop (GA) Carson (OK)  
 Alexander Bishop (NY) Case  
 Allen Blumenauer Clay  
 Andrews Boswell Clyburn  
 Baca Boucher Conyers  
 Baird Boyd Costello  
 Baldwin Brady (PA) Crowley  
 Ballance Brown (OH) Cummings  
 Becerra Brown, Corrine Davis (AL)  
 Bell Capps Davis (CA)  
 Berkley Capuano Davis (FL)  
 Berman Cardin Davis (IL)

Aderholt Cubin Hefley  
 Akin Cunningham Hensarling  
 Bachus Davis (TN) Herger  
 Baker Davis, Jo Ann Hobson  
 Ballenger Davis, Tom Hoekstra  
 Barrett (SC) Deal (GA) Hostettler  
 Bartlett (MD) DeLay Houghton  
 Barton (TX) DeMint Hulshof  
 Bass Diaz-Balart, L. Hunter  
 Beauprez Diaz-Balart, M. Hyde  
 Bereuter Doolittle Isakson  
 Biggert Dreier Issa  
 Bilirakis Duncan Istook  
 Bishop (UT) Dunn Jenkins  
 Blackburn Ehlers Johnson (CT)  
 Blunt Emerson Johnson (IL)  
 Boehlert English Johnson, Sam  
 Boehner Everett Jones (NC)  
 Bonilla Feeney Keller  
 Bonner Ferguson Kelly  
 Bono Flake Kennedy (MN)  
 Boozman Foley King (IA)  
 Bradley (NH) Forbes King (NY)  
 Brady (TX) Fossella Kingston  
 Brown (SC) Franks (AZ) Kline  
 Burgess Frelinghuysen Knollenberg  
 Burns Gallegly Kolbe  
 Burr Garrett (NJ) LaHood  
 Burton (IN) Gerlach Latham  
 Buyer Gibbons LaTourette  
 Calvert Gilchrest Lewis (CA)  
 Camp Gillmor Lewis (KY)  
 Cannon Gingrey Lipinski  
 Cantor Goode LoBiondo  
 Capito Goodlatte Lucas (KY)  
 Cardoza Gordon Manzullo  
 Carter Goss Marshall  
 Castle Granger McCotter  
 Chabot Graves McHugh  
 Chocola Green (WI) McInnis  
 Coble Greenwood McIntyre  
 Cole Gutknecht McKeon  
 Collins Hall Mica  
 Cooper Harris Miller (FL)  
 Cox Hart Miller (MI)  
 Cramer Hastings (WA) Miller, Gary  
 Crane Hayes Mollohan  
 Crenshaw Hayworth Moran (KS)

McCarthy (MO) McCarthy (NY)  
 McColm McDermott  
 McGovern McNulty  
 Meehan Meek (FL)  
 Meeks (NY) Menendez  
 Michaud Miller (NC)  
 Miller, George  
 Moore Moran (VA)  
 Murtha Nadler  
 Napolitano Neal (MA)  
 Oberstar Obey  
 Olver Owens  
 Pallone Pastor  
 Payne Pelosi  
 Peterson (MN) Pomeroy  
 Price (NC) Rangel

Saxton Sessions  
 Shadegg Shaw  
 Sherwood Shimkus  
 Shuster Simmons  
 Simpson Skelton  
 Smith (MI) Smith (NJ)  
 Smith (TX) Souder  
 Stearns Stenholm

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE CHAIRMAN PRO TEMPORE

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore (during the vote). Members are advised that there are 2 minutes remaining in this vote.

□ 1627

So the amendment was rejected.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

AMENDMENT NO. 5 OFFERED BY MR. GEORGE MILLER OF CALIFORNIA

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I offer an amendment.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. The Clerk will designate the amendment.

The text of the amendment is as follows:

Amendment No. 5 offered by Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California:

Page 5, strike lines 20 and 21, and insert the following:

(1) in subsection (a)—  
 (A) by striking "1999 through 2003" and inserting "2004 through 2009"; and

(B) by striking "681" and inserting "675C(b)(3), 681,";

Page 6, line 2, strike "and" at the end  
 Page 6, line 8, strike the period at the end and insert "; and".

Page 6, after line 8, insert the following:  
 (C) by adding at the end the following:

"(c) ASSISTANCE RELATING TO UNEMPLOYMENT.—There are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary for fiscal year 2004 to carry out section 675C(b)(3)."

Page 6, strike lines 9 through 14, and insert the following:

(d) USES OF FUNDS.—Section 675C of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9907) is amended—

(1) in subsection (a)(3)(A) by striking "Beginning on October 1, 2000, a" and inserting "A"; and

(2) in subsection (b)—

(A) in paragraph (1)(F) by striking "neighborhood-based" and inserting "community-based"; and

(B) by adding at the end the following:

“(3) ASSISTANCE RELATING TO UNEMPLOYMENT.—With the amount appropriated under section 674(c), the Secretary shall make grants to States to provide financial and employment support to individuals who cannot find employment, who have exhausted their State unemployment benefits, and who, after the week of December 20, 2003, can no longer receive Federal extended temporary unemployment compensation. The eligibility criteria and benefit amounts under this paragraph for such individuals shall be the same as for such individuals prior to December 20, 2003, under the Federal extended temporary unemployment compensation program.”; and

(3) in subsection (c)(1) by inserting “paragraphs (1) and (2) of” after “under”.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, this amendment authorizes an additional 6 months of urgently needed extended unemployment compensation benefits through the Community Services Block Grant program.

Last week, the shocking neglect of the unemployed by this administration became all too apparent. The tag-team termination of extended unemployment benefits by the Republican leadership and the Bush administration has left a staggering, record-breaking 375,000 unemployed individuals who have been out of work over a half a year and still cannot find work. By July, over 2 million unemployed workers will be left to fend for themselves, with no paycheck and no unemployment assistance. Two million Americans who were working before this recession, 2 million Americans who were working before the tech bubble burst, 2 million Americans who were working before the corporate scandals in this Nation, who were supporting their families and themselves, cannot find work and this government will not help them because this administration does not see it as a priority. In no other month on record and in no other 6-month period for which data is available have so many unemployed workers exhausted their regular unemployment benefits without being able to receive additional aid.

At a time when we see that this administration is willing to lavish billions of dollars on special perks for the pharmaceutical companies and HMOs but nothing for an unemployed family, at a time when we see us borrowing money to rebuild Iraq and provide sole-source contracts that are now overcharging us millions of dollars for the care and feeding of our soldiers, no money for the unemployed. At a time when this administration comes to us and tells us we should borrow to go to Mars, nothing for the unemployed. We should borrow to rebuild Iraq, nothing for the unemployed. Time and again, we have made decisions in this Congress and in this administration that do not include the ordinary, hard-working American families who have fallen on hard times through no fault of their own. Their jobs have been outsourced, their jobs have been sent overseas, their jobs have been eliminated. It is not because they are not struggling. These people want a job.

They want a job. They would trade their unemployment check in a minute for a job. But the jobs are not available.

□ 1630

They were told at the beginning of this Congress by this administration with their economic program, with their budget priorities that they were going to create 1.8 million jobs. Well, here we are, folks, a year later, and they are 1.6 million jobs short. They just did not hit the target. But what they did hit was the misery and the trauma among the unemployed in this country.

In the past, we have recognized when jobs are not available, as the economy bottoms out, as it starts to turn up, we have extended the unemployment benefits to get those people to a job. These people have been looking for work for 6 months. But this administration will not do it. This administration will not do it.

This administration makes this part of the attack on middle-class America, middle-class working people who have lost their jobs. They take away their unemployment benefits. Middle-class America, that relies on overtime to meet their annual support for their families, to provide their cars, to buy their houses, they want to engineer the taking away of their overtime. Middle-class America that needs a pension, they want to take away their pension in the cash balance program.

What is it that middle-class America did that so angered the Republican Party, that so angered this President, that he cannot understand and have compassion over what these families are going through when they are unemployed? What is it that the middle class did that does not allow this President to understand what it means when they close down the factory in your hometown, when they out-source your job to India, to China, to Singapore? Your job just disappeared.

The answer from this administration and this Congress, this Republican Congress, is, tough; it is tough. These are hard-working people. They were working the day before they were unemployed. They have a work history. They have a history of supporting their families, of supporting themselves, of trying to hold on to a standard of living.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore (Mr. LAHOOD). The time of the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER) has expired.

(By unanimous consent, Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California was allowed to proceed for 2 additional minutes.)

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, we have a remedy today. You vote for this amendment, and we can tell the 61,000 people from North Carolina who are expected to lose their jobs over the next 6 months that we will help them and their families until they find a job. You can tell the 66,000 people in Florida that we will

help them and their families and their children until they find a job; or the 51,000 people in Georgia or the 314,000 people in the State of California that this government will help them until they can find employment.

Compassionate conservatism? Sounds pretty good to me. Where is the compassion? These are breadwinners. These are providers for families. Where is it that we cannot help them?

There is \$17 billion in the Unemployment Trust Fund that was put there by the work and the sweat and the toil of America's workers, and what we are asking you today is to authorize that those funds be released for the next 6 months so that these people can have an opportunity to hold on to their house, to hold on to their health care, to hold on to their children, because that is what happens when you lose all of your financial support: you start to lose your family, you start to see divorce is a possibility, you start to lose your mortgage, you start to lose your car, and you have got to start all over again and you are 50 years old.

That is an America of compassionate conservatism? That is the America of Bush compassionate conservatism? No, that is a very mean-spirited America. But you have an opportunity to turn that around today. You have an opportunity to turn it around immediately. Pass this amendment and ask for a supplemental to take those hard-earned worker funds that are in the trust fund, that are there for their benefit, for exactly this purpose in this economic emergency and help those 375,000 people that this administration pushed off the employment cliff and the economic cliff in this country last month.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I rise in opposition to the amendment.

Mr. Chairman, I really do not know where to begin. I have been around the political arena for the better part of 20 years, and I have seen every political stunt that I think there is; but I have never seen a more cynical attempt to exploit American unemployed workers for political gain.

Now, let us talk about the facts that are contained in the gentleman's amendment. The gentleman's amendment would create a new program within the Community Services Block Grant program. This is nothing more than an authorization. It has no money attached to it. The Community Services Block Grant program helps poor people in all of our communities across the country. They have no capability to pay out unemployment benefits. So we have only here an authorization for a program that cannot deliver the funds. And if they were to deliver, it would take years to implement such a system. Yet there is no money that has been appropriated to actually pay these.

Now, these are the kinds of political stunts that occur in the middle of even numbered years divisible by four. But to exploit American workers here in

the House of Representatives is wrong, and the gentleman fully well knows that unemployed workers will wait years to get their extended unemployment benefits under the language that is being offered here today.

Mr. Chairman, I might add that last March this Congress provided \$8 billion additional to the States for the extension of unemployment benefits, \$8 billion. As of January of this year, the States were sitting on \$5.4 billion of that money. The States were sitting on it. Thus, if you look at nearly 2 years since Congress provided this \$8 billion in Federal funds, States have spent less than half of this to assist unemployed workers. A total of 45 States still have some of their share of the original \$8 billion. 31 States, 31 States still have over 90 percent of the money that Congress allocated to them still in their accounts today.

Now, what we ought to be doing is encouraging the States to take care of those who have extended unemployment problems. But my colleagues know and all the Members ought to know that this is not the way to do it and that this is nothing more than a hollow, empty promise, exploiting American workers for political gain; and I do not think this Congress is worthy of that kind of gamesmanship.

We as a House ought to stand up and say no. If we want to have a debate about extending unemployment benefits and to help those who are in need and looking for a job, then let us have that debate. But this is not the place to do it, and the gentleman knows this is not the place to do it.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BOEHNER. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. When would we have that debate? When is that bill coming to the floor? Why did it not come to the floor just before we went home for Christmas? Why did it not come to the floor before these people fell off the edge?

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, reclaiming my time, over the course of this debate I am sure that my colleagues from the Committee on Ways and Means that have jurisdiction over the extension of the unemployment benefits and the unemployment program will be here to handle that debate. But to hold up the Community Services Block Grant program, a program that helps the community action agencies in all of our communities, helps them with their assistance to the poorest of the poor, to hold it up over this kind of a political stunt, I think, is regrettable. It does not deserve the support of our colleagues.

Mr. HINOJOSA. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of the amendment.

Mr. Chairman, I wonder if the gentleman who just spoke from the State of Ohio knows that an estimated 57,000 residents in his State are likely to exhaust their State unemployment insur-

ance compensation, leaving them and their families without a paycheck or benefits.

Mr. Chairman, I rise in strong support of the Miller amendment. Before Christmas 2003, this Congress adjourned without providing any relief for the more than 2 million workers whose unemployment benefits have or will soon expire.

In my home State of Texas, during the next 6 months, over 125,000 workers will lose these critical benefits and have no means by which to support their families. The number of unemployed Texans expected to exhaust their regular benefits without being able to receive further assistance will be the second highest on record for the months of January through June 2004.

These workers do not want government handouts. They simply want a job. But since there are 2.4 million fewer jobs to be had because of the failed economic policies of my colleagues on the other side of the aisle, the least we can do is provide these workers some financial assistance to tide them over until the promised job growth occurs.

American workers deserve the security of knowing that these important unemployment benefits will be available to them and their families through the rest of this year. I urge my colleagues to do the right thing and support the Miller amendment.

Mr. HAYWORTH. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the last word.

Mr. Chairman, I rise in opposition to this amendment. I appreciate the comments of my friend from Ohio who preceded me.

Mr. Chairman, just to inform my friends on the left, if they want to ask about the number of unemployed in the State of Arizona, and am I aware of it, you bet I am. I also should point out for the record that our Democratic Governor in Arizona vetoed last year an unemployment bill to put to use some of the \$8 billion in extended unemployment benefits available to Arizona and the other 49 States. I would remind this House, to amplify what my colleague from Ohio pointed out, as of last month, more than \$5.4 billion in unemployment benefits still remains available.

Mr. Chairman, I was surprised that our Governor chose to veto that bill, supported by labor and by business to deal with economic needs in the State of Arizona. So I am well aware of what is happening in my home State.

I am well aware too in this House of another division. My friend from California asked where was the compassion. Mr. Chairman, this points out a fundamental difference. If you measure compassion by the number of people who stay on unemployment, I think that is a curious standard, because Mr. Chairman, compassion is not measured by the number of people who remain on unemployment and collect those checks. True compassion is measured by the number of people who leave un-

employment and find real, rewarding jobs.

Expounding on my friend from California's statement, who asked where was the compassion when jobs are lost, a couple of points.

Mr. Chairman, just up in the Subcommittee on Forests and Forest Health, we heard from union members, we heard from some of my fellow Arizonans who were in attendance, we heard from others across the West and across this country about jobs that have been lost because some in Washington thought it was more important to move away from a policy of balance when it comes to resource-based industries, and to support in another branch of government court cases that actually shut down the ability of people across this country to utilize the renewable resource of timber and, sadly, that resulted in catastrophic fire, not only in my State, but in the gentleman's home State of California.

I do not believe it is compassionate to get rid of those jobs. I am sorry my friend was not in attendance at that particular meeting. I am sorry many of my friends on the minority side were not in attendance at that particular encounter, because we continue to talk about restoring jobs and positive policies.

But we do have a fundamental difference, Mr. Chairman. And to my friends who measure compassion by the continuation of benefits on unemployment rather than taking actions to create new jobs, well, I think we understand how they are going to vote on this amendment, although for the record I would point out this does not really improve the unemployment benefits. It sets up a further administrative program, a new grant program, I guess more make-work-for-Washington bureaucrats, without the money necessary, and, by the way, with over \$5.4 billion still sitting there in the unemployment program that the 50 States have not utilized. But I suppose if we want to grow government, this would be the action to take.

□ 1645

So, Mr. Chairman, spare us the false compassion, spare us the false compassion of preening and posturing and creating a new grant program, and finding some thin sliver of germaneness, when the real issue here is the fact that we have seen in the last year the biggest December drop in long-term unemployment in U.S. history: 146,000 going from the rolls of long-term unemployment to jobs. That is the real way we get this done.

Mr. Chairman, I would say to my colleagues, reject this amendment, support true compassion, which is putting people to work with real jobs.

Mr. BLUMENAUER. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, I appreciate that my good friend from Arizona is concerned about those 23,000 residents of Arizona

who are likely to exhaust their State unemployment compensation. But I am a little, I am a little concerned that what we are having here today is a debate that sort of misses the fundamental point.

I do not think the gentleman from California (Mr. MILLER) would have chosen this vehicle and this approach if we were actually able, on the floor of the House, to have an honest debate on the simple act of extending the unemployment. We tried to do that repeatedly before the holidays, but the House does not operate that way anymore. We do not permit a bipartisan effort to come forward with major public policy issues that actually have broad bipartisan support on both sides of the aisle. That was never permitted to come forward.

I appreciate the gentleman from California's creativity at least in bringing forward an opportunity to spotlight the needs of these Americans who, with all due respect to my friend from Arizona, I do not think we encourage them by starving them off the rolls, by arbitrarily limiting it. I do not think that is compassion.

I come from a State that has had serious unemployment problems. We have been at the top 3 for most of the last 2 years; an uncomfortable portion of those 2 years at number one in the country. It is not that we have not been creative in terms of moving people off welfare. We were doing it far before the Federal Government was doing it over the course of the last 5 or 6 years. We are proud of that effort. We are proud of efforts at job retraining.

The simple fact is, this is a serious patch for the people in the Pacific Northwest, in Oregon, in Washington, in California. My friend from Arizona I think needs to take a look at what happened with that drop in unemployment. It was not that there were new jobs created; it is because people gave up. They were discouraged. There were not jobs available. And we are going to cut them off.

Well, I think if we are serious about creating jobs, we have a bipartisan bill in our committee, in the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, that would actually put hundreds of thousands of Americans to work in a matter of weeks, rebuilding crumbling bridges, dealing with transit, dealing with roads. We are ready to go. But this administration is not interested. In fact, they have sent signals that if we even had this bipartisan bill that would put hundreds of thousands of people to work doing important things, if we brought it forward, they are threatening to veto it.

I would suggest, Mr. Chairman, that we need to stop, and my friends talk about hypocrisy. Well, I think there is some hypocrisy here. If we could actually legislate on the floor in a bipartisan fashion, we could deal with this directly and there would be an overwhelming vote to extend unemployment benefits. We ought to deal mean-

ingfully with creation of job opportunities like transportation and infrastructure. We ought to move forward, not having the rhetoric of the President that he is concerned about job training and offer a few million dollars, and then have a budget that cuts job training even more. Today, in the Committee on International Relations, we had a hearing that dealt with the problems with people with the L-1 visas that are coming in and taking jobs of Americans and, in fact, having the indignity of Americans training their replacement from overseas in an abuse of that program.

I think we can stop the hypocrisy. We can move forward with simple, commonsense things that are supported by the American people that, if we were allowed to legislate, would get bipartisan support. We ought to start with the Miller amendment today. Hopefully, that will be a signal that we ought to stop the games. We ought to do it in a forthright fashion, and then follow up with transportation investments, follow up with meaningful tax reform like the alternative minimum tax that would take care of middle-class Americans, and do it in a system that I think men and women on this floor would like to do.

I sincerely hope that this vote in favor of the amendment today will be a signal to our friends in the Republican leadership to allow us to debate in a bipartisan way solving problems, extend unemployment, invest in America's future, and meaningful tax reform that will make a difference for American families.

Mr. HERGER. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, I rise in opposition to the Miller amendment. This amendment would authorize an indeterminate amount of extra funds under the Community Service Block Grant program for States to use for more extended unemployment benefits. I stress that these funds would be authorized, but not appropriated. So everyone listening to this debate should know that this bill would have no effect, even if it were signed into law. It would require another bill, a supplemental appropriations bill, to actually make good on this supposed promise. The chances of that happening are about zero, and here is why.

In March of 2002, Congress provided States a record \$8 billion in additional funds they may use to help unemployed workers. Never in our history have we provided more flexible Federal funds to the States to help the unemployed. According to the Department of Labor and based on reports from the States, as of December 31, 2003, States still had more than \$5 billion of this \$8 billion left over to assist the unemployed. Let me repeat that. Almost 2 years later, the States had \$5 billion left over, and almost every State still has at least some of this Federal money left. Thirty-one States, including major States

like Arizona, Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Maine, New Jersey, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Washington, and West Virginia have more than 90 percent of their money left. Just for the record, California has 88 percent of our money left, or some \$800 million.

Mr. Chairman, this Congress has provided generous assistance for the unemployed. In fact, we have provided extended benefits at unemployment rates well below the unemployment rate when the Democrats ended a similar extended benefits program in the 1990s. We have provided States record flexible funds to help the unemployed. I suppose the fact that States still have billions of that money left is lost on the other side.

Mr. Chairman, let us reject this amendment.

Mr. ANDREWS. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

(Mr. ANDREWS asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. ANDREWS. Mr. Chairman, I would like to thank my friend, the gentleman from California (Mr. MILLER) for bringing this amendment to the floor.

Mr. Chairman, for most of the day in this debate we have been debating the so-called faith-based initiative in this underlying grant program. It occurs to me that the Bush administration and the majority's unemployment relief program is a faith-based initiative. What they are saying to the unemployed workers of this country is, "Have faith, things will get better."

Saturday was the last day of January. For many of us it meant flipping another page over on the calendar or anticipating the Super Bowl game the next day. But for 375,000 Americans who used to work in steel mills or shipyards or auto plants or tech firms or retail stores, it meant that the next day was the beginning of one of the most anxious periods in their lives because, for them, this is the first week where there is no income at all. The mortgage payment does not stop. The insurance payments do not stop. The utility bills do not stop. The need to pay the grocery bills does not stop. But the one check that was coming into their house stopped on Saturday. And what the majority is saying is, Have faith, our job creation program will save the day.

For the first time since Herbert Hoover was President, this administration will chalk up more jobs lost than gained in its 4-year term. Have faith. There is this \$5.4 billion that is sitting out in the States. Have faith that someone will find a way to use it. I say to my colleagues, that is exactly the point as to why the Miller amendment is needed. The \$5.4 billion is sitting there, but the people who have exhausted their unemployment benefits are not eligible to receive it, because

under the laws of the plan, they cannot receive any more benefits. Have faith. Their faith is in us to change the law so that they become eligible for those benefits.

Now, there are those who will say, well, they ought to be put back out on the labor market; it will help the economy. It will force down wages if more people flood into the labor market and go to work that way. There are jobs there. Look at the want ads. It is all people have to do.

Mr. Chairman, these are the people that President Bush came to this House and talked about needing a new job training program, because the steel mill they used to work in is not open anymore, and they need to get trained to work in a whole new field that they have no training for. These are the people who worked for the tech boom companies that either do not exist or exist in Asia today, and they need new training. This needs to be more than a faith-based initiative. This is a modest but necessary proposal, to say to people who are out there, trying hard every day to find the next job, that we will provide them with a meager bridge to that future, enough to just hang on so maybe that their next trip is not to the bankruptcy court.

I heard my friend talk about compassionate conservatism. This administration is neither compassionate nor conservative. An administration that is borrowing \$30 for every \$100 that it spends more is not conservative. And an administration that is turning its back on the 375,000 working Americans who lost their benefits last Saturday sure is not compassionate.

We heard about germaneness, that this bill belongs under a different committee. Well, by all means, let us bring it up under the right committee and vote on the funding. This is the only way, because of the creativity of the gentleman from California (Mr. MILLER), that this bill could be brought to the floor.

Be compassionate, and be conservative. Vote in favor of the Miller amendment.

Mr. BRADY of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

If you ever wonder why the American people have lost faith in politicians, all you need to do is look at this amendment. It is very disappointing. It is a cynical political stunt that hurts the unemployed in America, and it is shameful.

The fact is, this leadership amendment by our Democratic friends does not extend unemployment benefits to even one American. It does not help even one American. That is because they do not use our unemployment insurance fund, the one we help people with. They say, we will create a new program out of an agency that does not even deal with unemployment. It will take months, years, whatever, to set it up, but we are trying to make a plumber do brain surgery, and we will con-

vince you this will help you. Everyone in this room knows this is false.

One would think if something was important, one would put money toward it, but this amendment does not even have a dollar, not even \$1 allocated to back it up. Nowhere in this bill. And I would challenge anyone in this room to just point to the part of the amendment that includes the dollar amount we are going to provide for those who are unemployed.

□ 1700

The answer is you cannot find it because there is not a dollar, nothing to help the unemployed in this amendment. We know that people have lost jobs, which is why this Congress sent to the States an unprecedented \$8 billion to help people who are out of work. Since then, in the 2 years since we have done that, States still have most of that money left, \$5.5 billion. Forty-five States still have money left. Most of them have 90 percent of what we sent to help people who are out of work. They have not spent it yet.

The fact of the matter is that people did lose their jobs; Congress responded in a big way. The States have these dollars. And this amendment does nothing to help the unemployed. My thought is the last thing unemployed workers need is a false promise, an empty shelf, an amendment that accomplishes nothing but try to score political points off the backs of those who are unemployed. This is a cynical, political stunt that has no place in this Congress.

Mr. CARDIN. Mr. Chairman, I move to strike the requisite number of words.

Mr. Chairman, to my friend from Texas I would invite him to join as a cosponsor of the bill that I filed along with the gentleman from New York (Mr. RANGEL), the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. LEVIN), and the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER) that extends unemployment benefits through the jurisdiction of our committee. But I have not noticed his support for that legislation.

Mr. Chairman, many of my colleagues have asked where is the compassion. My question is where are the jobs. Last month we bragged about the growth of employment and we created 1,000 new jobs. Now, that is one new job for every 8,400 unemployed Americans. And we are surprised that people cannot find jobs in our community; 3 million fewer private sector jobs now than 3 years ago. Many people have given up hope because there are no jobs there.

Now, questions have been asked about can the States not take care of this. After all, we made a retransfer of funds, which we do on regular occasions, in order for the States to have money in their basic programs to help people who are unemployed and can keep a modest tax for unemployment benefits. If, in fact, they spent the \$5 billion, which has already been obligated, it would trigger in many of our

States tax increases. I do not want to do that.

The Federal unemployment trust fund was established for the purpose that it is a national responsibility in tough economic times to provide extra unemployment benefits to people who cannot find jobs. It is a Federal responsibility, not a State responsibility for good reason in that the economic conditions around the Nation are different. Some States may be able to respond, but it is States that are the hardest hit that need the help from the Federal Government.

That is why we established a Federal unemployment trust account, and we have \$20 billion in that fund just for this purpose.

That raises the question why are we using this bill as a vehicle in order to provide unemployment benefits for people who are unemployed. And the reason, quite frankly, is that the majority will not give us any other opportunity. Yes, I would prefer to be speaking on the bill that was filed that uses the funds in the Federal unemployment trust accounts to pay for these benefits.

The gentlewoman from Oregon (Ms. HOOLEY) is on the floor. If my colleagues would sign her discharge on the rule, we will be able to bring that bill up. We are only a few Members short on that. But the majority will not give us that opportunity.

So I congratulate the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER) for giving the membership the opportunity to vote on the issue now. What does this bill do? It follows regular order, the regular rules of this body by establishing an authorization for a program, clear indication to our appropriators that we want it funded, that we believe paying unemployment benefits to unemployed workers, that it is a priority of this Congress, and we want it done now. That is what this vote is about.

Do not try to put a smoke screen up here. We brought this issue to the floor; we have asked for it many times. We now have the chance for a clear vote. And I hope that those who are concerned and believe that we should be helping will vote in favor of it. We have now 90,000 workers exhausting benefits every single week. That is 90,000. This is the highest in the history of our Nation.

A couple of my colleagues have talked about in the 1990s we terminated the unemployment benefit program. Yes, when we had created enough jobs to make up for what was lost; where the exhaustion rate, that is, those who have exhausted State unemployment benefits, was not at an all time level. Today that is the highest levels in the history of keeping those records. The highest levels. We have not returned to the level we were prior to this recession.

The right thing to do is extend the benefits, and this amendment gives us that opportunity.

I heard one of my colleagues talk about, well, the unemployment rate is only 5½ percent. But understand how we calculate that. The last month, 300,000 have given up even looking for jobs because there are no jobs out there. They do not count officially in the numbers. But we know by the exhaustion rate that we are at the highest possible times.

So, Mr. Chairman, I appreciate the arguments of my colleagues; but when it gets right down to it, it is the needs of the people in our districts that are at stake. If you believe we should be taking care of the people who are unemployed, that they need our assistance at this time, vote for the Miller amendment.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I ask unanimous consent that we limit the remaining time on this amendment and all amendments thereto to 30 minutes equally divided between myself and the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER).

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore (Mr. LAHOOD). Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Ohio?

There was no objection.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I am pleased to yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from California (Mr. CUNNINGHAM).

Mr. CUNNINGHAM. Mr. Chairman, I do not believe that members on either side of the aisle are mean spirited. I think the Democratic Presidential candidates are honorable men. But if you watch the debates, they are being pretty mean to each other. And I think on this floor between now and November you are going to see a lot of meanness and partisanship that is going to come across in political rhetoric. That is disconcerting. It is not why we came here.

According to my colleagues on the other side, Republicans do not care about middle-class people. And first of all, there is no such thing as a middle-class person. There may be middle income, but to play the class card I think is wrong. We care about middle-income folks. We have different ways sometimes of getting to them and helping them. But we do care.

I want to tell you that my mother and my father and most of my family on both sides are middle income, and we care about their jobs as well. And there are other things that we can do. But I think the rhetoric that is going on between now and November, I think, the American people are going to tune out.

Do you know how many jobs we lost to fires in California and billions of dollars in homes lost and jobs lost? Well, a lot of those jobs could have been saved, but we have some people that want to save the environment through extreme measures. We wanted to cut brush for the last decade that caused a lot of these fires and the firemen not to keep up. The firemen asked us to put in roads in our forests so they would have access to save those forests, save those jobs, and have a safe

route out. We lost 23 firemen; 23 firemen killed. They wish they had jobs and a job opportunity. But they do not because we were not allowed to do that because of environmental movements of many of the Members on this floor. And that is wrong.

How many gnat catchers and endangered species do we have in the moon-scape in California right now? Look at it. It looks like a moon. It looks like a desert.

We had a lot of people killed and a lot of jobs lost. And that is wrong. Now, I am not saying it was intentionally done, but for political reasons or whatever it is, there is a lot of ways in which we can come together. But the distance you are going to put between the parties between now and November for this kind of tactic I think is wrong.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield for the purpose of making a unanimous consent request to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. GREEN).

(Mr. GREEN of Texas asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. GREEN of Texas. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of this amendment.

Mr. Chairman, I rise today in support of the amendment from my friend, Mr. MILLER, that would extend temporary unemployment benefits for America's unemployed workers.

It is shameful enough that Congress went home during the height of the holiday season and left many unemployed workers with no where to turn. Yet, it's been over a month since these benefits expired. And each week, approximately 80,000 more unemployed workers feel the stinging effects of our inaction.

The Republican leadership will tell you we don't need to extend temporary unemployment benefits because the stock market is up, the economy is rebounding and jobs are being created. Tell that to the half a million unemployed workers who've exhausted their benefits since December 31. The Republican argument simply doesn't pass the laugh test.

In the past five months, this country has seen net job gains of only 56,000. Any only 1,000 jobs were created in December. It is clear from these numbers that whatever economic growth we are experiencing is not translating into jobs.

Mr. Chairman, when this worthwhile program was created, unemployment stood at 5.7 percent and the President's net job loss numbers totaled 2 million.

The latest numbers show that unemployment is still at 5.7 percent, and net job loss has increased to 2.3 million. These numbers tell the true job growth story.

And no amount of economic rhetoric can convince me that America's unemployed workers aren't in need of 13 additional weeks of unemployment benefits.

The American worker needs our help.

I urge my colleagues, let's do right by America's unemployed and pass this crucial amendment.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield for the purpose of making a unanimous consent request to the gentleman from New York (Mr. OWENS).

(Mr. OWENS asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. OWENS. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of the amendment.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield for the purpose of making a unanimous consent request to the gentlewoman from California (Ms. SOLIS).

(Ms. SOLIS asked and was given permission to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. SOLIS. Mr. Chairman, I rise in strong support of this amendment.

Mr. Chairman, each week, over 90,000 workers are losing their unemployment benefits. Many of these workers are from my district in East Los Angeles and the San Gabriel Valley, where unemployment remains as high as 10 percent in some areas.

Without a paycheck and without jobless benefits, these workers are struggling to put food on the table. They're looking for jobs, but the jobs aren't there.

Only 1,000 new jobs were created nationwide in December, well below the 300,000 that President Bush had promised his tax cuts would create.

The number of unemployed and without jobless benefits doesn't even include the more than 70,000 grocery workers in Southern California that have been out of work since a labor dispute erupted there more than 4 months ago. These workers are fighting to maintain affordable health care and fair wages. Without a paycheck and without jobless benefits, they, like the long-term unemployed, are struggling to make ends meet.

It's an outrage that Congress left town last December without extending unemployment benefits.

Let's not repeat this mistake. Extend unemployment benefits and support the Miller Amendment.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from New York (Mr. RANGEL), the ranking member of the committee.

Mr. RANGEL. Mr. Chairman and my colleagues, I rise in support of the Miller amendment, but I am a little surprised that my Republican friends believe that we do this for political reasons and that this is not the place to have political goals in terms of protecting our constituents.

I would be the last one to say that the President of the United States wants to go to war for political reasons. I think it is an interest in steroids when he made this a priority in the State of the Union and was not political, and the fact that he wants to make permanent tax decreases for the rich. All we are trying to do is say that there is a difference between Republicans and Democrats. And we are concerned and will do everything that we can to try to bring some comfort to those people, the 9 million people who are without jobs. It means that they lose self-esteem, they lose the ability to take care of their families, some have lost their homes.

And I think that whether you are a Republican or a Democrat, this should

be a priority. It is okay to talk about how the stock market is going, but it gives small comfort to people that have not been able to have respect and dignity and be able to work.

Now, some of my colleagues are saying that the people that we are giving unemployment assistance to, that these people will not be seeking employment. They know that is untrue, and they know they say that, too, for political reasons. But do not make politics such a dirty word.

We had an election where a President received less than the popular vote. There is a reason for it, and we want to make it clear in this House of Representatives, where we are elected, the difference between you and us.

So do not be offended by it because we will be talking about education, about health care, about veterans benefits, about the deficits that you have driven this country into, and we will be talking about a war that we should not be involved in too. So when you say politics, be very kind and put sugar on the words because sometimes your next speaker may have to swallow the very same words that they spoke on this floor.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, we will reserve the balance of our time.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield for the purpose of making a unanimous consent request to the gentlewoman from Texas (Ms. JACKSON-LEE).

(Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas asked and was given permission to revise and extend her remarks.)

Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas. Mr. Chairman, because of the 125,000 unemployed without employment benefits in Texas, I rise to support the Miller amendment.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield 1½ minutes to the gentlewoman from Oregon (Ms. HOOLEY).

Ms. HOOLEY of Oregon. Mr. Chairman, Oregon has had the dubious distinction of being the number one State for unemployment. We lost more than 57,000 jobs. I think people need to be reminded that unemployment benefits do not pay their full salary. This is a bridge from one job to another. And when people go out and cannot find a job, they need that bridge.

I was talking to one woman. She is in her 50s. She has worked her entire life. She was laid off. She has looked for a job every single day. She had to sell her home to be able to support herself and her family. A gentleman just a week ago I was talking to said he is 52; he has got a daughter who is an honors scholar in high school. He would like to see her go to college. Now he is afraid about losing his house and how he is going to support his family.

These benefits are not used for luxury items. They are needed to pay the rent and mortgage, buy food, pay utility bills.

The President has talked about marriage promotion programs costing bil-

ions of dollars. But it is scientific fact that poverty and homelessness directly increase the rate of divorce. Therefore, unemployment benefits, which keep families experiencing temporary hardships off the street until they find a job, should be considered the best marriage promotion program of all. Yet these benefits have been ignored by this Congress and this administration.

Some have raised concerns that extending unemployment benefits would bankrupt the system. Yet there is money in the bank to be used only for this purpose. There is not a legitimate argument toward not extending these unemployment benefits. This is a no-brainer. Vote "yes" for this amendment.

Mr. OSBORNE. Mr. Chairman, in the absence of the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER), I recognize myself for 3 minutes.

Mr. Chairman, I have been here all afternoon. I know the chairman of the committee has been here all afternoon. The main reason we have been here is we would like to see H.R. 3030, the Community Service Block Grant Act of 2003, passed.

□ 1715

I think most people here believe this is a good bill. It does provide needed services. There was a dust-up over the faith-based provision, but I think for the most part people are supportive.

We already have an unemployment compensation system. This amendment creates a new grant program. It creates a second system operated through Health and Human Services instead of the Department of Labor. What this amendment will do, it will certainly confuse consumers. It will splinter resources. It will weaken an already good bill. And furthermore, there is no money to fund the amendment. We would have to go through the appropriations process separately.

The amendment, in addition, is inconsistent with services provided under CSBG provisions. CSBG provides grants to States, not to individuals directly. So we have an entirely new system here and it alters the entire nature of the program.

Lastly, let me say something that is little bit controversial. I do not try to be partisan. I do not try to be controversial, but there are some numbers thrown around here about unemployment and I think that certainly many of those are accurate, many of them are very justified. However, we seldom hear the figures I am going to quote.

During 2003 we went from 137,447,000 jobs in the United States to 138,479,000 jobs, from January 2003 to January 2004. The unemployment rate dropped from 5.8 to 5.7. We would like to see it down at 2 or 3 percent, but it is dropping and it will probably continue to drop. So we feel that some folks that have lost their jobs have become entrepreneurs. Some have gone into business for themselves.

We understand the problems that the other side is trying to address. We sim-

ply do not believe this is the vehicle to do it. We would like to see the bill passed. We think that people need it, and we think that it is a well-written bill and I think will command widespread support, but this amendment certainly does not enhance the bill in any way.

Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield 1½ minutes to the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. LEVIN).

(Mr. LEVIN asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. LEVIN. Mr. Chairman, the majority says "This is not the way" when you stand in the way. You say, the majority, the jobs are the answer, when under your dominion we have lost 3 million jobs in this country. You talk about this being a political ploy. No. What it is is an effort to force your hand, to lose your iron grip on unemployment compensation.

In the 1991-1992 recession, just 10, 12 years ago, the program ended after the creation of 3 million jobs, so people could find a job. Now you have ended this program when there has been a loss of 2 million jobs.

So you say the READ Act. That \$8 billion went to the States to pay regular State 26 weeks of benefits, not to extend the benefits program that is the Federal extended benefit program.

So let me just say to every Member here who votes no on this amendment, it will be interpreted appropriately as a vote "no" against the millions of unemployed people in this country, the 375,000 every month who are exhausting their benefits. Vote "yes."

Mr. OSBORNE. Mr. Chairman, I yield 5 minutes to the distinguished gentleman from California (Mr. DREIER).

(Mr. DREIER asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. DREIER. Mr. Chairman, I rise in strong opposition to this amendment.

Let me first of all thank the gentleman from Nebraska (Mr. OSBORNE) for his work on this very balanced measure that came forward from the committee chaired by the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BOEHNER). It is a bipartisan measure. I am convinced at the end of this day that this bill itself will enjoy bipartisan support; but I have been told, I have not followed the debate completely, but I have been told that a number of people have been raising concern about the fact that we are not giving the minority an opportunity to have a chance to discuss the issue of unemployment insurance.

Well, I would ask rhetorically, what is it we are doing right now? Obviously, we are considering this measure under an open amendment process, allowing an opportunity for this issue to be addressed. Let me also say that as we look at the overall question of extending unemployment, it seems to me that we need to realize that during the Clinton administration, when we saw an

unemployment rate at 6.4 percent in 1994, we saw an end to the benefits that we are talking about right here. In years past, a 6-percent level of unemployment has traditionally been considered full employment.

Now obviously every single one of us is concerned about the fact that there are people in this country who are looking for a job, who have not been able to find a job. We want to do everything that we possibly can to encourage them. We want to do everything that we possibly can to help them. And, quite frankly, the Community Services Block Grant structure that is being put into place and extended through this legislation, I believe will go a long way towards providing assistance to those who truly are in need. But it is very clear, if you look historically at what a constant, blind extension of unemployment insurance often creates, it does in fact create a disincentive for many people who should be looking for job opportunities from doing just that.

I happen to believe that as we look at this measure today, we are in a position where the proposal before us does not even go under the structure that has existed in the past for unemployment insurance. This notion of taking this issue and transferring it to the Department of Health and Human Services I believe is misplaced, and I believe that there should, in fact, be an opportunity for us to take a closer look at this.

We are seeing very positive indicators of improved economic growth. Mr. Chairman, we are seeing very positive indications right now that good jobs are being created. Now, we know that the level has dropped from 6 percent down to 5.7 percent, again, many tenths of a percent below what it was in 1994 when we saw an end under the Clinton administration of these benefits being provided. But we also know that the gauge for determining unemployed is somewhat different. We need to look, I think along with the traditional level of job creation, we need to look at the Household Survey that is conducted by the Department of Labor. The Household Survey itself takes into consideration some very important factors: those who are self-employed. And, quite frankly, according to the Household Survey, since November of 2001 we have seen the creation of 1.9 million new jobs in this country.

Now, I believe there are other steps that can be taken which will help create greater opportunity. The issue of global trade, I know, is a hotly debated and often controversial one. This administration and many of us in a bipartisan way in this Congress are working hard to try to pry open new markets for U.S. goods and services worldwide. I believe that will help us in our quest to address this issue of unemployment that is here.

So we have a great opportunity to continue bold, strong, dynamic economic recovery. This amendment does not help us in that quest at all.

Let me say that I do believe as we look at this issue going down the road, it will be very important for us to sustain the economic growth that is there today. And the establishment of a new program, the establishment of a new program will do nothing but hurt our quest to get this economy going. And so I thank, again, my friend for his leadership and yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield 1½ minutes to the gentleman from Washington (Mr. MCDERMOTT), a member of the Committee on Ways and Means.

(Mr. MCDERMOTT asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. MCDERMOTT. Mr. Chairman, the chairman of the committee comes out here and says he is confused. I will tell you what to do. Pick up the phone, call the President and tell him if he does not deal with this, he is going to meet it at Election Day.

There are millions of people who are losing their benefits, and what they are getting from this administration is, hey, everything is going well. The stock market is going up. What is the matter with you people? But the Labor Department says, 3 people looking for every job available in this day.

Now, we hear all kinds of dust thrown in the air. There is \$5 billion sitting out there somewhere. The fact is that Illinois, Minnesota, Missouri, North Carolina, New York, and Texas are borrowing money in their regular unemployment program. Never mind the extension of benefits. They are borrowing. That is where that \$8 billion went before. It is gone. And now you say, well, you know, geez, if things are getting better, now that people are off work, some of them are picking up bottles and they are taking them in and they are getting maybe a tenth of a cent for a can.

Yes, there are a lot of people out there, but the CBO says that when people do not get unemployment benefits, 50 percent of them go into poverty. Fifty percent. That is what our President wants.

Now, wait for those ads that come out in the fall. The compassionate conservative President of the United States said to the unemployed, Why do you not get a pointy stick and pick up garbage in the park or something?

Mr. President, we are looking for you to do something.

Vote "yes" on the Miller amendment.

Mr. Chairman, what has this President, what has this Administration, what has this Congress come to?

Ordinary Americans are being forced to beg for help.

Across this great country, ordinary Americans are drowning in the President's economic policies. They need a lifeline. That's all the extended unemployment benefits program provides.

Today, America faces a soaring budget deficit and a terrifying employment deficit. Aver-

age Americans can't find work and can't find compassion from this Administration.

The President wants to extend tax benefits to the rich, but won't extend unemployment benefits for average Americans.

Under this Administration, we've moved from an economy that includes all Americans to an agenda that precludes average Americans.

375,000 workers exhausted unemployment benefits last month, the highest single month number in history. What do we say to these people? Good luck.

In my home state of Washington, 82,000 people will lose all benefits by June. That's on top of the thousands of people who have already exhausted their benefits. What do we say to these people? Well, the stock market is up—what's your problem?

Under President George Bush a dozen years ago, this Congress and that President enacted a temporary federal unemployment program to help workers through the 1990–91 recession. The program lasted almost a full year after the job deficit created in the recession was erased.

Under President George W. Bush, America has a 2.5 million-job deficit, but the extended benefits program ended at Christmas by a President who believes in arrogance, not compassion.

The President and Republican leaders say the economy is growing and nothing needs to be done. Nothing could be further from the truth.

The economic growth that has occurred has been with few jobs and fewer prospects. One thousand jobs nationwide grown in December by the Bush economic debacle.

America needs to grow 175,000 jobs per month, every month, for the next year, just to get back to where we started. Just to shrink America's employment deficit to zero.

Without unemployment benefits while they find a job, the Congressional Budget Office found that almost half of the long-term unemployed would be in poverty. We are forcing Americans into poverty.

What has the President, what has this Administration, what has this Congress come to? I stand here and ask: What would a leader do?

A leader would have the courage to act. Would have the strength to act. Would set aside partisan politics to embrace the common good. And act on behalf of our fellow man.

Americans forced into poverty, crushed by a recession they did not create and struggling to survive—that is America today for too many people from Maine, to Washington, to California.

America needs leaders. This Congress has at least one. My distinguished colleague from California, Mr. GEORGE MILLER, has offered an amendment to extend unemployment benefits.

I ask that we stand together as Americans and unanimously pass this amendment and that the President sign it immediately. Let America have something to believe in. And someone to believe in—the people they elected.

I wonder if the gentleman who just spoke from the state of California knows that an estimated 314,000 residents in his state are likely to exhaust their state unemployment insurance compensation, leaving them and their families without a paycheck or benefits.

ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE CHAIRMAN PRO  
TEMPORE

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore (Mr. LAHOOD). Members are reminded to address their remarks to the Chair.

Mr. OSBORNE. Mr. Chairman, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield 1½ minutes to the gentlewoman from the District of Columbia (Ms. NORTON).

Ms. NORTON. Mr. Chairman, I thank the gentleman for yielding me time.

How can we possibly pass the Community Services Block Grant to aid the poor, and leave the people who are being made poor by the jobless recovery with nothing?

I agree with the gentleman from Arizona who said the remedy for this is jobs. Why do you think we are on the floor? Because this economy has not been forthcoming with jobs. Some of us cosponsored a bill for a \$50 billion program for jobs creation, almost all of this in terrorism infrastructure. That never made it to the floor. That was paid for, ready to go, terrorism projects infrastructure. So what are we left with?

We have got to do something for those who do not have the jobs that the economy has not provided. Look, something very different has happened to our economy. This global economy is different. We do not understand it, but we do understand the unemployed. We have got to do something about the long-term unemployed. That is who we are talking about. And the way to do it is to make these benefits available to these people who comprise the largest number of people losing their unemployment in 30 years.

It provides a stimulus to the local community in which they live, where the businesses are going out of business as well because the people do not have jobs. We get 2 bangs for the buck. It is time to make it up to these people whom we left with no benefits when we went home for Christmas.

Mr. OSBORNE. Mr. Chairman, we reserve the balance of our time.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield 1½ minutes to the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. WU).

(Mr. WU asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. WU. Mr. Chairman, recently I held town hall meetings across the congressional district that I am privileged to represent in Oregon. In Scappoose on Monday night, the first person to speak was a woman who told me that she had been unemployed for a long time. Her benefits had run out. She is terrified of losing her health care. And most galling for an Oregonian, she is thinking about moving to California and taking a job while leaving her children and family behind.

Oregon has a jobless rate of 7.2 percent. Scappoose, located in Columbia County, has an unemployment rate of 10.6 percent. But these are not just naked statistics. Each one of these unemployed people risks losing their car,

their home, of being unable to afford college payments or vital health care for their family.

So today we are called upon to show some compassion and extend unemployment benefits. At the end of the same town meeting in Scappoose, a fellow got up and asked, "Who can solve this? Who can make a difference in this?"

He asked a straight question and I gave him a straight answer. If the President of the United States picked up the phone and asked for a straight extension of unemployment benefits, it would happen this week. And I said that before I knew that the Miller amendment would be up for a vote today.

So today I would like to say to the President of the United States, it is time to phone home. It is time to phone home so that you feel the passion, the anger, and the pain of millions of Americans who have been without work for a long time and are now without unemployment benefits.

□ 1730

I ask for an "aye" vote on the Miller amendment.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield 1½ minutes to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. DAVIS).

Mr. DAVIS of Illinois. Mr. Chairman, I agree with the gentleman from Washington. In my home State of Illinois, it is estimated that in the first half of 2004, 91,928 individuals will have exhausted their benefits, with no relief in sight.

We have heard about the unemployment rate going down, but what we have not heard is the way in which the rate is calculated. The real deal is that there are so many people not even looking for work, who have given up, until that makes it look as though the rate is going down.

The reality is unemployment is sky high. We need relief and we need it now. Vote for the Miller amendment.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Does the gentleman have any additional speakers?

Mr. OSBORNE. Mr. Chairman, we reserve the balance of our time.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. How much time do we have remaining?

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore (Mr. LAHOOD). The gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER) has 4½ minutes remaining.

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield 1½ minutes to the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. DEFAZIO).

Mr. DEFAZIO. Mr. Chairman, we are in incredible denial on the other side of the aisle. Once again, it is not needed, not now, not this way.

Nationwide, 375,000 people will exhaust their unemployment benefits this month. In Oregon, by March, 43,000 will have lost all their benefits. We hear the unemployment rate is dropping. Yeah, the statistic is dropping.

We are not creating jobs. People no longer qualify for benefits. Well, they do not count as unemployed anymore.

We heard this extraordinary statement that some have become entrepreneurs, some are the modern day equivalent of selling apples and pencils on the street corner. Yeah, the entrepreneurs in my district are picking up bottles and cans for the five cent deposits, and it is really ironic.

Unlike the tax cuts for the billionaires where we have to borrow money from average working people and the Social Security trust fund to give tax breaks to billionaires, we do not have to borrow money to extend unemployment benefits. Working people have already paid the tax. There is \$17 billion in the unemployment trust fund. All we need is for the majority to allow us a vote to authorize spending that money that is on account to help these people in their time of desperation and the President to sign the bill.

Vote "yes."

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself the remaining time.

Mr. Chairman, this is an important debate. I appreciate that my colleagues on the Republican side of the aisle do not like this bill being used for this purpose; but let me say to them, this is the only vehicle we have because they will bring us nothing to address the unemployment problem in this country and the loss of unemployment benefits. We are trying. We are trying on this side of the aisle to use any vehicle we have to try to get this Congress to respond to the needs of millions of Americans who are at risk of losing or have already lost their unemployment benefits, millions of middle-class Americans who are working hard, who are about to go in a downward financial spiral that leads to chaos in their families, that leads to bankruptcies, that leads to the loss of assets, millions of working Americans who play by the rules, had a job, worked hard at it, and then through no fault of their own they lost it.

This Congress stands by as 375,000 people lost their benefits in the month of January. We knew it was going to happen. We went home for Christmas. What kind of Christmas did these people have when they knew that their benefits were going to run out? What kind of Christmas did these hard-working families have?

We have heard a lot over the last couple of months about two Americas. This is the other America. This is the America without stock options. This is the America without vacations. This is the America without jobs.

Most of them have worked their whole lives, played by the rules, tried to do it the right way, tried to raise their families; and now all of that is at risk, and we sit with \$17 billion in the trust fund, and they say go to the States. The State of Illinois is out of money. The State of Minnesota is out of money. The State of Missouri is out

of money. North Carolina is out of money. New York's out of money. Texas is out of money. California's about out of money, and Arkansas is heading in that direction.

My colleagues do not have a solution, go to the States. What a cynical approach. The gentleman from Texas takes the well and says go to the States, and his State with 300,000 people in it is out of money, is out of money. So his answer apparently is nothing for these families.

I do not get it. I just do not get how this happens to people who work all year long, year after year; and then they find out they are closing the factory, they are closing the mill, their job has disappeared. They run out and try to find another job. They cannot find the job. They run from place to place. They send out resumes; they go through retraining. They cannot find a job, and then they run out of unemployment benefits, and they get to go home to their spouse and to their children and say we are going to have to sell the house, we are going to have to sell the car, we have lost our health insurance. What is this Congress for? What is this Congress for if we are not here to try and bridge those people across these troubled waters from unemployment to employment.

I know my colleague is going to say, these people want a job? You bet your buns they want a job. They just do not have one in the Bush economy. They just do not have the opportunity.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I yield myself the balance of our time.

Mr. Chairman, we are debating the Community Services Block Grant reauthorization program that funds the community action agencies in all of our communities to help the poorest of the poor, Meals on Wheels, other coordination of social services, to help those that are very needy. It is a very important program and a program that needs to be reauthorized.

But out of nowhere, at the 11th hour, we get this cynical attempt to talk about extending unemployment benefits. It has no business on this bill. As I said before, this is an authorization. There is no money attached to it; and for goodness sakes, no unemployed worker in America ought to count on anything happening out of this bill because it never will be funded.

The gentleman from California, my good friend and colleague, although we do disagree and we are disagreeing today, knows that this has no chance of becoming law. We are here scoring political points today at the expense of unemployed workers, and I really do think that is a sad use for the U.S. House of Representatives, not that there is never politics played here, but they are not usually played on the backs of the unemployed. I think that is what causes me such distress as I stand here today in opposition to the gentleman's amendment.

Two years ago, when we sent this \$8 billion out to the States for unemploy-

ment out of the Federal unemployment trust fund, we told the States they could do a number of things with that money. They could increase benefits. They could add additional workers. They could increase the amounts or they could extend unemployment benefits for those whose were expired.

As we have heard in the debate today, 45 States have almost all of the money that we sent them, 45 States; and so the money is there and the States, in my view, are acting to help those people. Why are we here?

Even if this were germane and it were in order, the money would go out to the States. The same States that already have the money, would they really help any more unemployed workers? The States ought to get off their rear ends and help those who need help. We know there are people out there whose benefits have run out, and those State legislators and those Governors ought to step up to the plate and use the money we sent them out of the Federal unemployment trust fund to help them.

In the meantime and back to this debate, this amendment does not deserve to be here. This amendment does not deserve our vote. I will not vote in a cynical way to try to tell unemployed workers we are going to extend their benefits when I know, when I know that this bill will never be funded, and this program, even if it were funded, would take years and years to actually implement the extension of benefits for these workers. It is not fair to them, and playing politics on the backs of unemployed Americans is beneath the dignity of this institution.

Mrs. CHRISTENSEN. Mr. Chairman, I rise in support of the Miller-Woolsey amendment to H.R. 3030 which ensures that Federal funds will not be used to support discrimination in hiring and I commend the authors for sponsoring it.

Mr. Chairman, I support and have always supported faith based organizations. They have played a major role in the delivery of social services in our country, in particular those who have been a part of the Congressional Black Caucus's Minority AIDS Initiative.

But what the White House and the Republicans are trying to do is relinquish government responsibility for the safety nets that millions of people rely on. More importantly, under cover of supporting the work of our faith-based institutions, they are attempting to unravel our civil rights by writing into the bill the right to discriminate.

Mr. Chairman, we need to call this egregious hand that they are trying to deal to the American public and say no to weakening our safety nets and a big no to discrimination.

Is there no shame?

Mrs. JONES of Ohio. Mr. Chairman, I rise to encourage my colleagues to extend unemployment insurance benefits for 6 months in an effort to prevent over 2 million workers from losing benefits. With the ending of the Federal Temporary Extended Unemployment Compensation (TEUC) program, jobless workers whose regular, state-funded unemployment insurance benefits run out before they can find a job no longer qualify for any federal unemployment aid.

Mr. Chairman, Congress rejected calls for a benefits extension before the December holidays, and job growth has since remained anemic. The previous unemployment insurance extension expired on December 20. Roughly 375,000 people exhausted their benefits in January, the largest number in a single month in 30 years, and these individuals are receiving neither a paycheck nor unemployment benefits.

According to an analysis of government data from the Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, nearly 2 million unemployed workers are expected to be in this situation during the first 6 months of 2004. The Center on Budget and Policy Priorities also projected that 2 million people will exhaust their benefits between January and June, a record for any 6-month period for which data are available, if benefits are not extended.

In no other month on record—and in no other 6-month period for which data are available—have so many unemployed workers exhausted their regular unemployment benefits without being able to receive additional aid. The unemployment rate is currently 6 percent in Ohio. In my congressional district, in the city of Cleveland, the unemployment rate is 13.1 percent—57,191 Ohioans are scheduled to lose their benefits over the next 6 months.

Dear Colleagues, how do you recommend I inform my constituents that Congress decided not to extend unemployment benefits? I ask my colleagues to join me and support the Democratic substitute.

The Democratic substitute provides for continued participation by faith-based organizations in Community Services Block Grant programs, but prohibits religious discrimination with Federal funds. Colleagues, Congress has worked to eliminate discrimination since 1964 through the enactment of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, that prohibits employers from discriminating against individuals because of their religion in hiring, firing, and other terms and conditions of employment.

How dare we, Members of Congress, allow legislation that will discriminate against anyone come before the House floor. Have we forgotten what Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 prohibits under religious discrimination: My history reflects working toward the Dream that Dr. Martin Luther King had that, "one day this nation will rise up and live out the true meaning of its creed: We hold these truths to be self-evident: that all men are created equal." My work history exemplifies working toward bringing all races together for employment, education, and religious beliefs. I have worked with the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. I will also remind all of you that under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 for religious discrimination:

Employers may not treat employees or applicants less—or more—favorably because of their religious beliefs or practices. For example, an employer may not refuse to hire individuals of a certain religion, may not impose stricter promotion requirements for persons of a certain religion, and may not impose more or different work requirements on an employee because of that employee's religious beliefs or practices.

Employees cannot be forced to participate—or not participate—in a religious activity as a condition of employment.

Employers must reasonably accommodate employees' sincerely held religious beliefs or

practices unless doing so would impose an undue hardship on the employer. A reasonable religious accommodation is any adjustment to the work environment that will allow the employee to practice his religion.

Flexible scheduling, voluntary substitutions or swaps, job reassignments and lateral transfers and modifying workplace practices, policies and/or procedures are examples of how an employer might accommodate an employee's religious beliefs.

An employer is not required to accommodate an employee's religious beliefs and practices if doing so would impose an undue hardship on the employers' legitimate business interests. An employer can show undue hardship if accommodating an employee's religious practices requires more than ordinary administrative costs, diminishes efficiency in other jobs, infringes on other employees' job rights or benefits, impairs workplace safety, causes coworkers to carry the accommodated employee's share of potentially hazardous or burdensome work, or if the proposed accommodation conflicts with another law or regulation.

Employers must permit employees to engage in religious expression if employees are permitted to engage in other personal expression at work, unless the religious expression would impose an undue hardship on the employer. Therefore, an employer may not place more restrictions on religious expression than on other forms of expression that have a comparable effect on workplace efficiency.

It is also unlawful to retaliate against an individual for opposing employment practices that discriminate based on religion or for filing a discrimination charge, testifying, or participating in any way in an investigation, proceeding, or litigation under title VII.

It is vital that Congress authorize additional funds under Community Services Block Grants to be used to pay for a 6-month extension of unemployment benefits. Benefits paid under Community Services Block Grants that will be modeled after the Unemployment Insurance program that expired for workers exhausting regular unemployment benefits after the week of December 20, 2003.

Mr. Speaker, I ask my colleagues to join me and support the Democratic substitute, and vote to provide continued participation by faith-based organizations in Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) programs, but prohibits religious discrimination with Federal funds.

Mr. LANGEVIN. Mr. Chairman, in my home State of Rhode Island, and throughout the country, Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) funds play a critical role in food and clothing assistance for low-income families, access to quality child care and other programs to help families and individuals achieve self-sufficiency and find and retain meaningful employment. Support from such programs makes it possible for many adults to overcome the challenges of poverty, return to the workforce, provide for their children, and keep their families together.

Because I believe in the mission of the CSBG, to combat poverty in meaningful, measurable ways, I strongly support the amendment offered by Representative GEORGE MILLER to H.R. 3030. The Miller amendment, which would authorize a 6-month extension of unemployment benefits, promotes the antipoverty mission of the CSBG. Rhode Island's unemployment rate is near a 7-year high, and thousands of jobs have been lost

over the last 3 years. I have heard from many of my constituents who have lost their regular unemployment benefits and are on the verge of selling their car or home just to provide food for their families. The President proclaimed that the economy is improving, but the paltry 1,000 jobs created in December 2003 are not nearly enough to keep up with those who wish to enter the job market. Until real job creation occurs, we must help those who wish to enter the job market. Until real job creation occurs, we must help those that are left behind by providing additional unemployment benefits.

Finally, I urge my colleagues to preserve these critical programs as we reauthorize the CSBG and to guarantee that employees of CSBG-funded organizations are not subject to employment discrimination. The Woolsey amendment will allow religious organizations to continue to participate equally in CSBG programs, while ensuring that organizations receiving these Federal funds do not engage in employment discrimination based on religion. I urge my colleagues to support the Woolsey amendment and recognize that discrimination in hiring in federal funded programs is fundamentally wrong.

Mr. HOLT. Mr. Chairman, on behalf of these Americans, who are constituents, our neighbors, and the people who have entrusted us with the care of our Nation, it is essential that we renew their unemployment benefits, and it is essential that we do it now.

Middle-class Americans cannot sustain the American dream while not receiving any income for 3 or 4 months, or even longer. We owe them this continued assistance until this economy can provide them with jobs they desperately want again.

An estimated 375,000 unemployed individuals are exhausting their regular unemployment benefits in January without qualifying for any further assistance—and are receiving neither a paycheck or unemployment benefits.

In New Jersey, the 99,000 unemployed workers expected to exhaust their regular benefits without being able to receive further assistance will be the second highest on record for the months of January through June.

Mr. Chairman, the Congress must make the plight of middle-class America its number one concern. Without the temporary extension of unemployment benefits under TEUC, Americans will continue to struggle to pay the bills in this still-weak job market.

By extending the unemployment benefits for an additional 6 months, it will grant more time for unemployed Americans to find new jobs. While experts could explain various aspects about the business and economic cycles and how companies will begin hiring again in the future, this does not solve the present problem of how bread winners are going to pay bills and how food is going to get into the stomachs of children so that when they go to school, their day is spent learning and not focusing on the pain in their gut.

Mr. Chairman, the American public needs the Miller amendment so I ask my colleagues to pass the Miller amendment.

Mr. DAVIS of Illinois. Mr. Chairman, in my home State of Illinois, it is estimated that in the first half of 2004, 91,928 individuals will have exhausted their benefits and will not qualify for additional aid. This places Illinois along side of nine other States as reaching the second highest on record for the number of unemployed workers expected to exhaust

their regular benefits without being able to receive further assistance. We all have heard the news of the unemployment rate going down—but unlike the paper it is printed on, the unemployment rate is not clear as black and white but hazy and has a lot of gray. According to the Illinois Department of Employment Security, the Illinois unemployment rate dropped in December from 6.8 to 6.4 percent with the number of unemployed declining by 20,800. However, as the Illinois Department states, the declines in both the number of unemployed and the unemployment rate were largely due to people who just stopped looking for work and therefore not counted as unemployed. Even according to the U.S. Department of Labor, as unemployment declined from October 2003 to December of 2003 by 8,797 to 8,398 unemployed individuals, the number of individuals considered not in the labor force grew from October 2003 to December 2003 by 75,147 to 75,631.

Our real concern and focus should be on who is unemployed and on the growing number of individuals that are not in the workforce and are no longer looking for employment. In Illinois, the group of individuals unemployed and no longer looking for employment jumped by 15 percent between the third quarters of 2000 and 2002. Men accounted for a third of those counted as not currently employed along with a 20-percent increase in no longer seeking employment. Men are also on unemployment for a longer period of time. From the third quarter of 2000 to the third quarter of 2002, the duration of unemployment grew by more than 75 percent or from 7 weeks to just under 13 weeks. The racial minorities are also finding themselves unemployed for a longer period of time. The average unemployment period for African Americans in Illinois rose by more than 50 percent of 4.6 weeks. African Americans are dramatically unemployed more so than any other ethnic group. According to the Department of Labor, in December 2003, 10.3 percent of all unemployed workers were African Americans compared to 6.6 percent of Hispanic workers and 5 percent of White workers.

Mr. Speaker, thousands of Americans have already exhausted their benefits and approximately 2 million unemployed workers will exhaust their benefits in the next 6 months. To fully stimulate this economy, we must ensure we are assisting not the few at the top but the masses of workers, who keep this country moving. I am in full support of the Miller amendment to authorize additional funds under CSBG to be used to pay for a 6-month extension of unemployment benefits. Instead of contributing to our economy by buying school supplies, paying rent or a mortgage or going out to dinner, without this amendment and without an extension of unemployment benefits more of our constituents will be forced into poverty with the chance of losing their home, having no food to eat, no new shoes for their children, no way to pay for a doctor let alone over the counter medications and the list continues. The old saying remains clear—we either pay for it now—or we pay more for it later. I urge all my colleagues to support the Miller amendment.

Ms. MAJETTE. Mr. Chairman, I rise today on behalf of the over 51,000 Georgians who have exhausted their regular unemployment

benefits and still can't find a job. We must extend unemployment benefits for these Georgians and the estimated 2 million workers nationwide who will exhaust their benefits in the next 6 months. We must extend these benefits until the administration starts taking job creation seriously.

The administration's policies are not creating jobs and there is no plan to create jobs either. The Bush administration has presided over the worst job-loss record in half a century—we have lost almost 2.4 million jobs since Bush took office—and yet this Congress and the President are denying that jobless Americans even exist. That is unacceptable.

These Americans have worked hard and paid into the system, but now they are unemployed and they need a safety net for a few more weeks. Until we start creating jobs, we must show compassion for these hard-working Americans who lost their jobs through no fault of their own during the economic downturn.

My colleagues on the other side of the aisle continue to say that this unemployment extension is unnecessary because the Gross Domestic Product is back on the rise these days, and the stock market has turned the corner. The stock market rise might be helping the wealthy who benefit from Bush's tax cut, but it is not helping the over 51,000 Georgians who can't find a job.

These economic indicators are good news, but this has been a jobless recovery. Last month only 1,000 new jobs were created in this country. Until this economy starts creating jobs—and lots of them, these economic indicators don't mean a thing. These Americans need jobs—and until then, they need unemployment insurance.

These hard-working Americans expect and deserve our help. During past recessions, Congress habitually extended unemployment insurance until there were enough jobs to make it unnecessary. The numbers speak for themselves. There just aren't enough jobs—and until there are enough jobs, we need to meet our obligation to these workers and their families.

Mr. BOEHNER. Mr. Chairman, I yield back the balance of our time.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. The question is on the amendment offered by the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER).

The question was taken; and the Chairman pro tempore announced that the noes appeared to have it.

## RECORDED VOTE

Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California. Mr. Chairman, I demand a recorded vote.

A recorded vote was ordered.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—ayes 227, noes 179, not voting 27, as follows:

[Roll No. 18]

AYES—227

Abercrombie	Berman	Burns
Ackerman	Berry	Burr
Alexander	Bishop (GA)	Camp
Allen	Bishop (NY)	Capito
Andrews	Blumenauer	Capps
Baca	Boehlert	Capuano
Baird	Boswell	Cardin
Baldwin	Boucher	Cardoza
Ballance	Boyd	Carson (IN)
Becerra	Brady (PA)	Carson (OK)
Bell	Brown (OH)	Case
Berkley	Brown, Corrine	Clay

Clyburn	Kelly	Reyes	King (IA)	Pearce	Shaw
Cooper	Kennedy (RI)	Rodriguez	Kingston	Pence	Sherwood
Costello	Kildee	Rogers (MI)	Kirk	Petri	Shuster
Cramer	Kilpatrick	Ross	Kline	Pickering	Simpson
Crowley	Kind	Rothman	Knollenberg	Pitts	Smith (MI)
Cummings	King (NY)	Roybal-Allard	Kolbe	Platts	Smith (TX)
Davis (AL)	Klecza	Rush	LaHood	Pombo	Souder
Davis (CA)	Lampson	Ryan (OH)	Latham	Porter	Stearns
Davis (FL)	Lantos	Sabo	Lewis (CA)	Portman	Sullivan
Davis (IL)	Larsen (WA)	Sánchez, Linda	Lewis (KY)	Pryce (OH)	Tancredo
Davis (TN)	Larson (CT)	T.	Manzullo	Putnam	Tauzin
DeFazio	LaTourette	Sanchez, Loretta	McKeon	Radanovich	Terry
Delahunt	Leach	Sanders	Mica	Ramstad	Thomas
DeLauro	Lee	Sandlin	Miller (FL)	Regula	Thornberry
Deutsch	Levin	Saxton	Miller, Gary	Rehberg	Tiahrt
Dingell	Lewis (GA)	Schakowsky	Moran (KS)	Renzi	Tiberi
Doggett	LoBiondo	Schiff	Musgrave	Reynolds	Toomey
Dooley (CA)	Lofgren	Scott (GA)	Myrick	Rogers (AL)	Vitter
Doyle	Lowe	Scott (VA)	Neugebauer	Rogers (KY)	Wamp
Edwards	Lucas (KY)	Serrano	Northup	Rohrabacher	Weldon (FL)
Emanuel	Lynch	Shays	Norwood	Ros-Lehtinen	Weller
Emerson	Majette	Sherman	Nunes	Royce	Whitfield
Engel	Maloney	Shimkus	Nussle	Ryan (WI)	Wicker
English	Markey	Simmons	Osborne	Ryun (KS)	Wilson (SC)
Eshoo	Marshall	Skelton	Ose	Schrock	Wolf
Etheridge	Matheson	Slaughter	Otter	Sensenbrenner	Young (AK)
Evans	Matsui	Smith (NJ)	Oxley	Sessions	Young (FL)
Farr	McCarthy (NY)	Snyder	Paul	Shadegg	
Fattah	McCollum	Solis			
Filner	McCotter	Spratt			
Ford	McDermott	Stark			
Fossella	McGovern	Stenholm			
Frank (MA)	McIntyre	Strickland			
Frost	McNulty	Stupak			
Gonzalez	Meehan	Sweeney			
Goode	Meek (FL)	Tanner			
Gordon	Meeke (NY)	Tauscher			
Green (TX)	Menendez	Taylor (MS)			
Green (WI)	Michaud	Taylor (NC)			
Grijalva	Miller (MI)	Thompson (CA)			
Harman	Miller (NC)	Thompson (MS)			
Hastings (FL)	Miller, George	Tierney			
Hayes	Mollohan	Towns			
Hill	Moore	Turner (OH)			
Hinchey	Moran (VA)	Turner (TX)			
Hinojosa	Murphy	Udall (CO)			
Hoefel	Murtha	Udall (NM)			
Holden	Nadler	Upton			
Holt	Neal (MA)	Van Hollen			
Honda	Nethercutt	Ney			
Hooley (OR)	Ney	Velázquez			
Hoyer	Oberstar	Visclosky			
Inslee	Obey	Walden (OR)			
Israel	Olver	Walsh			
Jackson (IL)	Owens	Walters			
Jackson-Lee (TX)	Pallone	Watt			
Jefferson	Pastor	Waxman			
John	Payne	Weiner			
Johnson (IL)	Pelosi	Weldon (PA)			
Johnson, E. B.	Peterson (MN)	Wexler			
Jones (NC)	Peterson (PA)	Wilson (NM)			
Jones (OH)	Pomeroy	Woolsey			
Kanjorski	Price (NC)	Wu			
Kaptur	Quinn	Wynn			
	Rangel				

## NOES—179

Aderholt	Chocola	Gibbons
Akin	Coble	Gilchrest
Bachus	Cole	Gillmor
Baker	Collins	Gingrey
Ballenger	Cox	Goodlatte
Barrett (SC)	Crane	Graves
Bartlett (MD)	Crenshaw	Greenwood
Barton (TX)	Cubin	Gutknecht
Bass	Cunningham	Hall
Beauprez	Davis, Jo Ann	Harris
Bereuter	Davis, Tom	Hart
Biggert	Deal (GA)	Hastert
Bilirakis	DeLay	Hastings (WA)
Bishop (UT)	DeMint	Hayworth
Blackburn	Diaz-Balart, L.	Hefley
Blunt	Diaz-Balart, M.	Hensarling
Boehner	Doolittle	Herger
Bonilla	Dreier	Hobson
Bonner	Duncan	Hoekstra
Bono	Dunn	Hostettler
Boozman	Ehlers	Houghton
Bradley (NH)	Everett	Hulshof
Brady (TX)	Feeney	Hunter
Brown (SC)	Ferguson	Hyde
Burgess	Flake	Isakson
Burton (IN)	Foley	Issa
Buyer	Forbes	Istook
Cannon	Franks (AZ)	Jenkins
Cantor	Frelinghuysen	Johnson (CT)
Carter	Garrett (NJ)	Johnson, Sam
Castle	Gerlach	Keller
Chabot		Kennedy (MN)

King (IA)	Pearce	Shaw
Kingston	Pence	Sherwood
Kirk	Petri	Shuster
Kline	Pickering	Simpson
Knollenberg	Pitts	Smith (MI)
Kolbe	Platts	Smith (TX)
LaHood	Pombo	Souder
Latham	Porter	Stearns
Lewis (CA)	Portman	Sullivan
Lewis (KY)	Pryce (OH)	Tancredo
Manzullo	Putnam	Tauzin
McKeon	Radanovich	Terry
Mica	Ramstad	Thomas
Miller (FL)	Regula	Thornberry
Miller, Gary	Rehberg	Tiahrt
Moran (KS)	Renzi	Tiberi
Musgrave	Reynolds	Toomey
Myrick	Rogers (AL)	Vitter
Neugebauer	Rogers (KY)	Wamp
Northup	Rohrabacher	Weldon (FL)
Norwood	Ros-Lehtinen	Weller
Nunes	Royce	Whitfield
Nussle	Ryan (WI)	Wicker
Osborne	Ryun (KS)	Wilson (SC)
Ose	Schrock	Wolf
Otter	Sensenbrenner	Young (AK)
Oxley	Sessions	Young (FL)
Paul	Shadegg	

## NOT VOTING—27

Brown-Waite,	Gutierrez	Millender-
Ginny	Kucinich	McDonald
Calvert	Langevin	Napolitano
Conyers	Linder	Ortiz
Culberson	Lipinski	Pascrell
DeGette	Lucas (OK)	Rahall
Dicks	McCarthy (MO)	Ruppersberger
Gephardt	McCrary	Smith (WA)
Goss	McHugh	Watson
Granger	McInnis	

## ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE CHAIRMAN PRO TEMPORE

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore (Mr. LAHOOD) (during the vote). There are 2 minutes remaining in this vote.

□ 1805

Messrs. ROTHMAN, GOODE, JONES of North Carolina, BURNS, TAYLOR of North Carolina, NEY, FOSSELLA, TURNER of Ohio, SAXTON, SHAYS, MURPHY, WELDON of Pennsylvania, and Mrs. EMERSON changed their vote from "no" to "aye."

So the amendment was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

Stated for:

Ms. MCCARTHY. Mr. Chairman, on rollcall No. 18, I was unavoidably detained. Had I been present, I would have voted "yes."

Mr. MCHUGH. Mr. Chairman, due to the need for me to be out of town on official Committee business, I missed the following vote taken during consideration of H.R. 3030, Improving the Community Services Block Grant Act. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows: Rollcall No. 18, the Miller amendment on unemployment compensation: "yes."

Stated against:

Mr. GOSS. Mr. Chairman, this evening I had to depart early for a previously scheduled meeting. As a result, I was not able to be present for rollcall vote 18. Had I been present, I would have voted "no" on rollcall vote 18.

## PERSONAL EXPLANATION

Mr. PASCARELL. Mr. Chairman, on February 4, 2004, I was not able to be in attendance during rollcall votes 15 through 18. I have deep concerns about H.R. 3030 which would permit organizations that receive public funds to discriminate in hiring based on religion. Had

I been in attendance, I would have voted "yes" for rollcall vote 15, "yes" for rollcall vote 16, "yes" for rollcall vote 17, and "yes" for rollcall vote 18.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore (Mr. LAHOOD). Are there further amendments?

If not, the question is on the committee amendment in the nature of a substitute, as amended.

The committee amendment in the nature of a substitute, as amended, was agreed to.

The CHAIRMAN pro tempore. Under the rule, the Committee rises.

Accordingly, the Committee rose; and the Speaker pro tempore (Mr. HASTINGS of Washington) having assumed the chair, Mr. LAHOOD, Chairman pro tempore of the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union, reported that that Committee, having had under consideration the bill (H.R. 3030) to amend the Community Service Block Grant Act to provide for quality improvements, pursuant to House Resolution 513, he reported the bill back to the House with an amendment adopted by the Committee of the Whole.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under the rule, the previous question is ordered.

Is a separate vote demanded on the amendment to the committee amendment in the nature of a substitute adopted by the Committee of the Whole? If not, the question is on the committee amendment in the nature of a substitute.

The committee amendment in the nature of a substitute was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the engrossment and third reading of the bill.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, was read the third time, and passed, and a motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

#### GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. MCKEON. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days within which to revise and extend their remarks on H.R. 3030, Improving the Community Services Block Grant Act.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from California?

There was no objection.

#### AUTHORIZING THE CLERK TO MAKE CORRECTIONS IN EN-GROSSMENT OF H.R. 3030, IMPROVING THE COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT ACT OF 2003

Mr. MCKEON. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that in the engrossment of the bill, H.R. 3030, the Clerk be authorized to make technical corrections and conforming changes to the bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from California?

There was no objection.

#### REMOVAL OF NAME OF MEMBER AS COSPONSOR OF H.R. 2169

Mr. SANDERS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to have my name removed as a cosponsor of H.R. 2169.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Vermont?

There was no objection.

#### LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM

(Mr. HOYER asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. HOYER. Mr. Speaker, I rise for the purpose of inquiring of the majority leader the schedule for the House next week.

Mr. DELAY. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. HOYER. I yield to the gentleman from Texas.

Mr. DELAY. Mr. Speaker, the House will convene on Tuesday at 12:30 p.m. for morning hour debates and 2 p.m. for legislative business. We will consider several measures under suspension of the rules. A final list of those bills will be sent to Members' offices by the end of this week. Any votes called on these measures will be rolled until 6:30 p.m.

On Wednesday, the House will convene at 10 a.m. We plan to consider the Senate amendment to H.R. 743, the Social Security Protection Act. In addition, we plan to consider H.R. 1561, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Fee Modernization Act and a short extension of the highway program as well. The current extension expires at the end of February, so we must consider a short-term extension while we are working actively on TEA-LU.

Finally, I would like to remind all Members that we do not plan to have votes on Friday, February 13. I will be happy to answer any questions.

Mr. HOYER. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for the information he has given to the Members and for the schedule.

Mr. Leader, you indicate there will be a short-term extension of the highway reauthorization bill scheduled for next week. Can you tell us as to when the full reauthorization, the permanent reauthorization, will be ready for consideration on the floor?

Mr. DELAY. Mr. Speaker, I think that the committee should be prepared to mark up this very important legislation very shortly after the Presidents' Day district work period. The 4-month extension that we are talking about doing next week should not in any way indicate that we want to postpone the completion of this very important bill until June. The 4-month extension that we are talking about is simply to give highway administrators, especially in the northern States, the predictability that they need to let contracts for the spring and summer construction season.

In discussions with the chairman of the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, he informs me that he is working as hard as he can to get the TEA-LU bill up as quickly as possible. And once they get it marked up, it goes through the Committee on Ways and Means. After that, we will bring it to the floor as quickly as possible.

□ 1815

Mr. HOYER. I thank the gentleman for those comments. To reiterate, the extension will be until May 30 or 31?

Mr. DELAY. I have not seen the actual language. That is being consulted with your side. The last I was advised, it would probably be June 30.

Mr. HOYER. I thank the gentleman for that information.

For Members' planning purposes, does the gentleman expect to have votes next Thursday? I know we have it on the schedule, but I am wondering whether or not the leader has any insight into whether or not we will need next Thursday or not.

Mr. DELAY. We do not have a busy week on the floor for next week, but at this point we are inclined to work through Thursday, not through Thursday but at least Thursday morning to early afternoon. This will give committees an opportunity to hold hearings and get some markups completed so we will have legislation ready for the end of February and through March. But I do not expect to have a long day Thursday.

Mr. HOYER. Unemployment insurance, as the gentleman knows, has been a real concern, I think, of all of ours but particularly we have raised this issue in terms of the extension. When Congress adjourned last year, it failed to extend, as the gentleman knows, the emergency unemployment compensation program which left 90,000 American workers and their families every week, which now is approximately 375,000 workers by the end of last month, in the lurch, off of unemployment benefits.

We have just passed, in my perspective at least, a very significant amendment which will give some hope and relief to these folks whose families have lost at least some type of floor for their maintenance of their families, the purchase of food and payment of rent and mortgages and things of that nature. I know we just passed it, but I would be very interested in whether the leader has any thoughts as to whether or not it would be possible to accelerate this matter so that we could get it back here so that we could give relief to these families that we have been talking about for many months.

Mr. DELAY. My friend considers that amendment a very significant amendment. I have a different point of view. As the gentleman is surely aware, the provision that he refers to that just passed is a completely new, unfunded program in a new agency with no experience or competence to handle this issue. Frankly, it was a very clever political stunt and I have to hand it to

the gentleman, but if you look at the substance of this, I cannot imagine any member of the conference committee actually voting to allow that to come out of conference.

I would remind the gentleman that the unemployment rate today is lower than it was when President Clinton and a Democrat-controlled Congress cut off extended unemployment benefits, and in my opinion the way to help the working class is not to grow the government but to grow the economy and create jobs.

Mr. HOYER. Reclaiming my time, and I appreciate the leader's observation of my cleverness or the cleverness at least of the gentleman from California (Mr. GEORGE MILLER) and our side of the aisle. The most clever thing, though, that we did was to get 229 people in the House of Representatives to say, we need to give relief to these folks who have lost their unemployment insurance. That was the most clever. The gentleman did not vote on that side of the proposition, I understand that, but 229 Members did, Republicans and Democrats. I would respectfully suggest to the leader that his observation may be correct, that the way in which this was done, because the rules required us to do it this way, may not be the best way to do it. There is a best way to do it and it can be done immediately, hopefully even by unanimous consent; simply extend, as we have been requesting for the last 4 months, to extend unemployment benefits so that these folks, these 375,000 who have lost their unemployment benefits, would be covered. The gentleman and I may agree. This may not be the best way to do it. It may have been a clever way, as the gentleman observes, for us to get this issue up, but as I say, the more clever thing was to get 229 Members of the House, a majority of the House, to say that we ought to be doing this.

Mr. DELAY. If the gentleman will yield, he did not use all of my quote. I said it was a clever political stunt. Members do vote sometimes, without questioning anybody's motive, do vote for political reasons or whatever reason they may. But the truth still remains, and our side of the aisle feels very strongly that it is more important to provide jobs than unemployment. We understand the gentleman's point of view. We respect his point of view. We have a different point of view. If this was a substantive amendment that had real teeth in it, I do not think the vote would have been the same.

Mr. HOYER. Reclaiming my time, apparently the leader believes the 39 Republicans who voted for it voted for it as a political maneuver. I do not think that is the case. I do not think it was a political stunt.

Mr. DELAY. That is not what I said.

Mr. HOYER. There were 39 Republicans who joined over 190 Democrats to say that we need to give unemployment insurance to those families who have lost it. To assert that that was a

political stunt, with all due respect, Mr. Leader, is incorrect. It was a conviction, a belief, strongly held, long advocated, that we give relief to those who have lost their unemployment insurance benefits, just as it has been our belief for a long period of time that we give that child tax credit to those 6.5 million families, those 12 million children, those 200,000 service personnel who are not covered by the child tax credit.

Mr. DELAY. If the gentleman will yield, I have to correct the gentleman. He says a long-held belief. I do not understand what the gentleman's definition of "long-held belief" is. When his party was in control in 1993 and the unemployment figures were higher than they are now, the economy was not as good as it is now, his party brought to this floor the cutting off of long-term unemployment benefits. Yet now when the economy is even better, when the unemployment rate is almost to full employment, the gentleman feels very strongly, and it is not for politics, I am sure, very strongly that now we have to extend. So long-held beliefs are in the eyes of the beholder.

Mr. HOYER. Reclaiming my time, surely the majority leader jests. Surely the majority leader knows that Secretary Snow said that the administration was going to create 200,000 jobs per month. Surely the gentleman knows that last month the economy created, in December, the last month we have figures for, 1,000 jobs. That is one-half of a percent of the performance that the Secretary of Treasury said was going to be accomplished, 1,000 out of 200,000. Surely the gentleman knows that during the time period in which he talks, the Clinton years, the 8 years, 22 million jobs were created. This administration has lost 2.5 million jobs over the last 3½ years.

Mr. Speaker, there is a commitment on this side of the aisle. There was the commitment in the Reagan recession, there was a commitment in the first Bush recession to extend. In fact, as the leader must know, we extended unemployment benefits more frequently with Democratic votes in the Reagan administration and in the first Bush administration than we have done in this recession, with Democratic not only support but leadership on those extensions. With all due respect, Mr. Leader, I would say that the assertion that somehow that Democrats are not for extending unemployment benefits when we have families in trouble is simply inaccurate.

I would be glad to yield to the gentleman.

Mr. DELAY. I appreciate the gentleman yielding to me. It is not inaccurate to state that in 1993, before the Clinton administration took credit for an economy that was created by a Republican Congress, the Democrat-controlled House cut off extended benefits. The gentleman knows that we can use figures all over the place. The gentleman is right, only 1,000 jobs were

created in December, but it was very interesting to note that 146,000 long-term unemployed went off the rolls and went to work in December alone. The trends are that jobs are going up, the trends are that unemployment is going down, that jobs are being available and the long-term unemployed will be able to find jobs.

Mr. HOYER. Reclaiming my time, Mr. Leader, I want to make this comment. I make it as an interesting comment, that during the Clinton years, the gentleman claims that it was the Republicans who created those jobs. Is it not ironic, Mr. Leader, that the Republicans cannot do that when they not only have the House, the Senate, but also the Presidency? Could it be that perhaps the difference was President Clinton? Because with total control, as your friend Dick Armev noticed last time, you own the town and have for the last 3 years. Is it not ironic that you claim credit for doing it before but you cannot do it now?

Mr. DELAY. I lived this history. I very much remember that the Balanced Budget Act of 1996 and 1997 was vetoed twice by President Clinton and then signed by President Clinton with very little changes. The restraint on spending through the whole process, the Welfare Reform Act that was vetoed two or three times if I remember, all of the issues that actually got to the President's desk in those years were resisted by the President while he took credit after he signed it for everything, including the economy.

Then we find ourselves coming into a new administration when the recession started in the old administration, and this administration was saddled with a recession as it came in and did exactly what needed to be done, along with the Republican House and Senate and, that is, give the types of tax relief and economic policies that now we see are working and a growing economy that the American people are experiencing, not the economy described by the other side of the aisle. Unemployment is going down, jobs are going up, people are finding jobs. I see no reason to extend after 26 weeks unemployment benefits.

Mr. HOYER. Reclaiming my time, I know that the leader believes that. He has said it before. He has voted that way. We understand that. There is very little confusion.

I noted that by the President's own admission when he spoke to the House and the Senate, he was saddled with a \$5.6 trillion surplus. He has successfully turned that into a \$4 trillion deficit, an almost \$10 trillion turnaround the wrong way. So in terms of being saddled, Mr. Leader, the recession, by the admission of the administration, was over some many months ago and we still find ourselves in a place where not only do we have 2.5 million people unemployed but we have some 3 million people who are discouraged and are no longer on the rolls because they are no longer seeking employment.

I guess we could go on all night on this. We have a different view. But I really believe and would hope, as we did in the child tax credit, that we could certainly pass an extension to take care of those 375,000 people who have lost their unemployment insurance over the last 3 months.

ADJOURNMENT TO FRIDAY,  
FEBRUARY 6, 2004

Mr. DELAY. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that when the House adjourns today, it adjourn to meet at noon on Friday, February 6, 2004.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. RENZI). Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

ADJOURNMENT FROM FRIDAY,  
FEBRUARY 6, 2004 TO TUESDAY,  
FEBRUARY 10, 2004

Mr. DELAY. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that when the House adjourns on Friday, February 6, 2004, it adjourn to meet at 12:30 p.m. on Tuesday, February 10 for morning hour debate.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

DISPENSING WITH CALENDAR  
WEDNESDAY BUSINESS ON  
WEDNESDAY NEXT

Mr. DELAY. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the business in order under the Calendar Wednesday rule be dispensed with on Wednesday next.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

□ 1830

RECOGNIZING ACCOMPLISHMENTS  
OF UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA'S FOOTBALL, WOMEN'S  
VOLLEYBALL, AND MEN'S  
WATER POLO TEAMS

Mr. MCKEON. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to the order of the House of February 3, 2004, and as the designee of the majority leader, I call up the resolution (H. Res. 511) recognizing the accomplishments of the University of Southern California's football, women's volleyball, and men's water polo teams, and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the title of the resolution.

The text of House Resolution 511 is as follows:

H. RES. 511

Whereas the USC football team went 12-1 overall, its best record since 1978;

Whereas the USC football team won its second consecutive Pac-10 title;

Whereas five USC football players were selected as first team All-Americans;

Whereas nine USC football players were selected to the All-Pac-10 first team;

Whereas USC won the Rose Bowl, its 21st Rose Bowl victory;

Whereas USC scored at least 20 point in its last 26 games (a school record), had a stretch of 11 consecutive 30 point games (also a school mark) and 7 straight 40 point contests (a Pac-10 record), and scored 534 points during the season (also a Pac-10 record);

Whereas USC won the Associated Press national championship, its ninth national title, and first in 25 years;

Whereas USC women's volleyball team finished the season with an undefeated record of 35-0;

Whereas USC women's volleyball team won its last 47 matches, an NCAA record;

Whereas USC's women's volleyball team won its 6th national championship;

Whereas this year's USC's women's volleyball team is considered to be one of the greatest teams to have played the sport;

Whereas USC men's water polo team had a 24-3 record;

Whereas USC men's water polo team won its second-ever NCAA title;

Whereas 3 USC water polo team members were selected as first team All-Americans;

Whereas Coach Pete Carroll, USC football, Coach Mick Haley, USC women's volleyball, and Coach Jovan Vavick, USC men's water polo, each were honored as National Coach of the Year in their respective sports; and

Whereas in the span of less than 30 days, USC's football, women's volleyball, and men's water polo teams brought home national championships, the first time ever that USC won 3 national titles in the fall season: Now, therefore be it

*Resolved*, That the House of Representatives recognizes and congratulates the University of Southern California's football, women's volleyball, and men's water polo teams for their superior achievements.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. RENZI). Pursuant to the order of the House of Tuesday, February 3, 2004, the gentleman from California (Mr. MCKEON) is recognized for 1 hour.

GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. MCKEON. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days within which to revise and extend their remarks on H. Res. 511.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from California?

There was no objection.

Mr. MCKEON. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of House Resolution 511, which would recognize the accomplishments of the University of Southern California's football, women's volleyball, and men's water polo teams. I want to thank my colleague and friend, the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WATSON), for introducing this important resolution.

Mr. Speaker, Los Angeles was little more than a frontier town in 1880 when the University of Southern California first opened its doors to 53 students and 10 teachers. Then, Los Angeles still lacked paved streets, electric lights, telephones, and a reliable fire alarm system. Today, USC is located at the heart of one of the biggest metropolises in the world and is home to nearly 30,000 students and 3,800 faculty.

The central mission of the University of Southern California is the develop-

ment of human beings and society as a whole, through the cultivation and enrichment of the human mind and spirit. USC has worked to accomplish this mission through teaching, research, artistic creation, professional practice, and public service. As a result, USC has become world-renowned in the fields of communication and multimedia technologies, has received national acclaim for its innovative community, and has solidified its status as one of the Nation's leading research institutions. It is the largest private employer in the City of Los Angeles, and USC physicians serve more than 1 million patients each year.

Today, the House of Representatives is recognizing another exceptional facet of the University of Southern California, its world-class sports program.

House Resolution 511 is a resolution that recognizes the accomplishments of the University of Southern California's football, women's volleyball, and men's water polo teams.

This past year, the USC Trojans football team only lost one game, which was its best record since 1978; won its second consecutive Pac-10 title; won the Rose Bowl; and won the Associated Press national football championship, the University's ninth national football championship.

The USC women's volleyball team finished the season without a single loss, with a record of 35 victories and no defeats; won its last 47 matches, which is an NCAA record; won its sixth national championship; and is considered to be one of the greatest teams to have played the sport.

The USC men's water polo team finished the season with a record of 24 victories with only three losses and won its second NCAA national championship.

In addition, football coach Pete Carroll, women's volleyball coach Mick Haley, and water polo coach Jovan Vavick each were honored as National Coach of the Year in their respective sports.

That is why, today, the House is considering House Resolution 511, so we can congratulate the significant achievements of the University of Southern California's football, women's volleyball, and men's water polo teams. Their hard work and dedication to their respective sports is admirable and deserves to be recognized by the House of Representatives.

I congratulate the University of Southern California for their incredible victories and ask my colleagues to join me in recognizing their championship teams.

Ms. WATSON. Mr. Speaker, it is with great pride that I rise in support of House Resolution 511, which recognizes the accomplishments of the University of Southern California's 2002-2003 football, women's volleyball, and men's water polo teams.

The University of Southern California is a cornerstone of California's 33rd Congressional District. This institution is a magnet for diverse

people and ideas, attracting students from all 50 States and more than 100 foreign countries. In fact, USC is ranked as one of the most diverse private research universities in the Nation. As an educator, I am inspired by USC's commitment to academic excellence. The university's dedication to the highest standards is also reflected in its sports programs, which consistently produce some of the best student-athletes in the nation.

Mr. Speaker, today I rise to honor the first three teams in USC's history to win championships in the same fall season. Incredibly, all three squads also feature coaches who are National Coach of the Year honorees.

The USC Trojan football team has shown unique skill, charisma, dedication and love for the sport. The Trojans accumulated a 12-1 record while competing against some of the best programs in the country. The football team secured its second consecutive Pac-10 title, won the Rose Bowl, its 21st Rose Bowl win, and was awarded the national championship by the Associated Press, its ninth national title, and first in 25 years. Five USC football players were selected as first team All-Americans and nine team members were selected to the All-Pac-10 first team. Football coach Pete Carroll also received two more national championship trophies from the Football Writers Association of America (The Grantland Rice Trophy) and The Sporting News.

The Women of Troy volleyball team capped an undefeated (35-0) season to capture its second consecutive NCAA crown, the first time in the history of USC women's volleyball, and its sixth national championship. The team also became the first repeat champion to go undefeated. Many consider this year's women's volleyball team to be one of the greatest teams to have played the game.

The USC men's water polo team, with a 24-3 record, won its second-ever NCAA title. Three of the water polo team members were selected as first team All-Americans.

Mr. Speaker, I congratulate USC President Steven Sample, Athletic Director Mike Garrett, Coach Pete Carroll, USC football, Coach Mick Haley, USC women's volleyball, and Coach Jovan Vavick, USC men's water polo, for a season to remember.

Mr. MCKEON. Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. All time for debate has expired.

Pursuant to the order of the House of Tuesday, February 3, 2004, the resolution is considered read for amendment and the previous question is ordered.

The question is on the resolution.

The resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

CONGRATULATING GRAND VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY LAKERS FOOTBALL TEAM FOR WINNING 2003 NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION DIVISION II FOOTBALL NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

Mr. HOEKSTRA. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to the order of the House of February 3, 2004, and as the designee of the majority leader, I call up the resolution (H. Res. 498) congratulating the Grand Valley State University Lakers

football team for winning the 2003 National Collegiate Athletic Association Division II Football National Championship, and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the title of the resolution.

The text of House Resolution 498 is as follows:

H. RES. 498

Whereas on December 13, 2003, the Grand Valley State University Lakers football team won the 2003 National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Division II Football National Championship by defeating the University of North Dakota Fighting Sioux by a score of 10 to 3;

Whereas the 2003 Championship was the Lakers' second consecutive national title and third straight championship game appearance;

Whereas the Lakers are only the sixth team in NCAA Division II football history to win consecutive national titles;

Whereas the Lakers finished the season with a record of 14 wins and 1 loss;

Whereas the Lakers have compiled a total of 41 wins and 2 losses over the last three years;

Whereas 14 members of the Lakers football team earned All-Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic Conference honors, 8 of whom were selected to the first team;

Whereas Lakers football team members Scott Mackey, Keyonta Marshall, David Hendrix, Michael Tennessee, and Lucius Hawkins were honored as All-Americans for the 2003 season by the Internet website D2Football.com;

Whereas the Lakers set a Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic Conference single-season record for attendance, drawing 52,225 total fans in the 2003 season;

Whereas the Lakers won their 240th game in school history with their victory in the 2003 championship game; and

Whereas the Lakers' display of strength, ability, and perseverance this season has made the State of Michigan proud: Now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the House of Representatives—

(1) congratulates the Grand Valley State University Lakers football team for winning the 2003 National Collegiate Athletic Association Division II Football National Championship;

(2) recognizes the achievements of the players, coaches, and staff of the Lakers football team and invites them to the United States Capitol to be honored in an appropriate manner;

(3) requests that the President recognize the accomplishments of the Lakers football team and invite the team to the White House for a ceremony in honor of their National Championship; and

(4) directs the Clerk of the House of Representatives to transmit a copy of this resolution to Grand Valley State University for appropriate display.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to the order of the House of Tuesday, February 3, 2004, the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. HOEKSTRA) is recognized for 1 hour.

GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. HOEKSTRA. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days within which to revise and extend their remarks on H. Res. 498.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Michigan?

There was no objection.

Mr. HOEKSTRA. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today to congratulate the Grand Valley State University Lakers football team who, on December 3, 2003, defended their NCAA Division II national football championship by defeating the University of North Dakota Fighting Sioux 10 to 3.

The 2003 national champions fought through the playoffs with a tight defense that limited its final three playoff opponents to a field goal each. The title match-up was a close, dramatic contest that pitted the 14 and 1 GVSU Lakers against the 12 and 2 Fighting Sioux. Ultimately, the Lakers emerged victorious after intercepting North Dakota in the shadow of their own end zone with 20 seconds remaining in the fourth quarter, spoiling a last-minute, come-from-behind attempt.

Grand Valley State picked up its 240th win in school history with a victory over the Fighting Sioux. Before a national audience, Grand Valley State University avenged its heartbreaking 17-14 loss to the same Fighting Sioux in the 2001 title match-up.

Finally, I would like to congratulate the students, alumni, faculty, and nearly 5,000 fans of Grand Valley State who trekked to Braly Municipal Stadium in Florence, Alabama, to cheer on their Lakers during a cold and rain-soaked afternoon.

Mr. Speaker, I will include for the RECORD the full roster of this national championship team and their coaching staff.

Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. EHLERS).

Mr. EHLERS. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding me time.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today in support of H. Res. 498, to honor the players, coaches, and staff of the Grand Valley State University football team, which won its second consecutive NCAA Division II national championship on December 13, 2003.

Rising to the top of one's field of endeavor, whatever that endeavor is, is an accomplishment worthy of praise in and of itself. However, repeating that accomplishment is an even more difficult achievement. When you attempt to maintain that top spot, everyone else has you in their sights. You are the focus of their efforts to wrest the trophy from your grasp. That is what makes the achievements of the 2003 Lakers football squad all the more impressive.

Coach Brian Kelly and his staff led their squad of young men through a difficult nonconference and conference schedule, then marched through the playoffs to face the University of North Dakota in the NCAA Division II championship game, a game they lost to the University of North Dakota just 2 years previously.

This time, the Lakers, led by All-American selections Scott Mackey, Keyonta Marshall, David Hendrix, Michael Tennessee and Lucius Hawkins,

defeated the Fighting Sioux 10 to 3, to complete what arguably could be called the most successful 3-year run for a college football team in the State of Michigan. GVSU has rolled up a 41-2 record in three seasons, reaching the national championship game each year and winning the championship twice.

Congratulations to the players, the coaches and staff, the students and the faculty of Grand Valley State University. This jewel of a school, with campuses in Allendale in the district of the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. HOEKSTRA), and Grand Rapids in my district, is a wonderful institution, not only for its athletic achievements, but also for its academic pursuits. Its contributions to the West Michigan community are too many and too far-reaching to enumerate here today, but we commend University President Mark Murray and the Grand Valley State University Board of Trustees for providing stellar leadership for this wonderful public institution.

Mr. HOEKSTRA. Mr. Speaker, I have no further requests for time, and I yield back the balance of my time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. All time for debate has expired.

Pursuant to the order of the House of Tuesday, February 3, 2004, the resolution is considered read for amendment and the previous question is ordered.

The question is on the resolution.

The resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

#### CONGRATULATING UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE MEN'S FOOTBALL TEAM FOR WINNING NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION I-AA NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

Mr. CASTLE. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to the order of the House of February 3, 2004, and as the designee of the majority leader, I call up the concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 355) congratulating the University of Delaware men's football team for winning the National Collegiate Athletic Association I-AA national championship, and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the title of the concurrent resolution.

The text of House Concurrent Resolution 355 is as follows:

H. CON. RES. 355

Whereas on Friday, December 19, 2003, the University of Delaware Blue Hens men's football team won its sixth national title;

Whereas the University of Delaware won the championship game by defeating the Colgate University 40-0;

Whereas the Blue Hens swept through the Division I-AA playoffs, outscoring opponents by a combined score 149-23 in victories over Southern Illinois, Northern Iowa, and Wofford;

Whereas the Blue Hens captured their seventh Atlantic 10 Football Conference title, were named winners of the Lambert Cup as the top team in the East for the 18th time and were named Eastern College Athletic Conference (ECAC) Team of the Year for the 10th time;

Whereas the University of Delaware team was led by co-captains Mike Adams and Jason Nerys and All-American quarterback Andy Hall;

Whereas the roster of the University of Delaware team also included Dominic Santoli, Germaine Bennett, G.J. Crescione, Roger Brown, Antwan Jenkins, David Boler, Brian Ingram, Justin Long, Ryan McDermond, Ryan Carty, T.J. DiMuzio, Zach Thomas, Terry Kelly, Brad Michael, Dave Camburn, Joe Bleymaier, Mike Weber, Ryan Trask, Brad Shushman, Sean Bleiler, Leon Clarke, Brent Steinmetz, Ben Cross, Lawrence Jones, Jamie Rotonda, Nicos Chivis, Lonnie Starks, Drew Kisner, Kyle Campbell, Jeremy Kametz, Jeffrey Robinson, Maguell Davis, Bryan Tingle, Lou Samba, Ryan Snapp, Anthony Cinelli, Niquan Lee, John Nauss, Rashaad Woodard, John Mulhern, KeiAndre Hepburn, Kevin Pulley, Sidney Haugabrook, Dominic Madigan, Antoine McClure, Jeffrey Thompson, Blake Anderson, Mark Moore, Craig Browne, Marquez Davis, Nick Iarrobino, Mike Buchman, Mondoe Davis, Andrew Wilson, Marco Kristen, George Potts, Mike Bingnear, Mark Ciavarella, Greg Benson, Brett Wharton, Brendon Morfe, Rich Beverley, Tom Parks, Chris Edwards, Scott Conley, Chris Korkuch, Trip DelCampo, Brian Sims, Jared Wray, Paul Thompson, Bobby Delacy, Joe Cordrey, Jesse O'Neill, Brian Jennings, Vince Mumford, Michael Taylor, Steve Selk, Rick Lavelle, Richard Washington, Nat Bell, Chris Mooney, Shawn Johnson, Bubba Jespersen, Sean Sweeney, and Randall James;

Whereas second-year head coach K.C. Keeler enjoyed one of the most outstanding seasons in college football by setting a school record for wins in a season with a mark of 15-1;

Whereas Coach Keeler and his coaching staff, including Kirk Ciarrocca, Dave Cohen, Bryan Bossard, Kyle Flood, Paul Williams, Rob Neviasser, Rick Brown, Brian Ginn, Craig Cummings, Frank Law, Brandon Walker, Mike Marks, Russell Barbarino, Dr. Vincent Disabella, Keith Handling, Joan Couch, deserve much credit for the outstanding determination and accomplishments of their young team;

Whereas fans across the State of Delaware have supported the team over the course of the season and more than 6000 Delawareans traveled to Tennessee to watch the championship game;

Whereas the Blue Hen football program encompasses all the facets of university life, including growth of character, academic involvement, campus involvement, and graduation; and

Whereas the students, alumni, faculty, and supporters of the University of Delaware are to be congratulated for their commitment and pride in their national champion men's football team: Now, therefore, be it

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That the Congress—*

(1) congratulates the University of Delaware men's football team for winning the 2003 National Collegiate Athletic Association Division I-AA football national championship;

(2) recognizes the achievements of all the team's players, coaches, and support staff;

(3) directs the Clerk of the House of Representatives to make available enrolled copies of this resolution to the University of Delaware for appropriate display and to transmit an enrolled copy of this resolution to each coach and member of the 2003 National Collegiate Athletic Association Division I-AA men's football national championship team.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to the order of the House of Tues-

day, February 3, 2004, the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. CASTLE) is recognized for 1 hour.

GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. CASTLE. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days within which to revise and extend their remarks on H. Con. Res. 355.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Delaware?

There was no objection.

Mr. CASTLE. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, it is with great pleasure that I rise today to pay tribute to some very impressive Delaware athletes, the University of Delaware Fighting Blue Hens football team, which on December 19, 2003, beat Colgate University to win the NCAA Division I-AA national championship at Max Finley Stadium in Chattanooga, Tennessee. As I was there, I can tell you it was about 28 degrees and blowing and snowing during the entire game.

This was the first national championship for the University of Delaware since 1979 and its very first in Division I-AA.

Throughout the season, the Blue Hen team impressed, inspired, and awed Delawareans by their dedication, hard work, and immense talent. In my opinion, this was a perfect ending to an absolutely stellar season, led by head coach K.C. Keller and his fine group of athletes. Each and every person who contributed to this win deserves to be recognized, obviously the coaching staff led by Coach Keller and all the others for their leadership and encouragement of these athletes. And, of course, the players who worked so very hard as a team, inspiring each other to reach the goal they set for themselves.

There are so many really great players on the team, so many great coaches, and the same is true of this whole division of I-AA football, and particularly the University of Delaware football team. I know all Delawareans join me, because I know all Delawareans follow this football team and join me in congratulating them on what they have done.

The families and friends, who come from as far as California and other places in the country to follow the team, also deserve a tremendous amount of credit. As one who attended practically every home game, the Navy game, when they beat Navy, and a few other games even away, I will tell you that it was a wonderful season of great significance to the people of my small State and to the wonderful University of Delaware.

And they won by big scores, Mr. Speaker. It almost looks like a dynasty in the making, by much bigger scores than anything else we have seen in the course of this year. For that reason, we have great hopes for next year and into the future for this great heartwarming experience of the University of Delaware Fighting Blue Hens football team.

Mr. Speaker, I urge swift passage of H. Con. Res. 355.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to the order of the House of Tuesday February 3, 2004, the concurrent resolution is considered read for amendment and the previous question is ordered.

The question is on the concurrent resolution.

The concurrent resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

COMMENDING WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY DEMON DEACONS FIELD HOCKEY TEAM FOR WINNING 2003 NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION DIVISION I FIELD HOCKEY CHAMPIONSHIP

Mr. BURR. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to the order of the House of February 3, 2004, and as the designee of the majority leader, I call up the resolution (H. Res. 497) commending the Wake Forest University Demon Deacons field hockey team for winning the 2003 National Collegiate Athletic Association Division I Field Hockey Championship, and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the title of the resolution.

The text of House Resolution 497 is as follows:

H. RES. 497

Whereas on November 23, 2003, the Wake Forest University Demon Deacons field hockey team won the 2003 National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Division I Field Hockey Championship, the second consecutive National Championship for the Wake Forest University field hockey team;

Whereas the Demon Deacons defeated the Duke University Blue Devils by a score of 3 to 1 in the 2003 Championship match in Amherst, Massachusetts;

Whereas the Demon Deacons defeated the Pennsylvania State University Nittany Lions by a score of 2 to 0 in the 2002 NCAA Championship match in Louisville, Kentucky;

Whereas the Demon Deacons are only the third team in NCAA Division I Field Hockey history to win back-to-back National Championships;

Whereas the Demon Deacons began and ended the year as the number one ranked college field hockey team in the Nation;

Whereas the Demon Deacons finished the season with a record of 22 wins and 1 loss, outscoring their opponents 96 to 13 and winning 95 percent of their games, achieving the best record in the Nation and in Wake Forest University history;

Whereas the field hockey team is the only team in the history of Wake Forest University athletics to win the Atlantic Coast Conference regular season and tournament championships and the NCAA Championship in the same year, accomplishing the feat in both the 2001-02 and 2002-03 seasons;

Whereas Wake Forest University field hockey team members Kelly Dostal, Kelly Doton, Katie Ridd, and Lucy Shaw were honored as All-Americans for the 2002-03 season by the National Field Hockey Coaches Association;

Whereas the Wake Forest University field hockey team had more members honored as All-Americans than any other collegiate field hockey team in the Nation;

Whereas Head Coach Jennifer Averill was named the Field Hockey Coach of the Year for 2002 and 2003 by the National Field Hockey Coaches Association;

Whereas the Wake Forest University field hockey team has displayed outstanding dedication, teamwork, and sportsmanship throughout the season in achieving collegiate field hockey's highest honor; and

Whereas the Demon Deacons have brought pride and honor to the Wake Forest University community and to the State of North Carolina: Now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the House of Representatives—

(1) commends the Wake Forest University Demon Deacons field hockey team for winning the 2003 National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Division I Field Hockey Championship;

(2) recognizes the achievements of all the field hockey team's players, coaches, and staff and invites them to the United States Capitol to be honored in an appropriate manner;

(3) requests that the President recognize the field hockey team's accomplishments and invite the team to the White House for a ceremony in honor of their National Championship; and

(4) directs the Clerk of the House of Representatives to make available a copy of this resolution to Wake Forest University for appropriate display.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to the order of the House of Tuesday, February 3, 2004, the gentleman from North Carolina (Mr. BURR) is recognized for 1 hour.

GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. BURR. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days within which to revise and extend their remarks on H. Res. 497.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from North Carolina?

There was no objection.

Mr. BURR. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, as a proud alumni and as a former athlete of Wake Forest University, it is my privilege to bring before this House this resolution.

On November 23, 2003, the Wake Forest University field hockey team won the NCAA Division I-A field hockey championship by a score of 3 to 1 over the Duke Blue Devils. Having also won the 2002 championship, the Lady Deacons became only the third school in Division I history to have won back-to-back championships.

The team was led by 2002 and 2003 Coach of the Year, Jennifer Averill, and 2003 All-Americans Kelly Dostal, Kelly Doton, Katie Ridd, and Lucy Shaw.

□ 1845

The Deacons started and finished the season ranked number one by the National Field Hockey Coaches Association. They outscored their opponents 96 to 13, and they finished the year with a record of 22 and 1. The seniors finished their careers with an overall 88 and 12

record, 2 NCAA championships, 4 final-4 appearances, and 2 ACC championships. The team won the 2003 ACC regular season, ACC tournament, and the NCAA tournament, only the second time any athletic team at Wake Forest has achieved such an accomplishment. The only other team in school history that shares its distinction with last year's field hockey team was in fact the famous golf team of Jay Haas, Curtis Strange, and Lanny Wadkins who won back-to-back NCAA championships for Wake Forest.

Mr. Speaker, this resolution is but one of many awards and accolades these young ladies will receive this year. As true student athletes, though, they will all receive the most valuable award after completing their studies: a degree from one of the most prestigious and respected universities in the country.

I want to also congratulate the athletic director, Ron Wellman, and the school president, Tom Hearn, and the entire Wake Forest community and wish the field hockey team the best of luck as they seek their third consecutive title next fall.

Mr. Speaker, before I relinquish my time, since we will in a few minutes acknowledge the great success of the New England Patriots and their victory in the Super Bowl, let me take this opportunity to say as a football fan and as a Carolina Panthers fan that I congratulate the Patriots, and I also think that for football fans across this country, regardless of their allegiance, it was one of, if not the best, Super Bowls in history.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BURR. I yield to the gentleman from Massachusetts.

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding. As the Member who has the honor of representing the district in which the Patriots play their home games, I very much appreciate, as I know the team does, the graciousness of the gentleman's remarks.

Mr. OLVER. Mr. Speaker, western Massachusetts has long been known to all in the sport of field hockey as a place to look for the rising stars of the game. Wake Forest University was lucky to get two of our best, Kelly Doton of Greenfield and Kelly Dostal of Hatfield.

I have no doubt that the successes both Kelly Doton and Kelly Dostal accomplished at Greenfield High School and Smith Academy paved their way for winning the NCAA Division I Field Hockey Championship. Their contributions to the Wake Forest team earned them both All-American honors.

In December, the United States National Field Hockey Association named Kelly Doton National Player of the Year. This award came after an exceptional career at Wake Forest that included being named to the NCAA All-Tournament team four consecutive years and receiving the ACC Player of the Year award for 2002 and 2003.

Kelly Dostal has enjoyed similar success at Wake Forest. The Hatfield, MA, native was the

country's leading field hockey scorer this past season. Kelly is also the youngest player to have ever been named to the U.S. National Team. There is no doubt that Kelly will continue her long list of accomplishments in her last season this fall.

I extend my congratulations to both Kelly Doton and Kelly Dostal for their individual and team accomplishments. Greenfield, Hatfield, and all of the First District of Massachusetts are proud of their accomplishments.

Mr. BURR. Mr. Speaker, I have no further requests for time, and I yield back the balance of my time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. RENZI). Pursuant to the order of the House of Tuesday, February 3, 2004, the resolution is considered as read for amendment and the previous question is ordered.

The question is on the resolution.

The resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

---

#### CONGRATULATING ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY ON WINNING THE 2003 NCAA DIVISION III FOOTBALL NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

Mr. KENNEDY of Minnesota. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to the order of the House of February 3, 2004, and as the designee of the majority leader, I call up the resolution (H. Res. 493) congratulating the St. John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota, football team on winning the 2003 NCAA Division III Football National Championship, and ask for its immediate consideration in the House.

The Clerk read the title of the resolution.

The text of House Resolution 493 is as follows:

##### H. RES. 493

Whereas St. John's University defeated Mount Union College of Alliance, Ohio, by a score of 24-6 in the 2003 Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl on Saturday, December 20, 2003;

Whereas St. John's finished the season 14-0 and is the winningest football program all-time in Division III at 508-213-24 in their 93 seasons;

Whereas this is St. John's first national championship since 1976 and fourth in school history;

Whereas this football championship capped a season in which St. John's Coach John Gagliardi became the all-time winningest football coach in NCAA history;

Whereas Blake Elliott, St. John's senior wide receiver, was the recipient of the 2003 Gagliardi trophy as the outstanding Division III college football player;

Whereas the St. John's University Johnnies snapped Mount Union's NCAA-record 55-game winning streak in the championship game; and

Whereas three chartered planes full of loyal St. John's fans were among the 5,073 people who watched the Stagg Bowl in the freezing cold of Salem, Virginia, and many more watched the nationally televised game: Now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the United States House of Representatives congratulates the St. John's University, Collegeville, Minnesota, football team on winning the 2003 NCAA Division III Football National Championship.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to the order of the House of Tues-

day, February 3 of 2004, the gentleman from Minnesota (Mr. KENNEDY) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. KENNEDY of Minnesota. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I rise today to honor and congratulate the St. John's University football team from Collegeville, Minnesota on their NCAA Division III National Championship.

The Johnnies were underdogs in the championship game against Mount Union College of Alliance, Ohio on December 20, 2003, because Mount Union entered the game with an NCAA record, a 55-game winning streak, and had won 109 of their 110 previous games.

But as senior wide receiver Blake Elliott, winner of the Gagliardi Trophy said, all it took was 52 guys believing, and believe they did, and so did the other players, students, professors, monks, alums like myself and my family, and proud parents in Minnesota scattered throughout the country and on that frigid field in Virginia.

The Johnnies put on quite a show for the fans of all ages. For the 3 chartered planes full of St. John's faithful who braved the Minnesota-like weather on the East Coast and the many more watching on nationally televised TV, St. John's put on a great game. They finished a perfect 14 and 0 season with a 24-6 victory in the 2003 Amos Alonzo Stagg Bowl, the Division III championship game. This team victory capped off a season that also saw Coach John Gagliardi become the all-time winningest football coach in NCAA history, earning him a trip to the White House. This is St. John's fourth national championship in school history, and highlights the tradition that has brought national attention to St. John's and its partner school, the College of St. Benedict in west central Minnesota. They are both exceptional liberal arts schools with a proud Catholic Benedictine tradition.

I am proud to have been able to have followed closely each of the last two St. John's championship seasons. I was a student for the most recent championship in 1976 and now am proud to represent St. John's in my congressional district. As an alum and a fan of St. John's football, I try to make as many games as possible. The alums, professors, monks, local fans, and students alike watched the Johnnies play football in the recently renovated Clemens Stadium, set in a beautiful natural bowl that seats about 5,000 fans; although many more attend the games, like the 13,000 fans that attended the game against Bethel College to break the all-time coach and win record, as anybody who comes to the stadium can get in.

The St. John's tradition is woven into these games, which can become more of a reunion than a mere football game, where fathers and grandfathers who played for St. John's come to watch their sons and grandsons play.

Before the game begins, the St. John's men's chorus sings the National Anthem and the Johnny Fight Song, and all former men's chorus singers, including me, get a chance to come down and join in. Every player that goes out for the football team dresses for home games and the sidelines are filled with over 150 players. John Gagliardi joked to me that St. John's is the only team that gets penalties for having 2 players with the same number on the field at the same time, because John plays everyone he can.

But the tradition at St. John's goes well beyond the football team. It extends to the classrooms and to the monastery. Players are expected to be student athletes and many of them go on to success in a wide variety of their chosen careers. In fact, during John's 51 years coaching at St. John's, no player has failed to graduate, and most do so in 4 years.

Student life at St. John's is intertwined with the monastery life, as many of the resident directors and the professors are monks living at the on-campus monastery. Monks attend the games and are said to, on more than one occasion, tell the coaching staff that if the players just get the ball close enough, they will pray it in. This partnership shows the camaraderie, team spirit, and drive that leads to the success that is alive and the students that play football for St. John's year after year, and it is one we celebrate here today.

Therefore, I once again congratulate the players, coaches, parents, and all of those associated with St. John's on the team's national championship and encourage the House to pass this resolution.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to the order of the House of Tuesday, February 3, 2004, the resolution is considered as read for amendment and the previous question is ordered.

The question is on the resolution.

The resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

---

#### CONGRATULATING THE NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS FOR WINNING SUPER BOWL XXXVIII

Mr. BRADLEY of New Hampshire. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to the unanimous consent request of February 3, 2004, I call up the Resolution (H. Res. 512) congratulating the New England Patriots for winning Super Bowl XXXVIII, and ask for its immediate consideration in the House.

The Clerk read the title of the resolution.

The text of House Resolution 512 is as follows:

##### H. RES. 512

Whereas, on February 1, 2004, at Reliant Stadium in Houston, Texas, the New England Patriots defeated the Carolina Panthers 32-29 in Super Bowl XXXVIII;

Whereas this victory is the second world championship for the Patriots in the last three years, the first being a 20-17 victory over the St. Louis Rams in Super Bowl XXXVI;

Whereas the Patriots' victory over the Panthers is the fifteenth straight victory for New England, setting franchise records for consecutive wins and most wins in a season;

Whereas Coach Bill Belichick, stressing teamwork and determination, led his players to the best record in the National Football League through the regular season with a 14-2 mark;

Whereas the Patriots' ability to win despite serious injuries is a testament to the coaching staff and the team's desire to once again hoist the Lombardi Trophy;

Whereas quarterback Tom Brady was selected as the Super Bowl's Most Valuable Player for the second time, becoming the youngest quarterback to win two Super Bowls and two Super Bowl MVP awards; and

Whereas all of New England is proud of the accomplishments of the entire Patriots organization and the dedication of the ever faithful New England fans throughout the 2003-2004 NFL season, Now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the House of Representatives commends the World Champion New England Patriots for their extraordinary victory in Super Bowl XXXVIII.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to the order of the House of Tuesday, February 3, 2004, the gentleman from New Hampshire (Mr. BRADLEY) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. BRADLEY of New Hampshire. Mr. Speaker, before I yield myself such time as I may consume, for purposes of debate only, I yield 30 minutes to the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK).

Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, I thank my colleague and friend from New Hampshire for his graciousness in yielding to me, and I yield myself such time as I may consume. I am glad to be along with him and many of our colleagues from New England cosponsoring this resolution congratulating the New England Patriots on their second Super Bowl title in 3 years.

I have said this before, Mr. Speaker. In the profession which we have chosen and are lucky enough to have had some success in, we sometimes find ourselves being blamed for things that are not our fault. But those occasions are offset by those times when we can bathe in entirely unearned glory.

The New England Patriots, as they now are, are an excellent team that did a superb job, well coached; they dealt with injuries, they held together, compiled a superb record. And those who represent New England in Congress get to stand up here and bathe in their glory. I am grateful to them for winning the championship and for the fact that we can do that.

I do not think politicians ought to insinuate ourselves into professional sports. It has been my experience that at professional sports events, the need-ones are the fans. So we are not trying to do that. What we are doing jointly is to pay our respects to a group of very dedicated, hardworking young men.

Let us be clear. To do what any professional football team does, particularly to do what the Patriots do, requires a degree of discipline and dedication and willingness to do hard physical work in very adverse weather conditions. They are very well coached. The ownership of the team deserves credit.

I will make just one political point. I am very proud to note that the stadium in which they won so many of their games and from which they went out to win the Super Bowl championship, in the town of Foxborough, Massachusetts that I represent, was not built with public money. This is an indication that there is no need to go to the taxpayers to get money to build public stadiums. There is an ability to do that when a team is well-run and well-managed and well-owned by private capital.

So I really want just again to say how proud the people, not just of the town of Foxborough or my district or northern Massachusetts are, but all over New England, as my colleague from New Hampshire makes clear, because as the team is the New England Patriots, we had to import somebody from New Hampshire, because Massachusetts is incapable at this point just technically of bipartisanship on our own. But I really appreciate the gentleman from New Hampshire's cooperation, and congratulations to the New England Patriots for doing an important thing so well.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. BRADLEY of New Hampshire. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I thank my colleague from Massachusetts (Mr. FRANK) for sponsoring this resolution saluting the New England Patriots in their second Super Bowl championship in the last 3 years, and I yield myself such time as I may consume.

It is indeed an honor to be able to stand here tonight, Mr. Speaker, and talk not only as a fan but as a person from New England about what it means to our region to be able to salute these New England Patriots. We are always grateful in New England, having rooted for the Red Sox for so long and witnessed so many heartbreaking seasons, for well-coached, well-run, well-organized teams that win and bring home the ring.

So many individuals need to be saluted, but it is important to note that when we talk about the New England Patriots, we talk about teamwork. We talk about cooperation. We talk about individuals in high-profile positions subverting themselves to the greater good of the team, and that has always been the history of this team that had to recover from injuries, that had to recover from the loss of major free agents at the beginning of the season and still, despite those setbacks, were able to win.

But it is also important for us to note several individuals that have

made not only this season possible, but others in the past. It starts with the ownership of the New England Patriots. Mr. Bob Kraft and his sons have just done a tremendous job bringing back first-class football to New England and keeping the franchise in Massachusetts. And were it not for the Kraft ownership and all of the things that they have done to make this possible, we would not be seeing that success today.

The coaching staff led by Bill Belichick has done just a stupendous job of putting together unique individuals and making the team function as something that is greater than the sum of all of the parts.

But Bill Belichick cannot do it by himself. He has a tremendous staff in the front office all the way down to the trainers and the people that work in public relations. From the top to bottom, the Patriots' organization is a tremendously well-run organization. The players are, bar none, the best team in the league. And when Adam Vinatieri kicked that field goal, even though he had missed 2 already that afternoon, you knew that he was going to kick the third one and that we would win again.

□ 1900

Also, in need of being saluted are long time announcers Gil Santos and Gino Cappelletti, the voices of the New England Patriots who for many, many years kept the faith alive.

And perhaps the most important people that need to be celebrated are the fans of New England who have never given up on their team not only this year but for the last several years and braved the coldest of cold weather, the snowiest of snowy days, and were outnumbering the Carolina fans in Houston last week by 100 to 1.

But as we celebrate the Patriots, let us also not forget the fine teams that they beat all year, starting with the Carolina Panthers who no one gave a chance to be successful in the Super Bowl last week who played a tremendous game. It was one of the greatest games in the history of the National Football League.

The Patriots also beat two other fine teams in the playoffs: the Indianapolis Colts and the Tennessee Titans and had a tremendous regular season where they won 12 in a row and then three playoff games. Hopefully, we will continue this next year and do it one game at a time.

Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. MEEHAN).

Mr. MEEHAN. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from New Hampshire (Mr. BRADLEY) for yielding. And when I was over at my office and you were praising the fans who had braved the cold weather those two playoff games, I said he must be talking about me. I have been a season ticket holder since 1986. So I wanted to come to the floor and join you in giving credit to this outstanding organization.

And the interesting thing about it is when Robert Kraft and his family bought this franchise, they were literally headed to St. Louis. In fact, the Kraft family could have made a lot of money simply by allowing a group of investors from St. Louis to buy out his interest in the stadium and in the contract that the team had with the stadium at that time.

I also want to congratulate the Kraft family for the outstanding organization that they have set up, and also Coach Belichick. It is interesting there are a lot of people that criticize Bob Kraft, who went out and gave up draft choices in order to get Bill Belichick away from the New York Jets. And a lot of my colleagues who were Jets fans thought they had gotten a great deal because they got draft choices.

And Bill Belichick has done an outstanding job in terms of fostering team work. This is a team that gets introduced before games as a team. I think all of us see in professional sports a lot of things that we do not necessarily like, the sort of "me generation" of individuals getting all the credit. That does not happen on this team. And I think that sports leagues across America could learn a lot by looking at the success of this team, the fact that so few players made the Pro Bowl.

And, finally, the individual players on that team, starting with their quarterback, they exemplify the best. I know I had an opportunity to be at the White House when Tom Brady was there. A lot of people thought it was a political thing. It was not a political thing. The Patriots players contribute to the community. They are involved in the community day in and day out. And I was proud that Tom Brady was here that evening for the State of the Union.

And I am looking at next year. As my colleague acknowledged, we have two picks in the first round, two picks in the second round, one pick in third round, and two picks in the fourth round. It seems to me that we have the opportunity to have a top-notch team each and every year.

I probably have more information that we could go on. But I am glad that this resolution is before the House.

Mr. BRADLEY of New Hampshire. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume and thank my colleague from Massachusetts (Mr. MEEHAN) for giving that wonderful description of the Patriots and the fact that he was one of the brave 70,000 people that braved well below zero weather to root on the Patriots against the Tennessee Titans.

Once again, Mr. Speaker, one of the greatest games in Super Bowl history. We all from New England, fans, everyone all across the spectrum of New England salute our Patriots.

Mr. Speaker, I yield to the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. MEEHAN).

Mr. MEEHAN. Mr. Speaker, I want to make the point that one of the reasons why I was able to brave the cold weath-

er was because I was wearing Malden Mills Polar Tec, which is a great product that you and I have worked together to try to help that company. That is why I was so warm during those games because I had Malden Mills Polar Tec, manufactured right in Lawrence, Massachusetts.

Mr. BRADLEY of New Hampshire. Mr. Speaker, he is very right. I wear it all the time as I climb 4,000-foot mountains. I urge passage of this resolution.

Mr. MCGOVERN. Mr. Speaker, I would like to thank the gentleman from Massachusetts, Mr. FRANK, and the gentleman from New Hampshire, Mr. BRADLEY, for bringing this resolution honoring the New England Patriots for their Superbowl victory to the floor today.

Mr. Speaker, I want to offer my own congratulations to the Patriots for winning Superbowl XXXVIII, their 2nd championship in 3 years. The team has come together again this year, and proven to us that they truly are World Champions.

While some around the Nation may know of our quarterback, Tom Brady, the majority of players on our team are not the superstars found in other cities across the country. However, we in New England know Troy Brown, Tedy Bruschi and Ty Law, not just for their individual accomplishments but for what they are a part of—a team.

Mr. Speaker, Coach Bill Belichick said it best when he reminded the faithful fans that the players "gave up a little of their individuality" for the greater goal. "That's what they did, and that's why they're champions." They have demonstrated to us and the rest of the world that winning a title isn't about statistics and breaking records, but instead about team work and focus.

In addition to the Patriots' coaches and players, the team is guided by a terrific management team. Robert and Jonathan Kraft have worked tirelessly to build a strong organization and they also deserve praise today.

I want to thank each and every player and coach on the team for showing their fans, the country and the world, that old-fashioned teamwork comes out ahead. Congratulations to the New England Patriots and to their fans.

Mr. LANTOS. Mr. Speaker, I am delighted to rise in support of H. Res. 512, congratulating the New England Patriots for winning Super Bowl XXXVIII. The Patriots victory is again cause for celebration on both coasts as fans in San Mateo, California and the San Francisco Peninsula join in celebrating native son Tom Brady, the MVP Quarterback for the Super Bowl champion Patriots.

Under the glaring lights of Reliant Stadium in Houston, and before an estimated worldwide audience of one billion viewers, Tommy Brady, as he is known in San Mateo, showed the remarkable poise and the expert leadership that his teammates and Patriot fans have come to expect. He calmly guided his team down the field toward Super Bowl victory in what may have been the greatest Super Bowl of all time.

In fact, during the game's final drive, with the game tied, and under what must have been great pressure, Tom Brady rose to the task by completing four out of five passes to set up the game-winning field goal.

Mr. Speaker, I am delighted to support this legislation as well as to pay tribute to Tom Brady, who from his days of flag football on

Portola Drive in San Mateo, to the fields at Junipero Serra High, to the University of Michigan, to the National Football League and being named Most Valuable Player of Super Bowl XXXVI and XXXVIII, has always played with confidence and charisma and found success at every level. It is obvious from watching Tom Brady play that he truly loves the game of football. He always smiles, and his enthusiasm and confidence is infectious to his team. As one of his wide receivers said, "You can't say enough about that kid. He has a tremendous amount of confidence, and it rubs off on everyone else."

Now, only 26 years of age, and the youngest quarterback to have two Super Bowl MVP awards and two Super Bowl Championship rings, fans around the league anxiously await his future accomplishments. His stellar performances as well as uncanny ability to guide his teams to come from behind victories has reminded many of another quarterback with Bay area ties, former San Francisco 49er and Hall of Famer, Joe Montana.

On behalf of the city of San Mateo and football fans everywhere, I wish him continued success in his already remarkable career and strongly urge my colleagues to vote in favor of H. Res. 512.

Mr. OLVER. Mr. Speaker, on Sunday, February 1st, the New England Patriots won their second Super Bowl in 3 years. The Patriots' season was a testament to teamwork, dedication, and determination in the face of adversity. Bouncing back from an opening day loss, the Patriots came together to put forth a season that will be remembered as one of the greatest in New England history.

At no time in the season did any member of the Patriots profess to be more important than any other, and at no point did the loyal fans' support wane, even in the harshest conditions. The New England Patriots are a shining example of all that is good in sports: teamwork, sacrifice, and humility. They are deserving champions, and I am proud to join my New England colleagues in co-sponsoring this resolution honoring the Super Bowl XXXVIII Champion New England Patriots.

Mr. CAPUANO. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to offer my enthusiastic congratulations to the New England Patriots, Super Bowl Champions for the second time in three years.

When the Patriots celebrated their first Super Bowl title in team history two years ago, the excitement that we all experienced was unparalleled. This year, with the team's second victory, we may have surpassed the joy of that first win. I think every New Englander was filled with pride yesterday, as a crowd of over 1.5 million fans turned out in chilly temperatures to fill the streets of Boston. We watched the fans on City Hall Plaza cheer as the Patriots, led by their team owner Bob Kraft, gifted Head Coach Bill Belichick, and players now known on a first name basis—such as Tom, Ty, and Adam—took to the stage.

These fans were cheering more than just a Super Bowl victory. This team of New England Patriots exemplified hard work, determination, and humility. They worked together as a team above all else, and respected all of their opponents, regardless of their records. It was this dedication that led to their amazing streak of 15 straight wins, the longest winning streak in the NFL in more than 30 years. Throughout it all, they had a keen awareness of what their quest meant to the fans of New England who

have supported them through the good years and bad ones. They were a source of joy, hope, and inspiration. We admire the Pats for their achievements and look forward to win number three.

Mr. LANGEVIN. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to congratulate the New England Patriots on their thrilling victory in Super Bowl XXXVIII. In a season of tremendous adversity marked by difficult early-season losses and numerous injuries, this team displayed the values of hardwork and determination that so epitomize the region from which they hail. After beginning their season with a heart-breaking defeat at the hands of the intra-division rival Buffalo Bills, the Patriots went on to win all but one of their next fifteen games, including a franchise-record twelve-game winning streak. Ignoring the seemingly relentless skeptics, the Patriots defeated a hard-nosed Tennessee Titan team and halted the high-octane Indianapolis Colts to gain a spot on the world's biggest stage in Super Bowl XXXVIII.

One again relying on the leadership of quarterback Tom Brady and the steady foot of kicker Adam Vinatieri for last-second heroics, the Patriots defeated a stubborn Carolina Panther team to earn their second Super Bowl victory in the past three years. Abiding by the values of teamwork and perseverance instilled by head coach Bill Belichick, the New England Patriots are an example to all Americans of what it means to be a true champion. In addition, I would particularly like to congratulate Mike Cloud, a resident of Rhode Island, on being part of a team that makes all of New England proud.

I hope our colleagues will join me in congratulating the Super Bowl champion New England Patriots.

Mr. BRADLEY of New Hampshire. Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Pursuant to the order of the House of Tuesday, February 3, 2004, the resolution is considered read for amendment and previous question is ordered.

The question is on the resolution.

The resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

#### OVERTIME REGULATIONS AND VETERANS

(Mr. SAM JOHNSON of Texas asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks and include extraneous material.)

Mr. SAM JOHNSON of Texas. Mr. Speaker, as one of the chairmen of the two labor committees here in the House and as a veteran, I am here to denounce an effort by Big Labor to scare our Nation's veterans and service men and women into thinking the Department of Labor is out to take away their overtime. The Department of Labor is working on revisions to the regulations governing overtime pay. These regulations would provide 1.3 million more Americans with overtime and help millions of hard-working people in this country.

Let me be absolutely clear, the Department of Labor's proposed overtime

regulations do not apply to the military, and nothing in existing law or the proposed regulations suggest that being a veteran would have any effect on overtime pay. It is a sad day indeed when the men and women of our forces are exploited for political gain. Opponents of these regulations ought to be ashamed.

SECRETARY OF LABOR,  
Washington, January 27, 2004.

Hon. J. DENNIS HASTERT,  
Speaker of the House of Representatives, Washington, DC.

DEAR MR. SPEAKER: I write to provide you with the facts to correct the record following last week's Senate floor debate on the Consolidated Appropriations Act with regard to the Department of Labor's proposed revision of the Fair Labor Standards Act's overtime exemption regulations. I also would like to thank you for your support and leadership on this important issue.

The recent allegations that military personnel and veterans will lose overtime pay, because of proposed clarifications of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) "white-collar" exemption regulations, are incorrect and harmful to the morale of veterans and of American servicemen and women. I want to assure you that military personnel and veterans are not affected by these proposed rules by virtue of their military duties or training.

First, the Part 541 "white collar exemptions" do not apply to the military. They cover only the civilian workforce.

Second, nothing in the current or proposed regulation makes any mention of veteran status. Despite claims that military training would make veterans ineligible for overtime pay, members of Congress should be clear that the Department of Labor's proposed rules will not strip any veteran of overtime eligibility.

This has been one of many criticisms intended to confuse and frighten workers about our proposal to revise the badly outdated regulations under the FLSA "white collar" exemption regulations. It is disheartening that the debate over modernizing these regulations to meet the needs of the 21st Century workforce has largely ignored the broad consensus that this rule needs substantial revision to strengthen overtime protections.

The growing ambiguities caused by time and workplace advancements have made both employers' compliance with this rule and employees' understanding of their rights increasingly difficult. More and more, employees must resort to class action lawsuits to recover their overtime pay. These workers must wait several years to have their cases adjudicated in order to get the overtime they have already earned. In fact, litigation over these rules drains nearly \$2 billion a year from the economy, costing jobs and better pay.

I hope that this latest concern will be put to rest immediately. Once again, I assure you that military duties and training or veteran status have no bearing on overtime eligibility. We hope that future debate on this important provision is more constructive. If we can provide further assistance in setting the record straight, we would be pleased to do so. The Office of Management and Budget has advised that there is no objection from the standpoint of the Administration's program to the presentation of this report.

Sincerely,

ELAINE L. CHAO.

#### SPECIAL ORDERS

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. RENZI). Under the Speaker's announced

policy of January 7, 2003, and under a previous order of the House, the following Members will be recognized for 5 minutes each.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BROWN) is recognized for 5 minutes.

(Mr. BROWN of Ohio addressed the House. His remarks will appear hereafter in the Extensions of Remarks.)

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Indiana (Mr. BURTON) is recognized for 5 minutes.

(Mr. BURTON of Indiana addressed the House. His remarks will appear hereafter in the Extensions of Remarks.)

#### ASSOCIATION HEALTH PLANS

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. BURGESS) is recognized for 5 minutes.

(Mr. BURGESS asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. BURGESS. Mr. Speaker, I wanted to come to the House tonight and talk about the Republican agenda for taking care of the uninsured. The uninsured remain a major problem in this country, and I think we have a unique opportunity in front of us this year for actually reducing significantly the number of uninsured in this country.

The President actually gave mention of this in his State of the Union address here a little over a week ago. There are three Republican bills out there right now that would significantly impact downward the number of uninsured of this country.

Mr. Speaker, my colleagues recall we passed in this House as part of the Medicare bill the bill that would allow expansion of health savings accounts. This is an issue that is near and dear to my heart because I had an Archer MSA for a number of years back when I was in my private medical practice, and I know the power of these accounts in being able to allow an individual to build wealth and build wealth that is dedicated to their health care needs.

This is the single best way to enhance the consumer aspect of health care in this country, which I believe is an aspect that is absolutely critical.

With a health savings account, an individual can choose their own doctor. There is nothing more fundamental in this country in the private practice of medicine than being able to choose your own physician. One can consult with your physician about services that one needs. One is not consulting with an HMO board somewhere. You are actually making these decisions yourself with your physician in the treatment room. There is no question that health savings accounts allow the

maximum amount of portability because one is not relying upon some program or some insurance benefit. The individual owns the money.

As Republicans, we hear it over and over again: we like to own things. In this case, one keeps control of that money. If a person loses their job, that money stays with them. It is there for the purchase of COBRA benefits should they need it or to tide you over until one obtains health insurance benefits with another job.

This is an important point that I do not think a lot of people understand. I had a medical savings account for my last 5 years in the private sector. I came to Congress. A medical savings account is not available to Members of Congress, or at least it was not last year when we were sworn in. That money that I had in the medical savings account remains for me in that account. It is growing year by year through the miracle of compound interest.

And should I go back to the private sector at some time, I fully would expect to use that money to once again join another medical savings account somewhere else.

Another program that the President spoke to the other night when he was here, and this is an extremely important point, and, realistically, Mr. Speaker, we cannot get this one done fast enough. In fact, the House has already passed association health plans. We did this last June. This proposal would give small businesses the ability to band together across State lines, if need be, to purchase health insurance as part of a larger group. This gives small businesses greater bargaining power when it comes to the health coverage needs of their employees.

In addition to that, it lowers administrative costs. The other body has this bill. Of course, I encourage them to take this up and pass needed relief for Americans working for small businesses.

Association health plans will decrease the number of uninsured and give small businesses the ability to offer health insurance to their employees that they previously might not have been able to afford or in subsequent years would have to abandon because of the cost.

This is a win-win situation for the employee and for the business owner. Finally, the President spoke to the issue of tax credits for the uninsured. This is probably one of the most powerful ways to really reduce the number of uninsured in this country. The gentlewoman from Texas (Ms. GRANGER) has offered this bill. I am happy to be a cosponsor of this bill. I look forward to us moving this bill forward in the House this year. I was glad the President spoke to that.

Mr. Speaker, one might ask how many people will be helped with these three proposals that are out there now. You get a number of estimates around from different people, some more opti-

mistic, some more pessimistic. I think we would all agree as Republicans one probably could not get a more pessimistic estimate than from Roll Call. Mr. Morton Kondracke in his Pennsylvania Avenue column from January 26, that was a week ago Monday, Mr. Kondracke was actually critical of the President's State of the Union address about not doing more for the uninsured.

But by Mr. Kondracke's own figures, we would reduce the number of uninsured in this country by 10 million over this next year simply by doing these three proposals which are all easily within our grasp.

Medical savings accounts have been done; association health plans have been done in the House awaiting action over in the other body; finally, tax credits for the uninsured, something we can take up and do with a minimum of heavy lifting this year.

Mr. Kondracke goes on to say that the association health plans would provide relief for 2 million workers. Health savings accounts would benefit an additional 4 million people, and the tax credits would benefit another 4 million people. This is 10 million. This is one quarter of the uninsured in this country done in this year.

So, Mr. Speaker, I think we have got a message in front of us that is just too powerful to ignore. And I look forward to working with my friends on both sides of the aisle to get these three things done this year and get them working for the American people.

---

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentlewoman from the District of Columbia (Ms. NORTON) is recognized for 5 minutes.

(Ms. NORTON addressed the House. Her remarks will appear hereafter in the Extensions of Remarks.)

---

#### DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS BUDGET

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from California (Mr. FILNER) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. FILNER. Mr. Speaker and colleagues, I was truly sad when today in the Committee on Veterans' Affairs hearing I saw the figures in the administration's budget request for the Department of Veterans Affairs for the coming fiscal year.

Last year in an effort that was actually just completed a couple weeks ago, many Members of Congress, both Republicans and Democrats, worked with the support of our Nation's veteran service organizations to finally arrive at a budget, while not completely adequate, at least addressing many of the needs of our veterans.

So I was very disheartened to find ourselves in the same place we were a year ago. We were faced with the same tired old proposals to raise the copay-

ments on prescription drugs at the VA, a proposal that Congress soundly defeated probably many times.

We are faced with a proposal for a \$250 annual fee for many veterans, which Congress also has defeated. So we are faced with a VA policy of continuing to suspend enrollments for the so-called priority 8 veterans. These are veterans, but they cannot be enrolled because we cannot handle them.

□ 1915

And this budget request from the administration cuts the VA nursing home program and cuts funding, if you can believe this, for medical research. Imagine how our veterans must feel. Actually, we know how they feel. The Paralyzed Veterans of America has issued a press release entitled, "Another Year, Another Inadequate Budget Request for Veterans' Health Care."

They go on to point out that this request includes the lowest appropriation request for VA health care made by any administration for a decade. Although the VA Under Secretary for Health has testified that an average yearly medical care increase of 12 to 14 percent is needed to meet the cost of inflation and mandatory salary increases, there is less than 2 percent more than last year's appropriation recommended in the President's budget.

Likewise, the leaders of the Veterans of Foreign Wars and other veterans organizations have expressed dismay, if I can say the least, at the proposed VA medical care funding. In fact, I feel I should just pull out the old tapes and old speeches from last year and rerun them, except it is not last year. And since the last budget request from this administration, the Nation has sent our young men and women to a war in Iraq, and they will be coming home as, guess what? Veterans.

Caring for our veterans is one of the costs of war, and the budget request does not take note of this fact.

I have enormous respect for Secretary Principi, who I believe does a great deal with inadequate budgets. But even this Secretary, or should I say especially this Secretary, needs a Congress that will pass a budget that is worthy of our veterans.

So sign me up for the battle again this year. Whatever is needed we will do to fill the budget holes that the President has left in this fiscal year.

Most of all, let us take note that this budget request points out the need for mandatory funding for VA health care. Let me repeat, mandatory funding of VA health care. It is now called discretionary, so we have to go through this battle every single year. Let us pass mandatory funding for VA health care so we will not have to rerun the same tapes next year and the next year and the next year.

---

#### CONGRESS MUST DECLARE WARS

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. BURGESS). Under a previous order of

the House, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. PAUL) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. PAUL. Mr. Speaker, there is plenty of blame to go around for the mistakes made in going to war in Iraq, especially now that it is common knowledge that Saddam Hussein told the truth about not having weapons of mass destruction and that al Qaeda and 9/11 were in no way related to the Iraqi Government.

The intelligence agencies failed, for whatever reason this time, but their frequent failures should raise the question of whether or not this secret spending of \$40 billion annually of the taxpayers' money is a good investment. The administration failed in making the decision to sacrifice so much life and limb by plunging us into this Persian Gulf quagmire that will surely last for years to come. But before the Congress gets too carried away with condemning the administration or the intelligence gathering agencies. It ought to look to itself.

A proper investigation and debate by this Congress, as we are now scrambling to accomplish, was warranted prior to any decision to go to war. An open and detailed debate on a declaration of war resolution would certainly have revealed that the U.S. national security was not threatened and the whole war could have been avoided. Because Congress did not do that, it deserves the greatest criticism for its dereliction of duty.

There was a precise reason that the most serious decision made by a country, the decision to go to war, was left by our Constitution, to the body closest to the people. If we followed this admonition, I am certain that fewer wars would be fought, wide support would be achieved for the sacrifices, there would be less political finger-pointing when events go badly, and blame could not be placed on one individual or agency. This process would more likely achieve victory, which has eluded us in recent decades.

The President has reluctantly agreed to support an independent commission to review our intelligence gathering failures and that is good. Cynics said nothing much would be achieved by the commission studying the pre-9/11 failures but it looks like some objective criticisms will emerge from that inquiry. We hope for the best in this newly named commission. But we already hear that the inquiry will be deliberately delayed, limited to the failure of the agencies, and may divert into studying intelligence gathering related to North Korea and elsewhere.

If the inquiry avoids the controversy of whether or not there was selective use of the information or undue pressure put on the CIA to support a foregone conclusion to go to war by the administration, the inquiry will appear a sham.

Regardless of the results, the process of the inquiry is missing the most important point, the failure of Congress to meet its responsibility on the deci-

sion to go or not go to war. The current mess was predictable from the beginning. Unfortunately, Congress voluntarily gave up its prerogative over war and illegally transferred this power to the President in October of 2002. The debate we are now having should have occurred here in the halls of Congress on a declaration of war resolution. Indeed, the Congress chose to transfer this decisionmaking power to the President in order to avoid the responsibility of making the hard choice of sending our young people into harm's way against a weak Third World country. This the President did on his own, with Congress' acquiescence. The blame game has only emerged now that we are in a political season. Sadly, the call for and the appointment of the commission is all part of this political process.

It is truly disturbing to see many who reneged on their responsibility for declaring or rejecting war in Congress by voting to give the President the power he wanted are now his harshest critics.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. DEFAZIO) is recognized for 5 minutes.

(Mr. DEFAZIO addressed the House. His remarks will appear hereafter in the Extensions of Remarks.)

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Florida (Mr. FEENEY) is recognized for 5 minutes.

(Mr. FEENEY addressed the House. His remarks will appear hereafter in the Extensions of Remarks.)

#### THE VALUE OF INVESTMENT

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from California (Mr. HONDA) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. HONDA. Mr. Speaker, I would like to start out my comments with a quote. "See, I ran for office to solve problems, not to pass them on to future Presidents and future generations." President Bush at a fund-raiser in Oregon, August 21, 2003.

Mr. Speaker, I believe our national budget should reflect a community's values and priorities. It should reflect the needs of the American people, including good jobs, safe community, quality education, and access to affordable health care.

In my home district in Silicon Valley, we understand the value of investment. This means crafting budgets based on right choices. Do we fund a trillion dollar tax cut or do we provide after-school programs for our children? Do we give away billions to HMOs or do we help seniors afford their prescription drugs? Do we increase tax breaks for the businesses that ship jobs overseas, or do we work to recover the 2.6 million manufacturing jobs lost in the past 3 years?

Unfortunately, the budget submitted by President Bush fails to fund priorities important to middle-class Americans. President Bush's budget has a different set of priorities: budget-busting tax cuts, fiscal irresponsibility, overpayments to HMOs, and reduced funding for important domestic programs.

President Bush's budget lays out \$1 trillion for tax cuts but provides \$9.4 billion less for education than was promised in the No Child Left Behind Act. In California alone, this will result in \$897 million less for school districts through the title I programs and \$105 million less for children with disabilities through the IDEA program. President Bush is eager to make his tax cut permanent and even make new ones. But he cannot seem to deliver the funds promised when he signed the No Child Left Behind Act nearly 3 years ago.

President Bush's budget includes \$46 billion in overpayment for HMOs as a part of the Republican Medicare plan but it does nothing to lower the price of senior citizens' prescription medication.

President Bush has claimed for 3 years that his economic program would create jobs. But in that time the U.S. has lost nearly 3 million jobs. The President asserted in the State of the Union address that additional tax cuts would create jobs, but the numbers do not support this claim. This is not even a true budget because it will miss the costs of ongoing military operations in Iraq.

The budget also avoids long-term reform of the alternative minimum tax, even though the AMT will soon force millions of middle-class families to pay more taxes. And this is in direct contrast to the original intent of AMT. A recent estimate by the Congressional Budget Office put the full price tag of AMT reform at over \$500 billion, a cost not factored in by the President's budget.

If this budget reflects President Bush's priorities, then it is clear where his priorities lie. President Bush has chosen the interest of an elite few over the needs of the many. I urge my colleagues to align their priorities with those of the American people and oppose the budget proposed by President Bush. That budget reminds me of Swiss cheese. It is full of holes.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Tennessee (Mrs. BLACKBURN) is recognized for 5 minutes.

(Mrs. BLACKBURN addressed the House. Her remarks will appear hereafter in the Extensions of Remarks.)

#### MUSHARRAF'S ROLE IN NUCLEAR EXCHANGE

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. PALLONE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. PALLONE. Mr. Speaker, I rise this evening to again discuss Pakistani government transfer of nuclear technology to rogue nations such as North Korea, Iran and Libya.

Pakistan's behavior has been publicized for months and months, but all of the blame for nuclear exchange has thus far been placed on the scientists involved, particularly Abdul Qadeer Khan at the Khan Research Laboratories. Although criminal action has been pursued against Khan, I have remained very concerned over President Musharraf's and his senior advisors' direct role in assisting covert nuclear weapons programs in North Korea, Iran, and Libya.

In the past few days, scientists involved in the Pakistani nuclear program as well as opposition leaders in the Pakistani Parliament have charged that Musharraf, in fact, had knowledge of the nuclear exchange, and the Pakistani military was directly involved. Mr. Speaker, I am simply outraged. Musharraf likely knew that the exchanges took place, and is not being honest about his connection to the activity at the Khan Research Laboratories. He is stretching the truth in order to protect himself as well as his relationship to the United States, and to guarantee the continued flow of military funding from international sources, including the United States.

In the past, I have requested that President Bush reimpose Symington sanctions on Pakistan. Under the 1977 Symington amendment, these sanctions were imposed banning Pakistan from receiving economic and military assistance as a result of importing uranium enrichment technology. After 9/11, this ban was waived by President Bush. Given the evidence, in combination with Musharraf's intent to deceive us about his knowledge of Pakistan's exports of nuclear technology, I feel that it is more important than ever for President Bush to reimpose Symington sanctions. Furthermore, it is imperative that the United States stop providing military assistance to Pakistan until democracy is restored and terrorist violence in Kashmir comes to an end.

Mr. Speaker, Pakistan has been an ally in the war against global terror, but the United States and Pakistan are at a crossroads. Pakistan's government's participation in nuclear exchange, under Musharraf, has helped to create a nuclear black market in Iran, Libya and North Korea to thrive. I shouldn't even have to mention the devastating effects of uranium enrichment materials falling into the hands of terrorist groups, but this in fact is a concern that has been facilitated by Pakistan.

The Bush administration has been praising Musharraf for removing Dr. Khan from his position as advisor to the Pakistani Prime Minister, but it is high time that the administration open its eyes to the reality of the situation and take immediate action against Pakistan.

#### WHERE IS THE COMPASSION?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Ohio (Ms. KAPTUR) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Ms. KAPTUR. Mr. Speaker, today the majority of Republicans in this House voted against extending unemployment benefits. Every single Democrat voted to extend unemployment benefits. Let me say that again. Today the majority of Republicans in this House, which is

supposed to be the people's House, voted against extending unemployment benefits. Every single Democrat voted to extend unemployment benefits.

How hopelessly out of touch with reality these House Republicans and their majority leader, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. DELAY) are. Have they not noticed the jobless recovery?

The gentleman from Texas (Mr. DELAY) said he would not support extending unemployment benefits. Let me remind him, unemployment benefits are earned benefits.

Every day our office gets phone calls from constituents asking whether Congress will extend their unemployment benefits, earned benefits. We are getting so many calls because hundreds of thousands of Americans have exhausted their unemployment benefits and they have not been able to find new jobs.

In our community Sunoco advertised for 10 jobs, and over 2,000 people applied. This week in my district another company is shutting down, Georgia Pacific, Dixie Cups, over 207 more jobs gone.

The good jobs just are not coming on line. The President says, bring it on. Well, I say, bring on the jobs. Where are they? So through no fault of their own, 9.1 million Americans are out of work. And with each passing month more and more of these unemployed Americans take a step closer to the brink as they find themselves not only out of work but also out of unemployment benefits which they have earned. No pay check coming in, bills to pay, no new jobs on the horizon, trying to hang on, and now no unemployment check. That is due to a Republican Congress that does not care.

Mr. Speaker, we all heard President Bush back when he was running as a moderate talking about compassionate conservative. Mr. Speaker, where is the compassion? People are getting desperate, but the Republicans in Congress are turning a deaf ear to their cries. Look what the Republican leadership did here today, voting no, the majority of Republicans voting no to extend unemployment benefits.

House Republican leaders said here tonight, there is no problem with no jobs. Just go out and try to find some. That is right. The Republican line is that the economy is back and there is no reason to pass unemployment benefits. They are so hopelessly out of touch.

George W. Bush is the first President since Herbert Hoover who has lost more jobs than he has created. Where is the compassion for the 395,000 workers who exhausted their regular unemployment benefits on December 22, just before Christmas? Or what about the 400,000 workers who exhausted their benefits last month, the largest number of workers ever to exhaust unemployment benefits this past January?

The pain inflicted by the Bush administration's economic policies has spread from coast to coast. Hardest hit

is North Carolina. More unemployed workers are expected to exhaust their jobless benefits than any other State, over 61,000 workers.

□ 1930

In nine States, the number of unemployed workers who will exhaust their regular benefits will set a new record. North Carolina, Michigan, Pennsylvania, Oregon, Indiana, South Carolina, Idaho, Vermont, Arkansas, where is the compassion for people in these States?

In 10 other States, the number of unemployed workers who will exhaust their regular benefits by summer will be the second highest on record: California; New York; Texas, where the majority leader is from; Ohio; Illinois; New Jersey; Wisconsin; Connecticut; Arizona; Nevada.

More than half the unemployed workers cut back on spending for food and more than half postponed medical or dental appointments. Without unemployment benefits, almost half the long-term unemployed workers would be in poverty. With unemployment benefits, only 19 percent would fall into poverty. Why is there not a resounding number of Republican Members who see extending unemployment benefits, which are earned benefits, as a matter of compassion?

They are so hopelessly out of touch. I hope that the American people will write the Members of the other body, the Senators, and tell them to pass an extension of unemployment benefits. That is our hope now that the majority of Democrats in this House have sent that bill for their approval.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. BURGESS). Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. BLUMENAUER) is recognized for 5 minutes.

(Mr. BLUMENAUER addressed the House. His remarks will appear hereafter in the Extensions of Remarks.)

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from California (Ms. WOOLSEY) is recognized for 5 minutes.

(Ms. WOOLSEY addressed the House. Her remarks will appear hereafter in the Extension of Remarks.)

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from New York (Mrs. MALONEY) is recognized for 5 minutes.

(Mrs. MALONEY addressed the House. Her remarks will appear hereafter in the Extensions of Remarks.)

#### THE NATION'S PROGRESS IN THE WAR IN IRAQ

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under the Speaker's announced policy of January 7, 2003, the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. CUMMINGS) is recognized for 60 minutes as the designee of the minority leader.

Mr. CUMMINGS. Mr. Speaker, I rise this evening with my fellow colleagues in the Congressional Black Caucus to discuss our Nation's progress in the war in Iraq.

First and foremost, Mr. Speaker, I would like to honor those soldiers who have paid the ultimate price of war through the sacrifice of their own lives. I continue to pray for their families and friends who are struggling to cope with their grief and loss.

I also pay tribute to the soldiers who have returned from Iraq, forever changed as a result of injuries sustained during their tour of duty. Just a week or so ago, I visited Walter Reed Army Hospital and looked into the faces of young 19 and 20 year olds as they told stories as to how they lost their legs or lost their arms or lost their hands. I said to one young man, How do you handle this? I mean, looking at your life and where you go from here, how do you handle this? He said, Well, I simply look at it as a day's work. As I stood there, I could not help but think about the fact that this young man, if he were to live another 50 years, will be living without a leg and without an arm. So we pay special tribute to these young people, many of whom just came out of high school, fighting a war.

So often, Mr. Speaker, the stories of the men and women performing their daily operations in Iraq get lost as we debate the merits of the war and our post-war intelligence, and I want to make it very clear that the Congressional Black Caucus has and will continue to support our troops. We see them as some very brave men and women who every day go out in sometimes 130 degree heat, in difficult circumstances, in many instances not having the proper equipment that they need although we paid for it; and yet and still they go out, and they give the best they have. So we honor them.

We read newspaper accounts here and television reports of another soldier killed in Iraq by a roadside bomb, and we are momentarily touched; but, ultimately, Mr. Speaker, after the moment has passed, our lives continue on. Unfortunately, the lives of the five soldiers who are reported to have died in Iraq from my home State of Maryland will not continue on. The families of Command Sergeant Major Cornell W. Gilmore, 45 years old; Lieutenant Kylan A. Jones, 31 years old; Corporal Jason David Mileo, 20 years old; Specialist George A. Mitchell, 35 years old; and Staff Sergeant Kendall Damon Waters-Bey, 29 years old. He was one who was either the second or third person to lose his life in Iraq, and we just want it made very clear that our prayers are with the families and friends of these strong and wonderful people.

Mr. Speaker, please do not mistake my intentions. I am not invoking the names and memories of our troops to fulfill any political purpose. Whatever the political affiliation of these soldiers and their families, they deserve

to be remembered and honored for swearing to protect our freedoms and for laying down their lives in the pursuit of their mission.

Mr. Speaker, it is because of these courageous Americans that so many of my colleagues and I in the Congressional Black Caucus vehemently opposed launching war on Iraq. As elected representatives, we realize that the decisions we make here in the Congress of the United States of America reach far beyond these hallowed halls. We understand that the price of war cannot be captured in any budget.

Speaking of moneys appropriated by the Congress, just today we read in the news reports that Halliburton will be returning some \$27 million to the Government of the United States because it overcharged our government; and I tell my colleagues, Mr. Speaker, it bothers me because I shall never forget that when the Congressional Black Caucus and others got up before this war started and began to talk about this war and began to address the issues of why we were going to do this preemptive strike when it seemed that inspections were working, when we talked about it was so important and we emphasized that we not lose lives if we could avoid it, when we asked the question how all of this would be paid for and we could not get the President to meet with us or even talk to us, but here and then we were called by some unpatriotic, unpatriotic. I ask the question, if that was unpatriotic, what is it when we have a corporation during a time of war that turns around and has to return some \$27 million to the Treasury of the United States of America? That is a key question, and is that patriotic? I would submit to my colleagues that it is not.

The key is that as we debate over and over again the 9 million people who are unemployed in this country, when we debate over and over again the fact that there are 44 million people who have no health insurance, when we debate over and over again the fact that so many of our people are going through so many difficult circumstances, and then we think that as April 15 approaches people will be making sure that they write those checks out to the Government of this United States and then we turn around and find out that we have been overcharged \$27 million, something is absolutely wrong with that picture.

Mr. Speaker, something is wrong with our auditing and oversight if a company like Halliburton can be paid that much for something they did not provide. The price of war is far greater than the original \$79 billion funding request and even greater than the \$87 billion supplemental request that Congress doled out to support the war effort last year.

The price of war is the human blood spilled in Iraq's deserts. The price of war are the tears of children shed over flag-draped caskets. The price of war are the widowed wives and husbands

working a second job or collecting government assistance to support their families. The price of war is the young man who I ran into at BWI Airport the other day who said that he was a Reservist and because of the war he was not getting the type of money that he would normally get and he and his wife not only were getting divorced but the fact is that he was trying to find a way to file for bankruptcy.

War and death are inextricably linked, Mr. Speaker. Therefore, in our considerations to authorize war, we must decide whether the cause is great enough to die for. Mr. Speaker, I believe that fighting for freedom is always a worthy cause. As Martin Luther King once said, "An injustice anywhere is a threat to justice everywhere."

However, Mr. Speaker, that is not how the urgency of this war was communicated to the American public. President Bush did not initially come to the American people and say that we must engage our military forces to remove Saddam Hussein because he is a bad dictator and is oppressing his people. Rather, the President very clearly, time and time again, told the American people that Saddam Hussein had weapons of mass destruction and must be disarmed.

On October 16, 2002, the President said, "The Iraqi regime is a serious and growing threat to peace. On the commands of a dictator, the regime is armed with biological and chemical weapons, possesses ballistic missiles, promotes international terror and seeks nuclear weapons."

On January 16, 2003, President Bush, as the Commander in Chief, said, "In the name of peace, if he does not disarm," talking about Saddam Hussein, "I will lead a coalition of the willing to disarm Saddam Hussein."

The message was clear and the stage was set. The United States had to deploy our troops and disarm Saddam Hussein.

But early last year, Mr. Speaker, we noticed a rather curious phenomenon. As the polling numbers for American approval of the war adjusted, so did the rationale the administration used to convince the American public that this war was not necessary.

Former Treasury Secretary Paul O'Neill is quoted as saying that he was surprised that no one in a National Security Council meeting ever asked why Iraq should be invaded. He was shocked, when he probably could have predicted that there would be so much death, that there would be so much harm not only to our American soldiers but to innocent Iraqi people by the thousands. He sat there shocked that no one asked the question why are we going to invade Iraq.

In a recently published book describing the operations of the Bush White House, Secretary O'Neill says, "It was all about finding a way to do it. That was the tone of it. The President saying go find me a way to do this."

Mr. Speaker, the conscience of the Nation should be shocked and awed by

this sort of back-door and backup policy-making. The lives of our American soldiers should not have been bartered away in closed-door meetings between people whose own children are not asked to stand in harm's way.

Mr. Speaker, I cannot help but think of Staff Sergeant Kendall Waters-Bey. The family of United States Marine Staff Sergeant Kendall Damon Waters-Bey is from my district. In fact, his family used to live about five blocks away from my home. Mr. Speaker, the words of his father will forever be ingrained in the DNA of my memory. As he held a picture of his son, Michael Waters-Bey, he said, "I want the President to get a good look at this, really good look here. This is the only son I had, my only son."

□ 1945

I ask, Mr. Speaker, was Mr. Waters-Bey's son at the forefront of the National Security Council's consciousness as they made their decision to take this country into war? I would think not, because otherwise I am sure they would have come to a different conclusion.

Mr. Speaker, if you remember, in November of 2002, the United States called for U.N. weapons inspectors to comb Iraq in search of hidden weapons of mass destruction. After 4 months, the weapons inspectors found nothing. Then, the United States concluded that it was our responsibility, our right to invade Iraq forcibly and disarm Saddam Hussein. During that time, Mr. Speaker, many of my colleagues and I came to this House floor urging, begging, pleading, and petitioning this President to give the inspections process a chance. We asked the President to work with our international allies to exhaust every diplomatic option possible before deploying American troops to disarm Hussein. Yet our letters and pleas went unanswered.

Now here we are today, almost a year later, Mr. Speaker. It has been almost a year since we declared the U.N. inspections process to be ineffective, almost a year after the first soldier died in Iraq. Almost a year later and we still have not found any weapons of mass destruction. Yes, we have found Saddam Hussein but, no, we have not found any weapons of mass destruction. It is interesting that Saddam Hussein is still alive and over 500 of our bravest men and women in uniform are not.

Now, Mr. Speaker, we have the Secretary of State, Secretary Powell, in a recent Washington Post interview, saying that if he had been told that Iraq did not possess stockpiles of banned weapons, he is not sure that he would have supported the Iraq invasion. Almost a year to this day, Mr. Speaker, Secretary Powell told the U.N., and I quote, "Our conservative estimate is that Iraq today has a stockpile of between 100 and 500 tons of chemical weapon agents. That is enough to fill 16,000 battlefield rockets." Yet just last

week, former chief U.S. weapons inspector David Kay told a Senate committee that, and I quote, "Iraq's large-scale capability to develop, produce, and fill new chemical weapons munitions was reduced, if not entirely destroyed, during Operation Desert Storm and Desert Fox. Thirteen years of U.N. sanctions and inspections."

Considering these facts, Mr. Speaker, we must ask ourselves if the ultimate goal of this preemptive war was to disarm Saddam Hussein, was our mission really accomplished? Could we have reached the same end by utilizing a different means? If we had enough intelligence to determine that Saddam was hiding chemical and biological weapons from the U.N. inspectors, then why has the Intelligence Community not been able to lead us to those weapons? Mr. Speaker, something is wrong with this picture.

I am glad the President has finally agreed that there should be a commission to look into the apparent intelligence failures, but the Congress should have a role in that selection process. In the name of the over 500,000 troops that were deployed in Iraq, I call on the President to ensure that this process remains immune from election year politics, and I call on the President to hold himself and his administration accountable for the findings of any commission report.

Mr. Speaker, last year, around this time, the President addressed a group of Governors and said, and I quote, "The country expects leaders to lead." I would agree with President Bush on that point. The country expects leaders to lead and not to mislead the American people blindly down a path of war.

Mr. Speaker, I wish now to yield to the gentlewoman from Texas (Ms. JACKSON-LEE).

Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I thank the distinguished gentleman for yielding to me.

Mr. Speaker, I wish to ensure that this evening is a somber occasion because it is a dialogue with our colleagues and one we hope will not be mired in politics but in truth. I stand somewhat, Mr. Speaker, with tears in my eyes. The chairman of the Congressional Black Caucus has convened this Special Order, and I am grateful to him for his continued leadership, and I look forward to working with the caucus to provide a voice and a message not only to the American people but to our colleagues.

As I said, Mr. Speaker, I rise with a heavy heart and tears in my eyes because we are talking about life-and-death matters; peace and war. I almost wish, Mr. Speaker, I could turn back the hands of time, turn back the clock, and find ourselves on the floor of the House on that fateful fall of 2002. Out of respect for their families, I will just call them by their first names, but maybe Private Ray David, out of San Antonio, who died during the Christmas holiday would still be alive; and maybe Armando, who was a private in

the United States Army, who died just 12 hours ago, might still be alive; or maybe Irving, who died just about 5 or 6 days ago, from Fort Worth, Armando being from Houston and Irving being from Fort Worth Texas, might still be alive.

This is not a frivolous discussion, Mr. Speaker. It is a very serious discussion. I think I would like to raise with my colleagues a discussion of what do we do next. There are families whose pain will never leave them, the pain of the loss of their young child, son or daughter, will forever be with them. Our respect and admiration for those brave young men and women will forever be a mark on our souls. We will honor them each Memorial Day, we will cite them year after year, some 500 and growing.

There are names that many of us will never know. Included in that, of course, are the loss of civilian lives in Iraq, lives for which the leaders of our government have said were innocent lives, some even have been children. The turmoil in Iraq speaks to the fact that this is a somber and sobering time. So I rise today because my challenge is whether or not the Congress will perform its duty.

Let me also acknowledge a veteran and friend and respected member of this House who we will hear from shortly, the gentleman from New York (Mr. RANGEL). I would like to say to him that I look forward to joining him in commemorating the fallen soldiers as we proceed in this session, because I think that is extremely important.

But I rise this evening for a different challenge of this Congress. Yes, the President has accepted the constant request and inquiry for a commission. He has done so by embracing it and putting it close to the bosom of the administration. It is one appointed by the administration, dominated by the administration, run by the administration. And I ask my colleagues, does the Constitution, in establishing three branches of government, want us to abdicate our congressional duty of oversight over the executive branch? They are independent branches, judiciary, executive and legislative, but just as we have the responsibility of the purse strings in the House, we also have the responsibility of oversight over operations and policies of the President and the administration.

So I believe it is imperative that this Congress, whether it is a parallel duty, an action, or whether or not it substitutes for this commission, I believe it is imperative that this Congress wage its own investigation as to the reasons and the basis of the use of intelligence that generated a unilateral preemptive strike against Iraq.

So I intend to offer the Protect America's National Security Act of 2004 that will call on full congressional hearings, no holds barred, if you will, to use a phrase that we often utilize, questioning what intelligence was used in the decision of the administration to go to war, how that intelligence was

analyzed, and on what basis was it utilized to convince the Congress, the representation to Members of Congress, that weapons of mass destruction existed. How was that intelligence gathered, who gathered it, who analyzed it, and how was it presented to Members of Congress for the decision to be made in a resolution that a preemptive unilateral attack should be made? I believe also that the American people need to know.

Finally, included in this bill, I want to ensure that the general amount, the bottom-line figure utilized by this government in intelligence gathering, the budget of the CIA, should be produced to the American people. Mr. Speaker, not the line-by-line item, not to give them an excuse that we are now intruding on secured matters, but to give the American people the lump sum as to how much is being utilized. They deserve to know and we would not be violating any security for doing so.

This legislation will also include more resources for more trained intelligence analysts, more analysts trained in Arabic, more recruitment of diverse analysts, if you will, and then it would have a provision that would enhance the checks and balances on the use of intelligence that would be placed as a basis for going to war with any country in any Nation. The Protect America's National Security Act of 2004.

It is imperative that for the lives lost, for the tears shed, for the mothers crying, for the fathers' broken hearts, for the wives in complete confusion, for the children without fathers, sisters without brothers, brothers without sisters, aunts and uncles that are missing, we need and owe this to the American people.

I simply would say, Mr. Speaker, that we can now look at language from the Vice President of the United States on August 26, 2002: "Simply stated, there is no doubt that Saddam Hussein now has weapons of mass destruction."

"Right now Iraq is expanding and improving facilities that were used for the production of biological weapons." President Bush, September 12, 2002.

"The Iraqi regime possesses and produces chemical and biological weapons and is seeking nuclear weapons." President Bush, October 7, 2002.

On what basis were they making these statements? This cannot be left to a bipartisan commission selected by the President, even if it is represented to be bipartisan. Congress must do its duty.

"We have also discovered through intelligence that Iraq has a growing fleet of manned and unarmed aerial vehicles that would be used to disburse chemical or biological weapons across broad areas. We are concerned that Iraq is exploring ways of using UVAs for missions targeting the United States." Again, President Bush, October 7, 2002. Yet the Carnegie report of just a few months ago, and David Kay has indicated there are no weapons of mass destruction. There were no weapons of

mass destruction at the time that the President and the administration represented to this Congress and the American people that they existed.

□ 2000

Mr. Speaker, why is this important? It is important because we have to go on. Now the President comes to us with a budget that has a deficit of over \$500 billion. He offers to the American people \$4.1 trillion in tax cuts because he is asking to make his tax cuts permanent for 1 percent of Americans. Then he provides a gift to the American people, \$10,368, a burden for each family of four, making tax cuts permanent. At the same time he increases the burden on veterans by increasing their copayments, closing veterans hospitals, and denying access to health care.

I believe this Special Order tonight is so crucial because it raises for the American people a challenge to them standing up for their destiny, their destiny as to whether or not we remain in Iraq and lives continue to be lost. But more importantly is the question of whether or not we have now a road map that will lead us to war with other countries around the world unilaterally and preemptively. That is why I believe it is crucial for the American public to stand up and be heard on the Protect America's National Security Act of 2004, demanding this House and Senate to do its job with a full and comprehensive investigation.

Lives that were lost, those willing to go into harm's way, did not for a moment stop and ask the question why. They were called to duty. They took an oath of office. They were National Guard, Reservists, and enlisted personnel; and they went willingly on behalf of the United States of America. They died on the fields of battle, their blood shed because of us. We in this Congress who still live owe them not only a debt of gratitude but we owe them the truth. We owe our Reservists an extension of their benefits, the ability to retire at 55, and we owe them the greatest understanding of the sacrifice that they have made.

In closing, as my colleague indicated, we have all visited the young men and women in our hospitals, Bethesda Naval and Walter Reed. Their faces are bright with a sense of hope and duty. They talk about the tragedy of their loss, lost limbs, lost spirit; but they remain undaunted, willing to serve again.

I cannot imagine that this Congress, many of whom stood on the floor of this House and cried as they debated the resolution to make the choice of giving the President unfettered authority to go to war, I cannot now imagine that this Congress would refuse its duty for finding out the truth on behalf of those who were sent to war by our vote, by those who voted for it, and then of course then sent these young men and women off to war and refuse to now stand to find out the truth. We hope that that will occur.

Mr. Speaker, I ask that we make sure that this occurs as we move forward in this year.

Mr. CUMMINGS. Mr. Speaker, in the Congressional Black Caucus I have often said that many of us are truly honored to have two of our founders of the Congressional Black Caucus, the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. CONYERS) and the next gentleman, to speak. That we are able to serve with them is a tremendous honor because they bring so much wisdom and history to us and so much excellent guidance. Certainly the gentleman from New York (Mr. RANGEL) is one of those gentlemen. I say to the gentleman that as he has consistently pressed on this war in trying to make this President and this Nation look at war as something of last resort, we appreciate it. We will join you as you salute all of our soldiers who have given so much.

Mr. Speaker, I yield to the gentleman from New York (Mr. RANGEL).

(Mr. RANGEL asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. RANGEL. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. CUMMINGS) for giving some of us an opportunity to show what patriots we really are and how much we love this country, which has given us one of the highest opportunities, and that is to serve in this House of Representatives.

On November 30, 1950, I found myself shot by the Communist Chinese on the northern border of North Korea. When it was all over, I thanked God I had my life with the Purple Heart and the Bronze Star and came home and felt I was a patriot. That fighting was to give all Americans the opportunity, some that had been denied my forefathers, to participate fully, to support our government when we thought she was right and to be patriotic enough to be able to criticize our government when we thought she was wrong.

I think we in the Congressional Black Caucus have even a higher responsibility than a lot of Members of Congress because our constituents believe in us so much that they give us the latitude to express their concerns and to talk about their aspirations as well as their fears. That is one of the reasons why we do not have to take polls, we do not have to get on the phone and ask them what do you think about the war. But we know that as great as this country is, that one of our responsibilities is to make certain that she is all that she can be; and it is our responsibility, as our forefathers before us, to take it to that higher level, and we cannot do that if the resources of this country are depleted or we find our youth are not there to pick up the baton and take it to a higher level.

If this country can decide because we do not like somebody or we think that person is a threat or because they have demonized their own people or they have talked in a way that we do not like against the United States, that we can have a preemptive strike and remove that person, and then we find out

later as we find every day that the information we relied on was faulty, what happens if next time the information is reliable but just no one believes us? What happens when the President says that there is an imminent threat against the United States of America, and then we find that Americans and the Congress say, yes, we have heard that before.

It just seems to me that those people who voted to give the President this authority felt in their hearts that there was an imminent threat to the United States of America. But I listened carefully to the President changing all of the reasons that he had given for why he asked this Nation to send its young people to Iraq in a unilateral preemptive strike against Iraq and Saddam Hussein. There used to be a time when he would talk about the relationship to al Qaeda. There used to be a time when he talked about weapons of mass destruction. There used to be a time that he talked about an imminent threat to the United States of America.

But if I hear him correctly now, he is saying, what difference does it make, we got rid of Saddam Hussein. What difference does it make? It makes the difference if the President had come here to the House of Representatives and said, do you want to get rid of Saddam Hussein. We probably would have had a unanimous vote, yes, we do. But what if the next question was: Are you prepared to give us 532 lives of young people in order to do it?

Suppose he said the price to get rid of this international terrorist was to have 2,000 men and women maimed and crippled and in our hospitals. Suppose he said in this war the Secretary of Defense would report to the American people, albeit by a leak, that he did not know if we were winning this war or not even after these losses. Suppose, further, Mr. Rumsfeld would say he had no clue whether or not we were creating more terrorists than we were killing. Suppose he said that he was just thinking out of the box, but in his opinion the whole thing was a slog.

Suppose he said that in addition to having our young men and women who love this country and salute the flag every time it goes up, that enlisted into the Army coming from our inner cities and rural areas in order to get a better education and better handle on life, or like some of us who volunteered, that we could not make it economically and this was an opportunity to get better training. Suppose he said even though they had 3-, 6-, and 9-year enlistments, that they would give them additional time to serve because it was a national emergency, suppose the President had told us when he asked the Congress to take out Saddam Hussein that 20 percent of the soldiers over there would be men and women from the Reservists and the National Guard.

Suppose he said they would not be all young people, they would be 30, 40, 50, even 60 years old. They would have to

give up their civilian jobs, and some have already served the military. Suppose he said they would have a drop in their income from their civilian pay, and these people who go away for weekends and 2 weeks to train would now have to be separated from their wives and families for over a year. Suppose he had said that they would have to go to Iraq two and three times and that soon these civilian soldiers will be 40 percent of the occupation of Iraq.

Mr. Speaker, suppose he had said that we are running out of people and that we would have to consider a draft, that we are talking about our Nation will have to make a sacrifice in order to remove terrorism from this region of the world, and everybody had to share in the sacrifice. Members of Congress, their children and grandchildren would be drafted, members of the cabinet would be drafted. Suppose he said in order to get rid of this demon, all of these things would be necessary, I wonder whether or not the President would have gotten the vote if we knew all of these facts.

Mr. Speaker, that is why I am saying it is so important for us to be able to alert America that this whole idea of removing Saddam Hussein had absolutely nothing to do with the terrible strike that the terrorists had in my beloved City and State of New York. The President, by the admission of Secretary O'Neill and other competent writings, had already planned to remove Saddam Hussein, that the whole concept of a preemptive strike was a part of our foreign policy, and it was the tragic event of 9/11 that allowed him to connect an idea that they already decided to do, taking advantage of the emotion of the Members of Congress who thought they were reflecting the emotion of the people in the United States.

If we just allow this to go by, if we do not have competent outside investigations and if our Secretary of State said he did not know if he would have gone to the U.N. and supported this invasion if that information had been there, then what happens if we do have another crisis and that is the situation that is before us?

So I ask the Congress to do this, please do not forget our true fallen heroes. It is not the ones that just return home; it is those that come home in the darkness of night. We do not even know whether we have a flag over their coffin because the press are forbidden to be there. We ask that those of us in the Congress form a caucus for these fallen heroes to be there for their families and kids and to make certain that we are treating them not like we are treating the veterans in the budget today, but that we make a commitment that even though they are not our kids in terms of being our biological kids or grandkids, they are the children of our Nation and we have made a commitment that we are going to protect them.

□ 2015

And we are going to raise the standard before we go to war to make certain that our Nation is being threatened. Going over there and having people being killed by land mines, just standing up as sitting ducks or falling helicopters, that is not what you call fighting for America. That is being put in a no-win position and we are losing the life of one American a day.

I am asking Republicans and Democrats, liberals and conservatives, be patriotic, be patriots. Sometimes it takes a little courage and we have to explain to our voters and our constituents what we are talking about. But we do not have a draft. Some Members do not know the pain the families are going through, and the President says that some Americans do not even know we are at war. Mr. President, the families of those that have been struck in Iraq, they know we are at war. We in the Congressional Black Caucus would like to educate the American people that war is hell and we should never, never, never go to war if we can negotiate a peace.

Mr. CUMMINGS. I want to thank the gentleman from New York. I really appreciate what he has said. We thank him for his service to this country in so many, many ways.

Mr. Speaker, it is my honor to yield to the gentlewoman from California (Ms. WATERS) who night after night and day after day before this war started came to this floor and laid out a brilliant case, over and over again, as to why we should not be going to war. If there was anybody in this entire Congress, Mr. Speaker, who could say I told you so, it would be the gentlewoman from California. I have absolutely no doubt that this is an issue that tears at her heart every time she hears about another person being harmed in Iraq.

Ms. WATERS. Mr. Speaker, I would like to thank the chairman of the Congressional Black Caucus for organizing this Special Order and I too commend him for taking so much of his time to organize us to come to this floor to help shed light on what is going on in this Congress and in this world. I look forward to every opportunity that he affords me to participate.

The massive costs of the war and how they will affect Americans in their everyday lives is an incredibly important issue that we must continue to discuss. This past Monday, the President sent his fiscal year 2005 budget to Congress. We found out that under this President's guidance, the Nation's debt has grown to record numbers. This year alone, the deficit is expected to be at least \$521 billion. And the national debt has grown by \$1.7 trillion since 2001. Yet instead of taking the necessary steps to bring our fiscal house into order, the President has proposed more of his failed policies.

I am having an interesting time, Mr. Speaker, discussing this with my friends. They say to me, MAXINE WATERS, I thought that you were the one

that has been accused of being one of those tax-and-spend liberals but now your President has outdone you. He is spending money like a drunken sailor. How can you explain it?

I say to him, I cannot explain it, but it falls into that category of misdirection, of tales that are being told that just do not hold up when you place them under scrutiny.

The President's budget is extremely dangerous. It calls for eliminating 38 education programs and cutting funding for dozens of others. It does virtually nothing for the 43 million Americans who have no health insurance. It cuts \$1.6 billion from HUD's section 8 voucher program and an additional \$130 million from public housing. The President's budget even cuts, by 7 percent, programs designed to protect our drinking water, keep our air clean and other important environmental programs.

The budget even calls for imposing copayments and enrollment fees for our veterans in order to receive health care for their injuries sustained while protecting our Nation. I find it appalling that our President would require our veterans to pay up to \$250 enrollment fees in order to receive the care they need. But these are just a few examples of the administration's policies that penalize working Americans. The war in Iraq is a continuation of these policies. It is the working American that is fighting, dying and paying for this war. The wealthiest of Americans, on the other hand, are not being asked to make any of these sacrifices. None are serving themselves, and few if any have sons or daughters in the U.S. Armed Forces. And they are the beneficiaries of hundreds of billions of dollars in tax cuts which makes it increasingly difficult to pay for this war.

To date, the President has asked for and received \$157 billion for this war in Iraq. Amazingly, recent press reports suggest that the President will ask for another additional \$50 million shortly after the next election for military activities in Iraq and Afghanistan. This will bring the total to \$206 billion. What is so disappointing, though not surprising, is the difference between what we were told the costs would be for this war and what the costs are turning out to be. Throughout the buildup to the war, and even during the early stages, the American people were assured that the costs would be minimal. Who can forget Deputy Secretary of Defense Wolfowitz' statement in March of 2003 when he said, "We're dealing with a country that can really finance its own reconstruction and relatively soon." But the sad reality is that it is the American people who are paying for this war.

Mr. Speaker, as we look at this administration and this war, we cannot help but now understand why the American people are finally waking up to how they have been misled and misdirected by this President and this administration. Of course, we heard ref-

erences tonight to the reason we were told we were going into this war and we must say it over and over again; we did a preemptive strike because Saddam Hussein and Iraq had weapons of mass destruction and we were in imminent danger. We were told this over and over again and Colin Powell even had some maps. He pointed to some sheds where chemicals were being made and the weapons of mass destruction were being developed.

But we have been misled on many things by this President and now we find ourselves in a terrible situation in Iraq. We are not in control. Our soldiers are dying, being picked off one by one. Suicide bombings are taking place. Soldiers are losing their lives. I am sure their families are asking, why? Or what does this all mean? Not only are they losing their lives, we were told after the President could no longer support or justify the weapons of mass destruction that we really needed a regime change, that we had to be about the business of creating democracy in Iraq. Now we are at the point where our President has said they are going to turn over governance to the Iraqis, only to find out that this President does not want free and fair elections, he does not want free and fair elections because, oh, somebody may win that he does not like. And I want you to know that the protests are growing in Iraq about the fact that this President now wants to select and choose who will be in charge of Iraq. He wants to put in a council through some kind of caucuses to avoid the Shiites being in control, because they may be the ones that get elected in this war as opposed to the Sunnis that they would like to have elected. But whether we are talking about Iraq or Afghanistan, we really did not have a plan. We really thought we could just bomb everybody into submission, take over the oil fields and chop up the spoils. And are we disappointed.

My goodness, how much more insult do the American people have to take from this administration? Here we have the Vice President of the United States of America, Mr. DICK CHENEY, who is still receiving paychecks from his old company, Halliburton. And what have we found out about Halliburton? They are cheating us right and left. Not only have they overcharged us for the oil they are importing from Kuwait to Iraq, we find out they are cheating us on the amount of the food that they are serving to our soldiers. They are giving us extraordinary numbers, only to find out that they are not really serving the numbers that they represent.

I talked about some of this last night, but it goes on and on and on. We are paying for a war that we should not have been in in the first place. We are paying contractors who are cheating us like Halliburton, who are getting no-bid contracts, and there is no end to all of this. This administration is going to have to pay a price for what it has

done. I am glad that we are here talking about it this evening.

Mr. Speaker, the administration's rhetoric does not support the situation we find ourselves in today. We were not welcomed as liberators, there are no weapons of mass destruction, hundreds of U.S. soldiers are dying, and taxpayers are paying billions of dollars for a war that need not be fought. Meanwhile, our responsibilities here at home are being neglected.

The Senate's ricin scare yesterday reminds us that our homeland is not as secure as it should be. Our schools continue to be in disrepair and hundreds of thousands of workers are losing their jobs.

Mr. Speaker, we need to reassess our priorities. Unfortunately, this budget does not do any of these things. There is so much more we can say, but I am going to yield my time to our leader here so that he can wrap this up tonight. But we have more to say and we will be back again because the American public wants to hear from us.

Mr. CUMMINGS. I want to thank the gentlewoman for her statement. I also want to thank her for her compassion. And so it is tonight, Mr. Speaker, the Congressional Black Caucus, which has earned the title of being the conscience of the Congress, but I often say the conscience of the Nation, has come together to try to address these issues. As the gentleman from New York and as the gentlewoman from California stated very clearly, what we are about this evening is trying to make sure that we let the American people know what is going on, because we believe that they need to know and they need to understand what goes on in this Congress and how it affects them on a daily basis.

But the fact still remains that there are families tonight who are sitting watching this, and they are asking the question, as the gentlewoman from California said, of why is it that my son is no longer with me? Or why is it that my mother is no longer with me, a child may say.

But the fact is that we must be clear. We have asked this President over and over again to meet with the Congressional Black Caucus which represents over 26 million people. And as I have often said, they are not just African American people. As a matter of fact, more than a third of them are white. The fact is that we believe very strongly that when we come to this floor, we are speaking for America. And so it is, Mr. Speaker, the Congressional Black Caucus urges our constituents and urges the Nation to pay close attention to all that is going on with regard to this war and all that is not.

Mr. PAYNE. Mr. Speaker, last year, I led the opposition to a pre-emptive war in Iraq—which, according to testimony given this week by former top U.S. Weapons Inspector David Kay, wasn't even pre-emptive. If Saddam Hussein had no weapons of mass destruction program, what potential harm were we preempting?

President Bush has led our country further and further away from the fold of the international community, ignoring the United Nations Security Council's findings, and virtually demolishing the international support we had received following September 11th. He has challenged Americans to a "you're either with us or against us" agenda, which leads to the most dangerous kind of patriotism—where questioning and dissent are considered un-American. Well I, as an American and a patriot, am now standing again to ask questions about the cost of this war.

We spent \$396 billion in military spending alone for 2003. As big as this number is, it does not even include the cost of the Iraq war, which was funded through two additional supplemental requests; the first for \$79 billion, the second was another \$87 billion. Together, that amounts an amazing \$562 billion. For 2003, that amounts to almost \$11 billion dollars spent ever week, and more than \$1.5 billion spent every day. Compare that to this year's Department of Education budget of \$54 billion, which works out to less than 150 million dollars per day, which averages out to less than \$3 million per day in education spending in each state. \$1.5 billion on the military, \$3 million on education: so where are our priorities?

Here at home, 9 million Americans are unemployed, 35 million live under the official poverty line, 44 million have no health insurance, and millions more are unable to make ends meet. States face their worst fiscal crisis since the Great Depression, and the yearly federal budget deficit is passing \$500 billion and growing rapidly. My own state, New Jersey, is facing a projected \$5 billion budget deficit for 2004.

And this administration doesn't intend to change course anytime soon. According to the 2005 budget released this week, they are planning to spend \$2.2 trillion on the military over the next 5 years.

For 2004 alone, they plan to spend \$399 billion on the military (which does not include any possible future supplemental funding requests for Iraq or Afghanistan) which is more than the combined spending that year for education, Health, Justice, Housing Assistance, International Affairs, Veterans Benefits, Natural Resources & Environment, Science & Space, Transportation, employment, Employment Training, Social Services, Income Security, Economic Development, Social Security, Medicare, Agriculture, and Energy.

Where we spend our money is a telling sign of where our priorities lie. We have abandoned our children, our teachers, our laborers, our homeless, our veterans, and our seniors in order to fund these regime-changing, unilateral military actions. We are under funding No Child Left Behind, IDEA, after-school programs, and family literacy programs. We have not extended unemployment benefits for those without jobs. We have offered our seniors a Medicare program that does almost nothing to cut their prescription drug costs, and we're threatening to destabilize their Social Security through privatization.

I am very concerned about the direction in which our country is headed. We're sliding further and further down a slippery slope where our country's basic needs are not being met. That is why this year's presidential election is so key. We need a leader that can mend the relationships broken by this unnecessary war and its ill-administered aftermath. We need to

bring home the tens of thousands men and women whose lives have been placed on the line for no good reason. We must see change for the better.

More numbers:

For the cost of every cluster bomb, we can enroll 2 children in Head Start.

For the cost of every minute of the war on Iraq, we could have paid the annual salary and benefits for 15 registered nurses. For every hour of the war on Iraq, we could improve, repair, and modernize 20 schools. For the cost of one day's war on Iraq, we could have prevented all of the budget cuts to education programs in 2003. For the amount of money we spend ever week in Iraq, we could build 142,857 units of affordable housing. For the amount of money we spend to buy one stealth bomber, we could pay the annual salary plus benefits for 38,000 teachers. We might be able to give a few of them a raise—image that!

Each day the Pentagon spends \$1.7 billion, which is enough to build 200 new elementary schools, house 136,000 homeless, or provide Pell grants to one million college students (per day!).

With less than the cost of ONE of the Iraq supplementals, we could do all these things: Provide basic health and food to the world's poor: \$12 billion. Rebuild America's public schools over 10 years: \$12 billion. Reduce class size for grades 1–3 to 15 students per class: \$11 billion. Reduce debts of impoverished nations: \$10 billion; Provide health insurance to all uninsured American kids: \$6 billion; Increased federal funding for clean energy and energy efficiency: \$6 billion; Public financing of all federal elections: \$1 billion; Fully fund Head Start: \$2 billion.

Other countries military spending: Russia—\$65 billion; China—\$47 billion; Japan—\$42.6 billion; U.K.—\$38.4 billion.

These combined are a total of \$193 billion, which is less than half our FY '03 or FY '04 military spending—not including the cost of Iraq and Afghanistan.

Please don't confuse military spending with the safety and security of our Nation. It is a common misconception that higher military enhances homeland security. However, many of these responsibilities fall onto our struggling, under funded State and local government agencies, whom we know as "first responders," and to agencies outside of the Defense Department, such as the FBI, FEMA, and the Coast Guard. This massive military spending budget addresses none of these programs.

Another matter of concern to me is not only how much money we're spending on our military, but how that money is being spent. The President's \$87 billion supplemental contained an astronomical waste of taxpayer dollars. These are just some of the administration's requests:

\$100 million for several new housing communities, complete with roads, schools, and a medical clinic; \$20 million for business classes, at a cost of \$10,000 per Iraqi student; \$900 million for imported kerosene and diesel, even though Iraq has huge oil reserves; \$54 million to study the Iraqi postal system; \$10 million for prison-building consultants; \$2 million for garbage trucks; \$200,000 each for Iraqis in a witness protection program; \$100 million for hundreds of criminal investigators; and \$400 million for two prisons, at a cost of nearly \$50,000 per bed.

#### GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. CUMMINGS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days within which to revise and extend their remarks on the subject of my Special Order.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. KING of Iowa). Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Maryland?

There was no objection.

□ 2030

#### REPORT ON TRIP TO LIBYA, IRAQ, AFGHANISTAN, UZBEKISTAN, AND MILITARY HOSPITAL IN GERMANY

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. KING of Iowa). Under the Speaker's announced policy of January 7, 2003, the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. WELDON) is recognized for 60 minutes as the designee of the majority leader.

Mr. WELDON of Pennsylvania. Mr. Speaker, the topic of my Special Order this evening, and I think I will be joined by other Members from both sides, is our recent trip to Libya, Iraq, Afghanistan, Uzbekistan, and our military hospital for our troops in Germany. But before I get into my comments about the trip, let me put some specific quotes from Dr. Kay, who has just been referred to by a previous speaker, who made the allegation that Dr. Kay said there was no basis for our activity in Iraq.

Mr. Speaker, let me put the actual quote in the RECORD, not something that is paraphrasing, but the actual quote. In an interview that Dr. Kay conducted on NBC TV, he was asked to comment on whether it was prudent to go to war. Dr. Kay said, "I think it was absolutely prudent. In fact, I think at the end of the inspection process, we will paint a picture of Iraq that was far more dangerous than we even thought it was before the war."

Mr. Speaker, that is not me paraphrasing; that is not me summarizing or putting my own spin on what Dr. Kay said. That is a direct quote from Dr. Kay, and the American people and our colleagues need to understand that as we analyze what has been said in the findings of the Kay report, that we actually look at those statements, as opposed to trying to spin them. Some of our colleagues on the other side, especially those running for the Presidency, have tried to put a spin on what Dr. Kay said. It is more important for the American people and for our colleagues to look at in actuality what he said.

But, Mr. Speaker, there is one more point I want to make on this whole effort of the spin of Dr. Kay, which ties into our trip, because of the 45 meetings that we held over the 7 days, visiting eight different countries and traveling 25,500 miles in military aircraft, including a military aircraft to get over, a Navy plane, C-130s and

Blackhawk helicopters in Iraq, I think the most significant meeting we had was in Iraq, and that meeting was with the individual who is actually responsible for the Iraqi Survey Group, which is actually doing the search for weapons of mass destruction.

Now, Mr. Speaker, many of our colleagues in this room and many of the people around America have been convinced by the media that Dr. Kay was in charge of the investigation for weapons of mass destruction. Mr. Speaker, that is wrong. Dr. Kay was a consultant to the general who was in charge of the Iraqi Survey Group, and that general is a two star general by the name of Keith Dayton.

On our trip to Iraq, in Baghdad we were taken to the Fusion Center, where all of the intelligence is brought for the Iraqi Survey Group to do their work, and for 90 minutes members of the Republican Party and the Democrat Party who were a part of my bipartisan delegation had a chance to listen to the actual leader of the inspection process in Iraq give us an update.

I want to share with our colleagues, Mr. Speaker, what General Dayton said. First of all, he was perplexed. He was frustrated. He could not understand why David Kay came back to America and made this public report when he had not yet, first of all, talked to the individual who was responsible for the Iraqi inspection process, General Dayton. In fact, all of the individuals that we met who were overseeing the 1,500 people who are involved in the Iraq survey team were equally frustrated.

We learned, for instance, that when David Kay left Iraq, he was not entirely happy, because he was dissatisfied that General Dayton had other missions besides the search for weapons of mass destruction and actually had troops assigned to efforts like looking for our POW-MIA Scott Spiker, and also were involved in the anti-terrorism efforts on the ground. David Kay became upset and told this to General Dayton, that there were assets being diverted away from his efforts to look for weapons of mass destruction. That was one of the reasons why David Kay left the Iraqi theater to come back to America.

Mr. Speaker, I have not seen that in the American media. I have not heard that story yet brought forward. But the individual in charge of the Iraq Survey Group, General Keith Dayton, told us that when we had our meeting with him in Baghdad.

Mr. Speaker, we also learned that Dr. Kay had not been in Iraq for the last several months, during which time he could have had an exchange, an update of the work that was being done by the Iraq Survey Group. So, Mr. Speaker, I think it is essentially important that we take an additional step here.

Now, Dr. Kay has issued a report that I think stands on its own and speaks for itself. It does not help when Members of this body or the media or can-

didates for the Presidency misinterpret what David Kay said. But we need to go beyond that, Mr. Speaker. We need to bring over the individual who was actually responsible for the weapons of mass destruction search in Iraq. That is not Dr. Kay; that is General Keith Dayton. General Dayton has that responsibility, and it is he who oversees those 1,500 people.

General Dayton told us that they are in fact enthusiastic about the work they are doing. He explained to us the process now under way to send teams into the rivers of Iraq, the lakes of Iraq, the bodies of water where they have leads that perhaps weapons of mass destruction were dumped, and they are now conducting that search.

They also told us, General Dayton and his colleagues, that there are literally millions of pages and volumes of documents that have yet to be searched that can provide leads as to where weapons of mass destruction might be.

I can tell you after visiting the "spider hole" up in Takrit where Saddam Hussein was holed up for a number of days, that our military personnel went over top of that site a dozen times and never found Saddam Hussein. Now, that hole was rather large. So if we could not find a hole with Saddam in it for 8 or 9 months, then I think we certainly owe it to General Dayton to give him the time to continue the search for the evidence that he thinks in fact his team can come up with.

So the point is, Mr. Speaker, that on this meeting in Iraq with the general in charge of the survey team for weapons of mass destruction, we got a clearly different picture from that that is being portrayed by the American media, both in terms of Dr. Kay's report and the spin that has been made on that report.

Today, Mr. Speaker, Secretary Rumsfeld appeared before our Committee on Armed Services in the House, and I was the first Member of Congress that was invited to ask questions of Secretary Rumsfeld. I laid all of this out to him, and I asked him if he did not think it was time to do what the famous media person, Paul Harvey, used to say at the end of his stories: and now we will hear the other half of the story.

Mr. Speaker, today I requested of Secretary Rumsfeld that Major General Keith Dayton be brought back to America to testify before the Congress about the work that he is directing right now on looking for weapons of mass destruction. Then Members of Congress can ask him about the conditions under which David Kay operated, that he was in fact a consultant to General Dayton. Then we can ask the questions about the circumstances under which Dr. Kay left Iraq. Was there friction? What was that friction? Then we can ask the most important question for the American people of a two star general who is apolitical and is not going to put any kind of a spin

on his statement, What is your current effort in Iraq and do you expect and do you anticipate the ability to find weapons of mass destruction over the next several months?

I can tell you, Mr. Speaker, what he told us unconditionally is that they are very much into this search. It has not ended; it is not winding down. In fact, they have placed more in the way of assets and resources into the search for weapons of mass destruction.

Now, oftentimes in this city we do not pay attention to the facts. We try to spin things. So I think it is extremely important that we bring over General Keith Dayton to give us a firsthand accounting of the search for weapons of mass destruction and to give us the other half of the story to the findings of Dr. Kay, who was a consultant to General Dayton.

Mr. Speaker, let me get back to the trip that we took, the bipartisan trip, which in fact was the first trip to Libya by Americans since 1969.

My job as a member of the Committee on Armed Services for the past 17 years has been to make sure that we give our military the best equipment, the best technology, and the best training to allow them to continue to be the best military on the face of the Earth, and we have done that. I am a self-described hawk in terms of supporting our military.

But, Mr. Speaker, as the vice chairman of the Committee on Armed Services, I consider my number one priority to be the avoidance of war, because war has always got to be the last choice, because when we commit our troops to war, then we put America's sons and daughters into harm's way, knowing full well that some or perhaps many of them will not return to their families.

So over the past 17 years, while serving on the Committee on Armed Services, making sure our military has the equipment they need, is properly trained, and has the financial support that they deserve, I have spent an equal amount of time on the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction technology and trying to find ways to take those enemies of ours and those would-be enemies of ours and turn them into, if not allies, at least countries that we can work with.

My primary focus has been with the former Soviet states, where I have traveled almost 35 times and established a relationship with the parliaments of all of those former nations that were once a part of the Soviet Union. For the past 13 years, with my colleague, the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. HOYER), we have co-chaired a formal effort with the Duma in the Russian Government, the legislative body of that country, to establish a close relationship of friends and partners. We have had some ups and downs, but the fact is that we are still working aggressively together.

We have done the same thing with Ukraine, with the Rada; with Moldova, with the Parliament; with Georgia,

with their Parliament; with Azerbaijan and with Armenia. We have done it with Uzbekistan, and we are now reaching out to other countries that were once a part of the Soviet Union to bring all of those countries into a level of cooperation and understanding with us.

Mr. Speaker, the Soviet Union and its republics were the source of much of the technology that ended up in the hands of the Libyans, the Iraqis, the Iranians, the North Koreans and the Syrians. In fact, Mr. Speaker, during the 1990s, I must have given 100 speeches on what we saw occurring on a regular basis, the transfer of technology from Russia and China and those former Soviet states into the hands of those five countries that I just mentioned. Time and again there were violations of arms control agreements. But the response of the administration in the nineties was to pretend we did not see it, because the administration was more concerned with keeping Boris Yeltsin in power, even when the people of Russia had come to believe that he was no longer a credible leader for their nation.

Mr. Speaker, we did the same thing in reaching out to other countries, like China, that in fact were heading towards a course of perhaps being an enemy of the U.S.; leading six delegations to that Nation; being the only elected official asked to speak two times at the National Defense University of the People's Liberation Army in Beijing.

Finally, Mr. Speaker, last May, after 2 years of planning, I was proud to take the first delegation of Members of Congress, again a bipartisan delegation, into Pyongyang, North Korea, the goal there being to support the President and continuing the dialogue of the six nations to eventually resolve the conflict between North Korea, South Korea and the rest of the world.

In fact, Mr. Speaker, following the next round of six-way talks at the end of this month, I will again lead a delegation back into North Korea to continue a positive effort to support our President in finding a peaceful solution to the Korean nuclear crisis, again to avoid war, because of the consequence of putting America's sons and daughters into harm's way.

□ 2045

Now, I also fully realize, Mr. Speaker, that that is not always possible, and one case in point was Iraq. We gave Saddam Hussein 18 chances to abide by U.N. resolutions, 18 opportunities to come clean, to basically come forward and tell the world what he had been doing. And the response of Saddam Hussein was to thumb his nose at us and at the rest of the world and to defy the world community. As a result, the President was left with no choice when he asked us to support him in a resolution of war.

For the life of me, Mr. Speaker, I cannot understand the logic of those in

this body and the leader of France, Jacques Chirac, and the leader of Germany Gerhard Schroeder who criticized President Bush for going into Iraq to remove Saddam Hussein. Because what is interesting is, just 4 short years ago, many of these same people criticizing President Bush from this body, as well as Jacques Chirac and Gerhard Schroeder, were the very individuals pushing Bill Clinton into a war in Yugoslavia to remove Milosevic from power. And guess what, Mr. Speaker? When Schroeder and Chirac and some of the Members of this body who are criticizing President Bush pushed Bill Clinton into an armed conflict, they did not go to the U.N. for a resolution, because they knew full well that Russia would veto any such resolution of the Security Council. So what did they do? Bill Clinton, Gerhard Schroeder, and Jacques Chirac, supported by many of those in this body who have been criticizing President Bush, did not go to the U.N. as George Bush did, they went to NATO.

Now, Mr. Speaker, NATO is a defensive body. It was organized as a defensive entity to defend Europe and the NATO countries from an attack by a nation like the Soviet Union. NATO was never meant to be an offensive organization. But in 1999, many of those same people, including many of those Democrat candidates for President today, were out there supporting Jacques Chirac and Gerhard Schroeder and Bill Clinton in using NATO for the first and only time ever in its history as an offensive invasion force into a non NATO country.

So we invaded Yugoslavia. We bombed Serbia. We removed Milosevic, who was a war criminal. But what is so confusing to me, Mr. Speaker, is that those same people who were on Bill Clinton's band wagon to invade Serbia and Yugoslavia because Milosevic was a war criminal, all of a sudden, having supported George Bush, even though he went to the U.N. for the 17th and 18th time, even though Saddam Hussein has been characterized by everyone, from Max Vanderstadt, the U.N. Human Rights Advisor, to Amnesty International as the worst human rights abuser since Adolf Hitler, did not want to support the effort in Iraq. Sounds like politics to me, Mr. Speaker. It does not sound like much consistency or substance.

How can you be for removing a war criminal like Milosevic from power and not going through the U.N., but using NATO as an offensive force, and then 4 years later, criticize President Bush after having gone to NATO for the 17th and 18th time, after having given Saddam Hussein every opportunity, and then, in the end, who decided we had to remove this war criminal, this user of weapons of mass destruction, as he did against the Kurds, as he did against the Iranians, from power. It does not make sense to me, Mr. Speaker, unless, of course, you add in the political equation.

But again, in that case, I thought the military action was justified, but I would say in the case of North Korea and Libya and perhaps Iran, if we can avoid conflict, we should take every opportunity to explore that to its end.

That is why, Mr. Speaker, almost a year ago, at a conference on world energy issues in Houston, Texas, I challenged major international energy corporations to come together and establish an International Energy Advisory Council, to specifically focus on the use of energy as a mechanism to avoid war and as a mechanism to help us solve regional conflicts that could lead to major escalations of war. That group, headed up by Jeffrey Waterers, had an initial meeting in Washington, D.C. in July in the Rayburn Office Building, where Chalabi came over from Iraq and spoke to the energy leaders about Iraq postwar. We had major leaders from the State Department and DOD come into speak, and allowed the energy corporations, including those from Iraq and Iran, to come together and see if energy could not provide a partial solution to the crisis both in Iraq as well as other crises around the world.

In October, a second forum was held in London, again attended by all of the major leaders around the world in the energy industry, which I could not attend. But following that meeting, I set up a private meeting with Colonel Gadhafi's son, Saif al Saleem al Gadhafi, a 34-year-old, London-educated, Ph.D. candidate at the London School of Economics, who today is apparently, according to some pundits, in line to succeed his father as the leader of Libya.

I wanted to meet this individual, because we had mutual interests, to see whether or not there was a possibility of breaking new ground with Libya politically, of seeing whether or not there would be a movement away from the policies of the past, which I had heard to be rumored back in the middle part of last year, unaware of what was happening with our own private discussions within our government. In January of this year, the meeting with Saif al Gadhafi took place. He and I had a long discussion. We talked about Libya's past relationship with the U.S. and the West. We talked about the horrible bombings, the terrible tragedy of Lockerbie, the bombings in Berlin, the linkage of Libyan state-sponsored terrorism, and I told Saif, we can never forgive and never forget. Likewise, he told me it was difficult for he and his father to forget that we had bombed their home and in fact killed his 1½ year old sister. But we both said it was time to look to the future as opposed to the past.

But Saif was one who was looking to settle the past problems with the Lockerbie victims' families, to look at putting to rest those issues where Libya had done horrible things, and that perhaps it was time to move into a new direction. So he invited me to

bring a delegation of our colleagues to Tripoli. I said I would gladly take that invitation. Two days later, a formal written invitation came to my office in Washington from the chairman of the People's Congress in Libya, inviting me to bring a delegation in. We secured a military plane and we decided our trip would involve not just Libya, but a trip that the White House had been encouraging me to take with Members to Iraq and Afghanistan.

So the plane was secured, and from the Speaker's list of Members who were asked to go to Libya and Afghanistan, we assembled a delegation, a bipartisan delegation, including my good friend, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ORTIZ) who would have been here tonight, but he had a death of a close friend and is down back in his district; the gentleman from New York (Mr. ISRAEL), a Democrat; the gentleman from Louisiana (Mr. ALEXANDER), a Democrat; the gentlewoman from Michigan (Mrs. MILLER), a Republican; the gentleman from California (Mr. GALLEGLEY), a Republican; the gentleman from Indiana (Mr. SOUDER), a Republican; and the gentleman from California (Mr. ISSA), a Republican. The gentlemen from California (Mr. GALLEGLEY) and (Mr. ISSA) joined us the day before we left. They were not a part of the delegation going on to Iraq and Afghanistan; they only joined us for the Libyan portion of the trip.

And I would say, Mr. Speaker, any Member of Congress could have come with us on that trip into Libya. We had over 100 empty seats on our aircraft. So any Member of Congress could have joined us if they had just called and expressed an interest, as the gentlemen from California did the day before we left.

Mr. Speaker, our trip to Libya and the other countries was exhausting. As I mentioned earlier, we traveled 25,500 miles, we visited 8 countries, and we had 45 meetings. Members of our delegation on some nights got less than 2 hours sleep. When we arrived in Kuwait, before going into Iraq, we arrived at 4 o'clock in the morning from our plane, got to our hotel and had to be up at 6 o'clock in the morning for the military to take us into Baghdad. So I want to congratulate the members of the delegation that were on this trip because of their outstanding service to the country in performing an extremely difficult task, completing the mission that we set out for ourselves.

But I want to talk specifically about what we actually did and, in the end, I will ask to put our trip report in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD.

We did not know what to expect in Libya, Mr. Speaker, because no one had been there from our country for the past 35 years. We were not sure what the response would be. In fact, we were told by the White House and the National Security Council that the Libyans did not want any presence of the U.S., they certainly did not want to see the flag flown, and they did not want

America in any way displayed because it would upset the people of the country. In fact, up until the 11th hour, they did not want us to land our military plane at the Tripoli Airport. How wrong they were.

When we arrived in Tripoli, Mr. Speaker, and our plane pulled up to the tarmac, the number one spot in front of the air terminal at the main Tripoli Airport, there was a whole core of individuals from the leadership of Libya waiting to meet us. Officials from the government of the country, the foreign ministry, the people's Congress, all out there welcoming the Americans back to their nation. In fact, there was a huge media entourage, TV cameras, reporters who were there to ask us questions about why we were there and to follow us through our initial meeting which was held in the lobby of the Tripoli Airport.

The welcome was unbelievable; unbelievably positive. As we sat down and talked about our agenda for the 2 days we were going to be there, I had asked for less than a dozen meetings. Mr. Speaker, not only was every meeting that I asked for granted to us, but they even went beyond and gave us meetings we had not asked for. We met with the Prime Minister, the Deputy Prime Minister, the Vice Prime Minister, the Foreign Minister, the minister in charge of removing weapons of mass destruction from Libya. We met with the foundation established by Saif al Gadhafi, the same foundation overseeing the refunding of the money that is owed to those victims' families of the Lockerbie disaster. We met at the largest university in Libya, Al Fateh University, which has 75,000 students. We met with the leaders of the Libyan-American Friendship Society, which was started in 2000, where 400 people waited for 3 hours for us to arrive in this large tent to welcome us openly with American flags flying outside of the tent and inside of the tent, with children dressed up in colorful costumes to sing for us, with young people reciting poetry for us and speeches welcoming America back to Libya.

Everyplace we went, Mr. Speaker, every person we met, every group we talked to was hungry and starving for a new positive relationship with America.

In fact, during our first day in downtown Tripoli, I asked the delegation to break away with me to go on an unplanned event, to walk 3 or 4 blocks away from the hotel, and to go into the marketplace, the old city, the shopping district, where hundreds of shops and local stores are there for the Libyan citizens to buy their materials, their clothing, their housewares, their pots and pans, and the things that they need for their own lives. The delegation walked together, without any preannouncement, without guards around us, without any advanced alert, and we went through the marketplace. Every person we met in the Libyan marketplace in downtown Tripoli was

positive. They came up to us, they shook our hands. A young 10-year-old, when the gentlewoman from Michigan (Mrs. MILLER) said, Hi, how are you, said back to her, I am fine, how are you? And she said, You speak excellent English. He said, I have been practicing in school.

We met shopkeepers, an elderly gentleman who was pounding the copper, making pots, who looked up and said, We are glad to have you in our country. We hope it is a new beginning. Everyone we met on the streets of Tripoli, Mr. Speaker, were positive toward America. It overwhelmed us. It was not what we expected, it was not what we were told to expect by our own government back here in our country.

In fact, Mr. Speaker, Members sitting around the table at the university with the President of the Al Fateh University and about 25 of his department heads; and remember, this is a 75,000 student university, they have major programs in medicine, in law, in health care, in science, in technology, in education, in environment and agriculture. As he went around the room, each of these department heads, all of whom spoke excellent English, give us their background and what department they headed. It was unbelievable, Mr. Speaker. All but two of them were educated here in America. They told us what schools they attended: UCLA, Princeton, Colorado, Michigan, University of Pennsylvania, Louisiana, Georgia, all the major schools of our country.

□ 2100

And they told us of their longing to once again reestablish ties with the American educational system and with the American people. In fact, one of the professors at the University, professor of English, Dr. T. T. Tarhuui, wrote a poem entitled "Members of Congress," which I will enter into the RECORD when I place our trip report in at the end so the American people and our colleagues can read the poem he wrote for our visit.

So the response by the people and the leaders of Libya was unbelievably and overwhelmingly positive. In fact, we asked to see a weapons of mass destruction site. Not only did they take us to their nuclear complex but we had full access to their 10 megawatt research reactor which they opened to look into and to understand what they were doing with radio isotopes and discuss with them their nuclear program; but before we went to that site, they had us sit down with the minister who was in charge of the entire program to allow the IAEA and the U.S. and Great Britain to remove the weapons of mass destruction from that nuclear site and from Libya. In fact, much of that removal took place the same week that we were in Libya on a separate military aircraft.

But perhaps the most interesting meeting in Libya was with Colonel Qaddafi. We did not know what to expect. We were taken to his residence

that we had bombed in 1986. We saw the devastation still evident. We saw the lessons and the stories about his daughter who was killed. And we were then brought to another part of the complex where there was a large outdoor tent. We were led in and sat down on the sofas arranged in a semi-circle manner and awaited the arrival of Colonel Qadafi. About 5 minutes later, he came into the tent in his glowing purple robed outfit with his hat on, shook our hands, smiled and sat down. And for 2 hours we had a discussion among the group. And then I had a private session with him for 30 minutes.

In the trip report, Mr. Speaker, are the very quotes that Colonel Qadafi made to our group as transcribed by both our staff director, Doug Roach, and our military escort. We had two separate note takers in that meeting.

It was a very solemn meeting with Qadafi. For the first 25 or 30 minutes he talked to us in a very low tone, a very deliberate tone. And he said, You know, I am so happy that you are here, he said, but my question is why has it taken over 30 years for someone from your country to sit down with me and talk to me? I could understand if you met with me and you had problems because I had done something wrong, some terrible act, but if you would have met with me and talked with me and then felt that I was lying, you would have been justified in bombing me. But you did not talk to me for over 30 years.

He said, You do not understand the Libyan people. We understand America. We studied all about it. And I would ask you to help me in my effort to reestablish that relationship with your country.

Now, Mr. Speaker, we made no apologies to Colonel Qadafi. We let him and his leaders know that the past actions of his government and some of his people were outrageous and will never be forgiven nor forgotten. But we also said it is time to move into a new direction.

We praised him personally for the public statements that he has made about his willingness to remove his weapons of mass destruction and about his willingness to turn over a new page in a relationship with the West.

He talked about his country's coming into the arms control regimes that for decades they have not been a part of. And for that we thanked him. And we said to Colonel Qadafi, Your words are important and we praise them, but words will not carry the day. You must show us with your actions that you truly are serious with removing the weapons of mass destruction, about changing the ways of the past, about working with us on the problem of terrorism, about rooting out those cells that exist in your country, and about laying down a new foundation for the future.

We told him that we would judge Libya and their colonel's comments based on substance as opposed to words

and dialogue. But we also told him that if that process continued that we were sure that one day a normalization of relations would occur. And when that day came, we in the Congress, Democrats and Republicans, were prepared to help our President establish a new relationship with the people and the institutions of Libya.

Our meetings with Qadafi were productive, were candid, and were designed to convey a positive message of support for the leadership of our President in stating that Libya has become a model of moving in the right direction away from terrorism.

One of the things that Colonel Qadafi said to us was that he was taking tremendous heat from the other Arab leaders in the region who were making fun of him, who were criticizing him and calling him because of his decision to renounce weapons of mass destruction. And his concern was that America not abandon him if, in fact, he continues to do the kinds of things that have happened over the past several weeks with both the IAEA, Great Britain, and the United States.

So, Mr. Speaker, I think our trip to Libya was extremely positive. We were not there to become a patsy for anyone. We were not there to try to brush over what has happened in the past. We were there to do what I said earlier is my top job as the vice chairman of the Committee on Armed Services, to avoid another war, to find a way not to appease anyone, but to continue on the path that our President has laid down, to turn a former terrorist nation, a nation that has been involved in state-sponsored activity in a new direction to becoming friends with the U.S.

The second part of our trip moved us to Iraq. We had amazing meetings with the troops. We had time with Ambassador Bremer, with General Sanchez. We asked them to give us updates on the troops' activities, on the stability inside of that country.

We had a meeting with Dr. Pachachi, who is the leader of the governing council. We had several of his colleagues there with us as we talked about the plan to hand Iraq over to his people. And he thanked us for that support. We assured him that America was there for the long haul; and that even though the political rhetoric of this election year will cause Democrats and Republicans to criticize each other, that we were not going to as Americans abandon what we had started in Iraq.

We then went out with the troops, Mr. Speaker. I mentioned we talked at length with the Iraq survey team. I will not review that because I did it at the beginning of my Special Order. But we went out and had other meetings as well in Iraq. In fact, we traveled up to Tikrit. We went in a C-130, and we saw the terrible trauma that our C-130 pilots are under as they have to evasively fly into airports to do unbelievable maneuvers so they can avoid the surface-to-air missiles that still exist in Iraq.

On the ground up in the Tikrit area, we were able to take Blackhawk helicopters out into the troop areas to meet with troops, to go to the spider hole where Saddam had been holed up, to visit with our Special Forces. In fact, we were able to be a part of a ceremony as one of our young Special Forces, Mr. Reyes, Sergeant Reyes, reenlisted. We became a part of that ceremony to honor him for his commitment to our country.

We had a tremendous interaction with the general in charge of the 4th Infantry Division, General Odierno, who gave us a personal update as to the encounters that were taking place on a daily basis. In fact, I had a very moving experience there with General Odierno because one of my constituents, a 24-year-old young man who I had nominated to West Point, was killed in an attack back in the latter part of 2003.

As General Odierno was describing to us some of the attacks on his troops, he talked about a young 24-year-old that he had come to know, an outstanding leader whose convoy was attacked, whose troops came under heavy fire, who himself was hit, and in spite of his own injuries, continued to protect and save the lives of at least one and possibly two other soldiers before his life was snuffed out.

As the general talked, and as I described to him the 24-year-old that I had nominated to West Point, the general asked me his name. And I said Bernstein. He said Congressman, that is who I was talking about. He went to school with my son at West Point. I happen to have a 3-page letter with me from Lieutenant Bernstein's parents thanking me for the praise we had acknowledged for him to his family, including comments from those who knew the lieutenant, who had been touched by him during his brief life. I gave a copy of that letter to the general. He was very moved and presented me with the unit coin which I will present to the Bernstein family in remembrance of their son, a brave American hero.

Our visit with the troops in both Iraq and Afghanistan, Uzbekistan was to assess what they needed. We came back with the idea that they need more linguistic support, they need more UAVs, and we need better benefits and support for our Guard and Reservists who are serving so well. And that message was conveyed throughout the trip.

In leaving Iraq, we went to Islamabad and then flew into Afghanistan into the capital city of Kabul where we met with King Zahir Shah to assess his continuing role as the leader of that country, someone who helped us get the Afghans to convene Aloya Jirga to bring together the leaders to establish a constitutional government.

In following the meeting with King Zahir Shah, we met with the leader of the government of Afghanistan, Hamid Karzai. He talked to the success only made possible by the leadership of the

United States. In between we met with more of our troops.

Then we flew from Kabul up to our K2 base in Uzbekistan, a former Soviet military site where we spent a day and a half with the troops. Each member of our delegation walked through the wards. We went to the bedsides of those soldiers, some who had shrapnel wounds, some who had been shot in the leg, some who had piercings of the eyes, some who had skin diseases. And we told them that they were our heroes.

We met with those that were on the way out in transition, that were coming back to the States. In fact, we offered seats to 12 of those young soldiers who came back with us to America and then were taken to the Army medical facility here in Washington, D.C. for further treatment and eventual transport back to their districts.

We had two town meetings in the military base in K2. As we stayed overnight, we had dinner one night and breakfast the next morning with the troops. And during the evening and the morning, we had town meetings to allow the troops to tell us what was on their minds. They told us the good things and bad things; but without any question, Mr. Speaker, the morale of our troops in every visit we made was overwhelmingly positive. They knew why they were there. They were positive for being there. And they were happy that we came.

We delivered 10,000 Valentine's cards, made by schoolchildren all over America. We delivered 25 cases of Tasty Cakes so the troops could get a fresh taste of America and the treats that come from my hometown city of Philadelphia. We even brought over shirts from the Philadelphia Eagles. Unfortunately, not many wanted them because the Eagles had lost a terribly embarrassing game before in the playoffs, but we gave them out anyway.

Mr. Speaker, our trip was an overwhelming success. I am proud of those Members of Congress that went on this journey to try to improve relations with these nations, with these emerging democracies, and the conversion of this former arch enemy of ours.

Now, Mr. Speaker, I would like to yield to the gentleman from Indiana (Mr. SOUDER) for whatever time he would like to consume, one of the stars on this trip. He was the only member of the delegation not on the Committee on Armed Services, the other five were; but he is a strong supporter of our military and, more importantly, he is the chairman of the oversight committee that oversees all of our anti-narcotics and abuse efforts worldwide. He has been a leader in helping the President and the administration deal with the problems of narcoterrorism, and he and his staff were there to specifically focus on that issue, and he did it extremely well at every stop. But it was a pleasure to have him with us. He has traveled in the past with me to Russia. And I was proud to have him as a colleague on this trip.

□ 2115

Mr. SOUDER. Mr. Speaker, I first want to praise the gentleman for his continuing efforts in this often, and previously, ignored region of the world. He has been an expert in Russia for a long time. I believe he said 33 different trips to Russia, someone who is a familiar face there, who will go nose to nose with the Russians, and at the same time the Russians know he will be back again and again. He is our friend while he is also arguing with us.

I have watched the gentleman practice that in tough negotiations with Russia and prepare himself for the other types of things that he has been working with in this troubled region of the world.

He has spent time in the Ukraine, in Georgia. His commitment to Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan and the so-called "Stans" was there long before we had the focus in the recent post-9/11 issues. The gentleman was interested in this for a long time since the Republicans came into control in Congress and even before that in his career.

His efforts in North Korea. He has been in the world hot spots before they were known as the world hot spots; therefore, the particular trip that we were able to do, as the gentleman has explained tonight, we cannot overstate the gentleman's role and the connections and how these things are connected.

Because the gentleman is involved in the energy, he got to know Mohammad Khadafi's son, who would enable us to get into places we were never able to get in and help facilitate the breakthrough that we are having in Libya. The gentleman deserves that credit. No matter how many times it is said, the fact remains that we were able to get into places that we were not able to get into, that Americans would not have been able to get into had the gentleman not been spending a lot longer than just the most recent time, but time way before that. I thank the gentleman very much for that.

Let me kind of reinforce a couple of things that the gentleman said. First, I would like to start with Libya because there were many of us, and let me just in my little piece that I got to say to the leader, Mr. Khadafi, it was very clear. I said, look, I am a fundamentalist Christian. I am a strong supporter of Israel. I am one of your critics. But at the same time, and I did not particularly like some of the things he was claiming to be, this great democracy and how great socialism was working. We did not agree. But he said it in a debating type of way, probably a little nicer than some of the debate we had here earlier this evening. It was a good discussion. He seems to want to start to communicate.

While I found some of the things he said offensive or in disagreement, the bottom line is he took a huge step to open up a country that was previously and still is on our terrorist list, that

may be networking; and those of us who have seen all sorts of classified things know we have Libyan suspects all over the world for potential networks suspects. If he shuts this down, if he shuts this nuclear development down, look, I am willing to sit through a few lectures. I am willing to talk. If somebody can be moved off the terrorist list, if somebody can be moved off the nuclear list, we can sit down and talk. It does not mean that we are apologizing or that we are agreeing with past things. Okay. What is done is done.

If we have a chance at a time when we are under assault all over the world to find a friend who wants to fight al Qaeda, who wants to take on bin Laden, who wants to dismantle, and on the whole I would just as soon they did health research and tried to figure out how to put their nuclear research into desalinization of water. They want our help to try to figure out how to get more water in Libya so they can irrigate. And that is a lot better than developing bombs to blow up our people.

His comment that you referred to where he said, we do not know much about Libya, partly we will never know that much about Libya. And some of it was rhetoric and frustration we hear all around the world. But you know what, we did just not know much about Libya. I love to study history. We did not know hardly anything about Libya. Apparently, our government does not either.

They were telling the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. WELDON) that we cannot land there. We do not know how we will be received. They will be hostile. There will be no press coverage. And we landed, and there is not any other way to state this, it was the friendliest place I've even been on a CODEL.

Everybody was so excited to see us. Once the leader said, this is okay, all this Americanism is pouring out. The gentleman mentioned the university. They want to get our education. The 38 of the top 40 people have been educated in America. The U.S.-Libyan Friendship Society, there is hundreds of people waiting 3 hours to have lunch with a few Congressmen.

The excitement of the whole trip there, you go, something is a disconnect. We do not understand. And at one of the dinners where the Libyan husband of an American citizen asked me, Are you guys over here just to tick off the French? And I said, What? I said, I hate to be an ignorant American here, but why would we be ticking off the French? He said, You do not understand. In North Africa, Libya, Tunisia, Algeria, the French and the Italians are viewed as the occupiers. The Americans came in in World War II and liberated us. We like America. And I am thinking, no, no, these are the guys that hate us.

It is not that we just do not know much about Libya; we do not know anything. We had it backwards. If they

are willing to work with us, hey, look, it is trust but verify. They could have taken us into a nuclear facility.

The gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. WELDON) knew more than I did because he has been to Russia so many times, he goes, oh, that is a Russian system. Were you working with this university? Were you working with that university? It is clear that the pressure that President Reagan put on communism to get the fall of the Berlin Wall and the change in Russia meant that it also dried up a lot of the assistance they were getting in Libya. And then they had to go into the market to pick up a few things. That knowledge, while the gentleman knows a lot, quite frankly, he said repeatedly, look, there is only so much we can do. The President makes these decisions. We can input. We can help once it goes through, how to put these plans together, but the bottom line is we want nuclear scientists to look at their nuclear facilities. We want experts to verify what we have heard.

What we see is they need it economically. His son, who is the next potential leader, wants to change the country. He is being schooled at the London School of Economics. When you go into Tunisia, you can see the differences between there and Libya. So can all their people next door. They have reasons to want to change. He does not want to be caught in a spider hole like Saddam was.

All the evidence suggests that this is real. What the chairman said, to go up to Libya, was a huge breakthrough. The administration is moving rapidly and this may be one of the biggest things in our life time that saves lots. And it is much to the gentleman's credit, and it was a great stop in Libya.

I only want to mention one thing about Iraq because I agree with everything the gentleman has stated about that, from everything to morale to others; but I supported and the gentleman mentioned about getting General Dayton in here and the weapons of mass destruction, trying to understand that the consultants somehow got more high profile than the people that are actually running the weapons of mass destruction program, that there are multiple directions here; but what I wanted to comment on particularly was the spider hole itself.

It taught me something else with this that I have been trying to communicate back home as well. That hole was not very big. I am not a particularly big person, maybe a little overweight but not that much, but I did not fit into the hole very well. The bigger you were, the tighter it was. The taller you were, the tighter it was. It was a very small hole.

What we heard was that there was inside information, we had already been to that farm twice looking for it, looking for him. Saw nothing. Then inside information, not voluntarily given, told them where it was. They went in with Special Forces and still did not

find it. Found a different hole. Then they had to go back and get a drawn map to go.

First off, if you think of the hole as very small and the part where he would go down into basically like a casket with a higher ceiling, there was not much room when you got down in there. You could not move barely at all.

No wonder he was disoriented. If he had American troops tromping around above him while they are making several visits with a little tube going down, he was probably getting very little oxygen, it was dark, there was no food, it is not like it is a lighted well-structured cell. It was a little dirt box that he was in. And if it is that hard by the time they put the grass over the top of it and something over the top of that, there was no way even Special Forces with a map could find it. Put this in the context of weapons of mass destruction.

If you cannot find Saddam when you have a map from his top staffers, and you have your top forces searching for it with a map and it takes you two runs, we may never find some of this stuff. Just because we do not find it does not mean it does not exist. We have already proven it was worthwhile to go in there because they were clearly developing.

The other thing was in going down to the Believer's Palace at the bottom, when we went down and saw the supposed place where he would feed back all this stuff to us and we were one of the first groups, I believe they had just opened up the basement there, and you saw the ability to put 200 of his special guards and his cabinet and himself in there. What we saw was not only the masks that you always hear about, chemical and biological masks, but they had controls on the wall for different types of chemical and biological weapons to control the air systems and other things. This guy was not preparing for conventional war.

Whether he was preparing now or a year from now or 2 years from now may be debated, but he was getting ready to fight an unconventional war.

In Afghanistan, which was one of my primary goals to talk again to President Karzai, who I met here as well as the former King, about narcotics. Afghan heroin is again flooding the market. We have major obligations here with Afghanistan. As the King said in Rome, the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. WELDON) took the first delegation in. We followed shortly after that, and the King told me at that time, we used to grow all sorts of crops where they now do poppy, and Afghanistan is often remembered when there is trouble, but then you forget us because we are a poor country that gets run over by all the major powers. My people are hungry.

I have never seen a country without a middle class or even nice hotels. It was a suburb of hell, quite frankly, in Kabul. They need help. Yet at the same

time, I think 85 percent of the people turned out in a recent election even though al Qaeda was threatening to kill them. They are excited. They have a multiparty system, multicandidates running.

We have to figure out how to get them off the heroin because their farmers are not making that much from heroin. It is going to middle men. And these middle men that are making the money are often tied to the terrorist networks. They use narcotics, human trafficking and other illegal substances to fund it. So what I was trying to explain and President Karzai has been helpful, the general, the nephew I think of the King, said that we need Special Forces, Afghani Special Forces to go in after the heroin because the RPGs and the bombs and the suicide bombers are getting funded in Afghanistan largely by the fact that when the heroin poppy goes into market, that money then gets to middle men who take that money to buy armaments and to build al Qaeda and other terrorist networks around the world.

It is a very close link between drugs and terrorism, a very close link to re-establishing the control in Afghanistan. They have the will. They are turning out to vote at greater rates than we are. They are excited about the freedom. Women have their first freedom. We have an American-educated leader who really is dynamic in what he wants to do in Afghanistan, a King who has shown his commitment for 40 years and then transferring it to democratic power there.

I was hopeful for Afghanistan even though it is a very tough country that has been abused by every major power through world history for hundreds and hundreds of years. This was an eye-opening trip. It was a tremendous privilege to be allowed on it.

I commend the gentleman for leading a breakthrough in Libya, major steps in Iraq, and showing the courage to go into Afghanistan even when people were telling us, the day we were still going in, do not go in there. It is not safe right now; we went in. President Karzai was able to go in front of his media and say, look, the Americans are here. They are backing us up. They are not bailing out just because two suicide bombers hit us in the last few days and somebody hit an ammunition dump. We are not retreating. This is real. It is not just the President; it is the Congress that is behind you.

I thank the gentleman for his leadership.

Mr. WELDON of Pennsylvania. Mr. Speaker, I want to add a comment about the role of this body and members of foreign policy.

There are some who say that Members of Congress should not travel overseas or travel to countries that we are having problems with.

I will say that is absolutely, totally wrong. There are some within the State Department who take offense to the fact that Members of Congress will

travel to countries like this. Let me say to my colleagues in this body, many of you will be here for 10 years or 20 years. If you focus on one country or a group of countries, you will have far more opportunities to specialize in that country than a State Department official who spends 3 years in one post and moves on someplace else.

There is a very real and substantive role for Members of Congress to play, and we must play it. This is not a case where the executive branch controls everything and we are just subservient to them. We are an equal part of the Federal Government, and we have the responsibility because we appropriate the dollars, we levy the taxes, and we oversee the way the money is spent, to travel to these countries, to open doors, to look for new ways to establish relationships, and to support the administration, which we did on this trip as we have on every major trip. But there is a role for the Congress to play.

I am convinced that Members of Congress can play an extremely constructive role because we do not have to act as diplomats. We do not have to watch how we sit, how we sip our tea, what words did we use, because we are not representing the President. We are not representing the Secretary of State. We are representing ourselves. The members of Congress on this CODEL, as it has been on every CODEL that I have been a part of, did a fantastic job on behalf of America.

□ 2130

Mr. Speaker, I would like to at this point in time place the trip report in the RECORD, filed as a part of our process as we do for every trip that gives the American people and our colleagues a complete, factual understanding of what we did, where we went and how we represented our country.

I am proud of this delegation, Democrats and Republicans alike, opening new doors to help in the security of not just America but of all those countries that want peace around the world.

CONGRESSIONAL DELEGATION (CODEL)  
WELDON TO LIBYA, TUNISIA, KUWAIT, IRAQ,  
PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, UZBEKISTAN, AND  
GERMANY—JANUARY 25–31, 2004

SUMMARY

A bipartisan congressional delegation (CODEL) led by Representative Curt Weldon (R-PA), traveled to Tripoli, Libya; Tunis, Tunisia; Kuwait City, Kuwait; Baghdad, Balad Air Base, and Ad Dawr, Iraq; Islamabad, Pakistan; Kabul, Afghanistan; Karshi Kharnabad ("K2"), Uzbekistan; and Ramstein Air Base and Landstuhl Regional Medical Center, Germany January 25–31, 2004. The delegation met with the leadership of Libya, Afghanistan, and Iraqi Governing Council representatives, the former Kuwaiti Ambassador to the United States, reviewed U.S. military operations and visited personnel supporting Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) in Kuwait and Iraq and Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) in Pakistan, Afghanistan and Uzbekistan. The delegation included:

Representative Curt Weldon (R-PA)  
Representative Solomon Ortiz (D-TX)

Representative Steve Israel (D-NY)  
Representative Rodney Alexander (D-LA)  
Representative Candice Miller (R-MI)  
Representative Elton Gallegly (R-CA)  
Representative Mark Souder (R-IN)  
Representative Darrell Issa (R-CA)

A listing of the complete delegation and key personnel contacted at each location is provided at attachments 1 and 2, respectively.

*Libya, January 25–26*

The delegation was the first bipartisan congressional delegation to meet with Colonel Moammar Gaddafi in 35 years. Fourteen other meetings were held with senior ministry, legislative, educational, and charitable foundation officials. The discussions with Colonel Gaddafi and all other senior leaders were extraordinarily positive regarding the potential for normalized relations between Libya and the U.S. The delegation encouraged the Libyan leader to follow through on his encouraging public statements regarding elimination of Libyan weapons of mass destruction (WMD) programs, with swift, verifiable elimination of those programs. Further, the delegation spoke with Libyan leaders regarding numerous public and private cooperative science, technology, environmental, health care, economic development, and energy-related programs that could be developed and instituted immediately upon normalization of relations. The delegation also delivered introductory letters from American University students to students of Al Fateh University in Tripoli.

Colonel Gaddafi thanked Chairman Weldon for making the visit possible: "coming at a very critical time"—observing that he wished that "such a meeting could have taken place thirty years ago" and stating his hope "to be able to compensate for what we missed." He commented at length on the need for countries to communicate and engage in dialogue before taking up arms against one another. He denied any responsibility for the night club bombing in 1986 that led to the U.S. bombing of Libya and the death of his step daughter:

"For 30 years we haven't discussed anything with each other . . . taking the wrong approach right from the beginning, with wars, losses, damage, loss of valuable time, without a good, specific reason for doing so . . . The picture of Gaddafi (in the U.S.) is not a real one. When I took the decision on elimination of weapons of mass destruction, I did it for my people, out of conviction . . . If I had the atomic bomb I would put it on the table. There is no reason for Libya and the United States not to have good relations. The right course is the one you have taken: to come here and meet . . . the policies were wrong in the past. We can't rectify such wrongs . . . We have to compensate for what we have missed. . . I highly value your visit because it is necessary that you know us very well. Because once you know us well, then you will take the appropriate policy decisions."

He further commented regarding what he believed to be a lack of knowledge in the U.S. about Libya's government:

"Americans don't even know the governing system in Libya. We know the governing system in the U.S.: the White House, the NSC (National Security Council), Congress . . . We know about the Pentagon. We know about the newspapers, one by one. We even know the writers. We know names of companies and specializations. Nevertheless, Americans don't know anything about our congresses, peoples' committees, revolutionary committees, social structure, leadership, or anything about the Green Book."

Colonel Gaddafi also mentioned criticism from Arab countries he said was aimed at

Libya for deciding to eliminate its WMD programs:

"In the past year there have been bad mediators. Tunisia, Egypt and other Arab countries see it as not in their best interest for Libya and the United States to have good relations. These countries are benefiting from the embargo and seek a continuation of the embargo for their own interests. How would you expect them to work for good relations between Libya and America? The Arabs are waging a fierce campaign against us for deciding to get rid of WMD. I hope they are not successful in taking revenge against us. I hope that even Libyans are not sorry for taking such a step. It all depends on your supporting us. It does deserve support and encouragement so that Libyans won't be disappointed."

Chairman Weldon stated that before coming to Libya the delegation had been told by U.S. officials of the positive attitude taken by Libyans in cooperating with the survey of Libyan WMD programs and initial steps to eliminate WMD programs:

"There is no doubt in my mind that your policies and leadership will lead to normalized relations between our countries. Even President Bush, in his recent State of the Union message, mentioned Libya as a model for other countries. You have to understand that President Bush has been criticized by elements of our society for calling Libya a model, just as you have been criticized by Arab leaders who want to see Libya and America stay apart."

Chairman Weldon indicated that normalization of relations between the two countries would permit initiatives to be undertaken between the Libyan General Peoples' Congress and the U.S. Congress, much like has been done with the Russian Duma and other parliaments, to further governmental and non-governmental cooperation between peoples of the two countries, leading to better understanding, peaceful cooperation, and providing for a better quality of life for all peoples: "The path forward will not be easy, good things have to be worked for . . . I am convinced that if we work as hard on our side as you have on your side, we can start a new chapter in our relationship, without make judgments about your country or your culture, but to work together, as partners."

*Kuwait-Iraq, January 26–28*

The delegation traveled to Baghdad to meet with and receive updates from L. Paul Bremer, Administrator of the Coalition Provisional Authority; General Sanchez, Commander, Joint Task Force Seven; the Iraq Survey Group, responsible for the search for weapons of mass destruction; representatives of the primary factions of the Iraqi Governing Council; and the Deputy Commanding General, 1st Armored Division, responsible for the security of Baghdad.

Four members of the delegation met with Sheik Saud al Sabah, former Kuwaiti Ambassador to the United States, to renew acquaintances and discuss the general political, economic, and military situation in the region. Sheik Sabah has personally established a fund for families of U.S. military personnel killed in the 1991 Gulf War.

*Coalition Provisional Authority*

Ambassador Bremer indicated that work continues on formulating the strategic framework for Iraqi security, its economy, and political transition. He noted that while the security situation had improved, there still exists a major terrorist threat. He further stated that the "consumption economy" is working well, but structural problems exist, largely due to the distorting economic effects of five cents a gallon gasoline. The focus is in getting capital into the economy. Work continues, as well, on the transition to a National Assembly by July 1, 2004.

Differences within the Governing Council and among the general populace on the selection of delegates by caucus or direct election continue to cause significant debate and public demonstrations. Ambassador Bremer noted that an announcement is due in the near future from the United Nations on its recommendations on elections in Iraq based on the results of a study completed by a visiting United Nations team.

#### *CJTF-7*

General Sanchez indicated that the number of attacks by former regime elements, foreign terrorists, and others had continued to decline since the capture of Hussein, now averaging less than 20 per day, down from a high of 50 per day.

#### *Iraqi Governing Council*

The delegation met with four members of the Iraqi Governing Council (IGC), representing the primary political and religious factions within Iraq. The President of the IGC, Dr. Adrian Pachachi, a secularist, indicated the Council was in the final phase of establishing basic laws, establishing the details of a provisional government, and completing the constitution. Dr. Pachachi further indicated his belief that the draft constitution covers every conceivable right: freedom of speech, freedom of assembly, the rule of law, etc. Three of the four council members—Dr. Pachachi, the Sunni, and Shia IGC Members—were unanimous in stating their views that it is an oversimplification to conclude that individual Iraqi religious affiliation dictates the views of the Iraqi people on various policy issues: “the reality is that the fanatics are a tiny minority, but very vocal and very well organized.” The Sunni IGC member indicated that Sunni and Shia will vote on the issues, not on the basis of religion, but on the substance of the issues under consideration—“the educated middle class in Iraq is much more open minded.”

The Kurdish member stated that the Kurds live under a different system and different culture, observing that they have suffered under Iraqi rule, and “have the right to establish their own way.” Dr. Pachachi, acknowledged that “from the beginning we have recognized that the Kurds are distinct, that their special status will be maintained. We are in the process of agreeing to that arrangement.” Dr. Pachachi further indicated that the problem at hand is deciding the best way to select members of the legislature: “The problem is that it will be difficult to have credible elections in such a short period . . . If the UN doesn’t believe elections are possible, they will likely propose other possibilities.”

#### *Iraq Survey Group*

Major General Keith Dayton, Director of the Iraqi Survey Group, provided a classified update on the search for weapons of mass destruction and counter terrorism programs. A common misperception is that Dr. Kay headed the hunt for WMD. While Dr. Kay has been a very valuable advisor in the hunt for WMD, General Dayton has headed the group responsible for the hunt for WMD since its inception in June 2003, and with Dr. Kay’s departure, will continue to head the group.

What can be said about the delegations’ discussions is that there, the people in the trenches actually doing the day-to-day searches, collecting, and analyzing the data and material, expressed a sense of “frustration and dismay” over “what Dr. Kay is doing”—or at least some of the media’s characterizations of “what Dr. Kay is doing,” as he exits from his high visibility role in the hunt for WMD.

The ISG has responsibilities beyond the sole search for WMD. Although not the Commander of the ISG, but responsible as the

special advisor for WMD, apparently Dr. Kay sought total control of all the assets under the ISG for the sole purpose of the hunt for WMD. It was a matter of “all or nothing.” And when he didn’t get all of the assets—even when those assets were increased to provide additional funds for areas other than the search for WMD, Dr. Kay objected, ultimately being a factor in his departure.

Those responsible for the search for WMD in Iraq believe that while no large stockpiles of WMD have yet to be uncovered, no shortage of leads exist—with literally tens-of-millions of documents remaining to be fully examined and considerable leads and circumstantial evidence to be pursued—“with much remaining to be done.”

General Dayton believes the declared failure by some to yet find large stockpiles of nuclear, chemical, or biological weapons is premature and ignores the significance of the evidence that has been found about the undisputed activities in each of these areas providing evidence of future intentions and breakout capabilities being pursued and proven to have existed. In the nuclear area, Dr. Kay said as recently as January 28 that, “Look, the man had the intent to acquire these weapons, he invested huge amounts of money in them. The fact is he wasn’t successful.”

In the end, Dr. Kay’s judgment, regardless of the disappointment resident in the ISG, came down on the side of the continued search. In an interview on NBC in which he was asked to comment on whether it was prudent to go to war, Dr. Kay said “I think it was absolutely prudent. In fact, I think at the end of the inspection process we’ll paint a picture of Iraq that was far more dangerous than we even thought it was before the war . . .”

#### *Balad Air Base-Ad Dawr*

At Balad Air Base, the delegation met with the Commanding General of the 4th Infantry Division, Major General Mike Odierno and the Commander, Third Brigade, 4th ID, Colonel Fred Rudesheim. The delegation also visited the capture site of Saddam Hussein at Ad Dawr. At each stop the Members had an opportunity to meet with military personnel from their home states and districts.

#### *Afghanistan, January 29*

The delegation met with President Hamid Karzai and the former King of Afghanistan, Zahir Shah. President Karzai expressed his appreciation to the delegation for the many sacrifices made by America to further political stability, economic progress, and increased employment in Afghanistan and for America’s continued war on terrorism . . . “Our people know what America has done.” He described the Loya Jirga process, the adoption of the Afghan Constitution, patterned after the U.S. Constitution, and the anticipated general elections.

#### *President Hamid Karzai*

President Karzai cited the key importance of Pakistan to stability in Afghanistan, by not interfering in Afghan affairs, yet assisting in elimination of the Taliban threat. The President and the delegation discussed the significant problem of continued high levels of poppy cultivation in Afghanistan. President Karzai acknowledged, Afghanistan’s failed efforts to eliminate poppy cultivation and described the government’s plan to destroy poppy fields, while assisting farmers in alternative crop cultivation, interdiction of drug routes, and destruction of heroin production labs. The President concluded that for Afghanistan to emerge as a nation-state it has to destroy the poppy crop: “to destroy terrorism, we must destroy poppies.” The delegation cited its support and commitment to Afghanistan, “for the long haul.”

#### *His Highness, Zahir Shah*

The former King, Zahir Shah, thanked the delegation for U.S. assistance in establishing peace and security in Afghanistan. He observed that the political process in Afghanistan is based on a tribal structure—a democracy that functions within a tribal structure—with the same goals as the people in America.

#### *Uzbekistan, January 29-30*

Following meetings in Kabul, the delegation traveled to Karshi-Kharnabad (“K2”), Uzbekistan, to visit U.S. military personnel supporting OEF. In addition to being able to speak informally at the evening and breakfast meals with personnel from their districts, the delegation received mission oriented briefings, toured a mission aircraft, and viewed a static display of a Uzbek Air Force SU-27.

#### *Germany, January 30-31*

#### *Commander, USAF Europe and U.S. Consul General*

General “Doc” Foglesong and Consul General (CG) Peter Bodde discussed NATO-related military and regional political issues. General Foglesong described the challenges posed by making the NATO Response Force (NRF) viable given the current limited expeditionary capabilities of the NRF. He also described the efforts at re-sizing NATO and U.S. operations—“mining manpower positions”—and the use of “reach back capabilities” to allow functions in the U.S. such as intelligence to support the European theater instead of having to have the capability resident in Europe. General Foglesong further described efforts to develop niche capabilities among NATO partners to preclude all nations from having to have all military capabilities with some developing expeditionary capabilities for billeting, some with medical, others with civil engineering, etc.

Representative Souder expressed his deep concern regarding Austria’s, France’s, Turkey’s and Germany’s various degrees of lack of support for U.S. operations in Iraq. He also commented on the cumbersome rules of engagement within NATO in the war in Kosovo. General Foglesong indicated his “cautious optimism” about relations and support in dealing with the countries within NATO: “They recognize that terrorists don’t recognize borders.”

Representative Ortiz, expressing frustration, observed that “it would be nice if the State Department would consider us (Congress) equal players,” indicating the both State and Defense Departments frequently take action without consultation or regard for the views of Congress.

Chairman Weldon concluded that regardless of the some troubling aspects in the execution of foreign policy and some military operations, “the American peoples’ support and the support of Congress for the troops are solid and unequivocal—and the troops need to know that.”

#### *Contingency Aero-medical Staging Facility & Lanstuhl Regional Medical Center*

The delegation visited with injured military personnel from Afghanistan and Iraq at the Landstuhl Regional Medical Center and Aero-medical Staging Facility at Ramstein Air Base. The delegation was pleased to provide transportation for ten soldiers, awaiting transportation to the U.S. to continue their treatment at Walter Reed Army Medical Center for injuries suffered in Iraq.

#### *Political, Economic, and Security Environment*

The CODEL visit to Libya came shortly after Libyan leader Moammar Gaddafi’s pledge to rid his country of weapons of mass destruction.

The Iraq visit took place six weeks after the capture of Saddam Hussein near Ad Dawr and nine months after the declared end to major combat operations in Iraq. In October 2003, Congress had approved President Bush's \$87 billion fiscal year 2004 supplemental request for military, intelligence, and reconstruction costs in Iraq and Afghanistan. Acts of terrorism being conducted by former regime elements, fundamentalist extremists, foreign terrorists, and common criminals against coalition forces and Iraqi civilians continued to cause casualties, although at a reduced rate since Hussein's capture and the end of Ramadan. The Iraqi people, particularly the police, have increasingly become the target of the random terrorist attacks.

The Afghanistan visit came shortly after the adoption of the Afghanistan constitution by the "Loya Jirga." Lingering Taliban elements and Al Qaeda continued efforts to threaten the evolution of democratic Afghanistan through intimidation and sporadic terrorist attacks against coalition forces, non-governmental international aid organizations and Afghans.

#### OVERVIEW

A bipartisan congressional delegation (CODEL) comprised of eight Members of Congress, led by Representative Curt Weldon (R-PA), traveled to Tripoli, Libya; Tunis, Tunisia; Kuwait City, Kuwait; Baghdad, Balad Air Base, and Ad Dawr, Iraq; Islamabad, Pakistan; Kabul, Afghanistan; Karshi Khar'nabod ("K2"), Uzbekistan; and Ramstein Air Base and Landstuhl Regional Medical Center, Germany January 25-31, 2004. The delegation met with the leadership of Libya and Afghanistan, representatives of the Iraqi governing Council (IGC), the former Kuwaiti Ambassador to the U.S., reviewed U.S. military operations and visited personnel supporting Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) in Kuwait and Iraq and Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) in Pakistan, Afghanistan and Uzbekistan. In addition, thousands of Valentines Day cards from U.S. school children as well as other gifts were presented to U.S. troops serving in OIF and OEF in Iraq, Afghanistan, and Uzbekistan in the war against terrorism.

#### *Tripoli, Libya, January 25-26*

The delegation was the first bipartisan congressional delegation to visit Libya and meet with Colonel Moammar Gaddafi in 35 years.

#### *Arrival Meeting*

The delegation was met by a delegation led by Abdullatif Aldali, Chairman of the Tripoli Conference, who welcomed the delegation: "We look forward to a new relationship between Libya and America."

Following an introduction of the delegation, Chairman Weldon indicated the delegation was in Libya to open a new chapter in U.S.-Libyan relations, to listen and learn from its Libyan counterparts: "There are strong U.S. interests in both political parties to be friends with Libya, to work to resolve common concerns. We don't come here to represent the Secretary of State or the President, but as representatives of a co-equal branch of the United States Government, looking forward to normalized relations between our countries." Chairman Weldon described many of the inter-parliamentary relationships Congress has with the parliaments in Russia, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Azerbaijan, and the European Parliament and indicated his hope that there would one day be a similar relationship with the General Peoples' Congress Great Jamahiriya of Libya.

Representative Ortiz indicated that there is much to be gained by both countries by being friends and thanked the hosts for their warm welcome.

#### *Overview of Ministry, Legislative, Educational, & Foundation Meetings*

The delegation met with Colonel Gaddafi for two hours and had fourteen other meetings with senior ministry, legislative, educational, and charitable foundations. The delegation spoke with the Libyan leaders about cooperative governmental and non-governmental programs that could be developed and instituted, much like has been done with the parliaments of other countries. Chairman Weldon noted that discussions regarding such programs could be started immediately upon normalization of relations.

Chairman Weldon prefaced each of the discussions with Libyan leaders with an explanation of the congressional role in the U.S. federal system of separate, but equal branches of government: "We are not here to negotiate, that is the responsibility of the executive branch of our government. But after you take the necessary steps to follow through on your stated intention to eliminate your WMD programs, Congress can encourage our President and Secretary of State to expedite normalization of relations with your country. Following that, we can work with you, like we have with a number of other parliaments around the world, to establish governmental and non-governmental programs to bring our two countries closer together and improve the welfare of both our peoples." The discussions with Colonel Gaddafi and all other senior leaders with whom the delegation met were extraordinarily positive regarding the potential for normalized relations between Libya and the U.S.

#### *Colonel Gaddafi*

Colonel Gaddafi thanked Chairman Weldon for making the visit possible: "coming at a very critical time," observing that he wished that "such a meeting could have taken place thirty years ago" and stating his "hope to be able to compensate for what we missed." He commented at length on the need for countries to communicate and engage in dialogue before taking up arms against one another. He denied any responsibility for the night club bombing in 1986 that led to the U.S. bombing of Libya and the death of his step daughter:

"For 30 years we haven't discussed anything with each other . . . taking the wrong approach, right from the beginning, with wars, losses, damage, loss of valuable time, without a good, specific reason for doing so . . . The picture of Gaddafi in the U.S. is not a real one. When I took the decision on elimination of weapons of mass destruction, I did it for my people, out of conviction . . . If I had the atomic bomb I would put it on the table. There is no reason for Libya and the United States not to have good relations. The right course is the one you have taken: to come here and meet . . . the policies were wrong in the past. We can't rectify such wrongs . . . We have to compensate for what we have missed. . . I highly value your visit because it is necessary that you know us very well. Because once you know us well, then you will take the appropriate policy decision."

He further commented at length at what he believed to be a lack of knowledge in the U.S. about Libya's government:

"You don't even know the governing system in Libya. We know the governing system in the U.S.: the White House, the NSC (national security council), Congress. We know about the Pentagon. We know about the newspapers, one by one. We even know the writers. We know names of companies and specializations. Nevertheless, Americans don't know anything about our congresses, peoples' committees, revolutionary committees, social structure, leadership, or anything about the Green Book."

Colonel Gaddafi commented on the criticism he said was aimed at Libya for deciding to eliminate its WMD programs:

"In the past there have been bad mediators. Tunisia, Egypt and other Arab countries see it as not in their best interests for Libya and the United States to have good relations. They are benefiting from the embargo and seek a continuation for their own interests. How would you expect them to work for good relations between Libya and America? The Arabs are waging a fierce campaign against us for deciding to get rid of WMD. I hope they are not successful in taking revenge against us. I hope that even Libyans are not sorry for taking such a step. It all depends on your supporting us. It does deserve support and encouragement so that Libyans won't be disappointed."

Chairman Weldon stated that before coming to Libya the delegation had been told by U.S. officials of the positive attitude taken by Libyans in cooperating with the survey of Libyan WMD programs and initial steps to implement the WMD program elimination.

"There is no doubt in my mind that your policies and leadership will lead to normalized relations between our countries. Even President Bush, in his recent State of the Union message, mentioned Libya as a model for other countries. You have to understand that President Bush has been criticized by elements of our society for calling Libya a model, just as you have been criticized by Arab leaders who want to see Libya and America stay apart."

Chairman Weldon indicated that normalization of relations between the two countries would permit initiatives to be undertaken between the Libyan General Peoples' Congress and the U.S. Congress, much like has been done with the Russian Duma and other parliaments, to further government and non-governmental cooperation between peoples of the two countries, leading to better understanding, peaceful cooperation, and providing for a better quality of life for all people: "The path forward will not be easy, but most good things you have to work hard for . . . I am convinced that if we work hard on our side as you have on your side, we can start a new chapter in our relationship, not to judge your country, your culture, but to work together, as partners."

The delegation encouraged the Libyan leader to follow through on his encouraging public statements regarding elimination of Libyan weapons of mass destruction (WMD) programs, with swift, verifiable elimination of WMD programs.

#### *General Peoples' Congress Great Jamahiriya*

Zinati Zinati, Speaker of the General Peoples' Congress Great Jamahiriya, welcomed the delegation and expressed his appreciation for the "extraordinary effort" the delegation took to be in Libya: "This is evidence of the great will on your part to develop, promote and enhance relations between our two countries." The Speaker provided the delegation with a general overview of the structure of the "basic congresses" and the General People's Congress, the annual legislative agenda, and the Libya legislative procedures.

Chairman Weldon noted that the delegation was the first U.S. bipartisan delegation to visit Libya in over 35 years. He expressed his appreciation for the warm reception and how this portended very productive discussions. The Chairman also cited the gratifying experience of the delegation shortly after the official arrival when the delegation had been able to take advantage of a short period before the beginning of the official itinerary to visit the nearby souq (market). There, the delegation had an opportunity to meet several Libyans, including small children, shopping and tending their stores, who

in each and every case warmly greeted the members of the delegation, often in English.

Chairman Weldon indicated that the delegation had come to Libya to praise Col Gaddafi for the "bold steps he had taken to begin to bring our countries back together."

"The positive steps Libya has taken in settling international claims against Libya; agreeing to rejoin international non-proliferation organizations and treaties; and declared intentions to deal with weapons of mass destruction have been very well received around the world. In fact the focus of the world is on Libya. It is a positive focus, that can lead to normalized relations between our countries. We came to let your Congress know that once normalized relations can be established, that our Congress can work with you, like we have done with the parliaments of Ukraine, Russia, Europe, and other parliaments to establish cooperative programs for the benefit of both our peoples."

Chairman Weldon further described the detailed program established with the Russian Duma outlined in A New Time, A New Beginning, as described in attachment 3, prepared by members of the U.S. Congress, that was promulgated for the purpose of providing a catalyst for Russia and the U.S. to work together to benefit the peoples of both countries. He explained that a similar program and process for implementation could be established between Libya and the U.S. once normalized relations could be achieved. He further states "that, something more fundamentally important that can occur is to change the image of Libya in America, and the world. The American people have a limited knowledge of Libya. By enhancing our formal relationship between our parliaments we would have an opportunity to further understanding between our peoples."

Representative Ortiz commented that "someone has a vision to get us together and I want to thank my Chairman for his vision." Mr. Ortiz quoted LBJ (Lyndon Baines Johnson):

"Let's sit down and reason together." Adding, "that is what we are here to do today. There have been incidents that have caused us to drift apart. We can't change history, but we don't want to repeat it . . . We have taken the first step. I come from Texas and we have had a great relationship with Libya in the past. We have only been here a few hours, but I like what I see and I like what I hear. For the sake of the future generations, we need to give them a chance to hope, to dream, and to plan. We pledge we will do everything to strengthen the bonds between our two countries."

Chairman Weldon thanked the Speaker for the efforts of Saif al Saleem al Gaddafi, Colonel Gaddafi's son, and Abdulmagid Mansouri, a member of the International Energy Advisory Council for their efforts in facilitating the visit of the delegation. Chairman Weldon further stated that: "I am happy we are opening a new door between our countries and I want to keep that door open and not repeat the tragedies of the past."

Suleiman Al Shahoumi, Secretary of Foreign Affairs of the General Peoples' Congress, observed that:

"Libya is a small country that inherited an ancient system with people living in poverty and experiencing starvation. The revolution in 1969 sought to bring up the level of life for the Libyan people. The Libyan people have chosen a political system—a direct democracy—in harmony with Libya's culture and principles in life . . . A system based on placing all authority in the hands of the people, distributed through 450 Peoples' Basic Congresses. This system is independent and balanced . . . The policies of these con-

gresses support national liberation for states and nations and call for the respect of human rights and condemn all forms of terrorism. This policy also believes that the only way to resolve conflicts is through dialogue, calling for peace, stability, and order and cooperation between peoples and states. This policy believes that prosperity is achieved through democracy and development. Therefore Libya, thanks to the revolution, has been able to provide all types of rights to the people: utilities, education, human resources, housing, fresh water—all related to mankind. In spite of the term human rights not being precisely defined, my country has signed onto all treaties related to human rights."

Secretary Shahoumi, commenting on terrorism, cited the difficulty in "differentiating between terrorism and the legitimate right of nations and peoples to fight for their freedom and human rights." He added that, "we deny and refuse the ways of connecting terrorism and Islam because we believe terrorism has no religion, has no state or country or home, and has no nationality."

In commenting on weapons of mass destruction, the Secretary noted that ever since the 1969 Revolution, Libya has been calling for making the Middle East a region free of weapons of mass destruction, including nuclear weapons:

"But nobody has ever responded to this initiative. Therefore because of no response to our initiative, we thought as a small country, a modest way to protect ourselves was to establish WMD as part of our defense policy. However, after breakthroughs in resolving conflicts like UTA and Lockerbie and because of serious thoughts of the international community to get rid of WMD, Libya decided to formally announce its decision to dismantle its WMD programs. In this regard, we wish to express our deep appreciation for the positive international response to our initiative and we again call for making the region a WMD-free zone. As a step to that end, Libya has signed all relevant treaties and conventions related to this topic, including treaties banning all types of experiments related to WMD . . . And we call on your support to make the Middle East a WMD-free zone."

The Secretary further provided his view that the people of Libya believe and have in fact published a White Book on the topic of peace in the Middle East. He indicated the White Book makes a "practical and persuasive case" for making Israel and Palestine a "bi-state country," modeled after South Africa, with Muslims, Jews, and Christians all living together with "all rights and duties."

Representative Issa observed that Libya's stated intent to eliminate its WMD programs represents a "huge step" toward the goal of a WMD-free Middle East: "Your offer made in Beirut two years ago to normalize relations with Israel was also a huge step . . . I will have to admit that I am a little cynical that Palestinians and Jews should join into one country so readily. Your dream is still a good one. Either option is acceptable to me. I hope you will join us in seeking either option as an acceptable approach to achieving peace in the Middle East."

#### Prime Minister

Prime Minister Shokri Ghanem observed that strained relations between Libya and the U.S. existed due to "misunderstandings or misfortunes," and Libya wishes to change that.

Representative Issa stated that it is important to sustain the momentum that has developed in normalizing relations: "Momentum is like magic when it works . . . it is about expectations. Colonel Gaddafi turned on a dime in an amazing way. With no

missteps, the U.S. could have an Embassy here in 300 days."

Prime Minister Ghanem stated that "with good intentions, with each party trying to understand one another," differences can be worked out: "When we talk we understand one another. You are a big country—a super power—we are a small country, yet neither of us has a monopoly on wisdom. We have a duty to one another, and should not listen to a third party. We are very interested in going the whole way. We suffered from terrorism more than you. We failed to communicate. We need to talk." Chairman Weldon added: "Honesty and candor are critical."

Representative Gallegly mentioned the change that has taken place in American attitudes and the high level of apprehension that exists since 9/11. He further commented on the "extremely warm welcome" the delegation had received. He added that "the press can often become the wedge, frequently seeing the glass as half empty. We can't let the press control the debate on this issue." Prime Minister responded that: "the people are open and warm and have no grudges whatsoever."

Prime Minister Ghanem concluded that after 9/11 the whole world is different: "We can work together. Libya is a small country. When we talk and listen you can find wisdom in a small country. You will find us a good ally. The United States was the number one place we sent our students. We would like to do that again."

#### Foreign Minister

Foreign Minister Abdurakman Shalgam stated: "it is an honor for us to start a new era of relations with the U.S. . . . I believe this is a chance for you to learn about our people. Our expectation, our ideas and thoughts can benefit from international peace . . . In the past there was a joint misunderstanding. It is the mission for both of us to clear up that misunderstanding . . . Certain circumstances caused a misunderstanding. We started a bit late, but better late than never. It is an honor to be receiving the first delegation from America."

Chairman Weldon stated that the delegation didn't know what to expect in coming to Libya: "Your people have overwhelmed us with their warm greetings—in your markets and in all of our meetings . . . The eyes of the world are on Libya because of what you have done. Your decision to rid your country of WMD and rejoin related treaties has caused Libya to become the centerpiece for discussion all over our country. The highest respect we can give is coming here personally . . . As you know, we are not here to negotiate, that is not our job. But if you continue the path you have chosen, as an equal branch of our government, we believe we can institute a process that will benefit both of our peoples. We have spoken with your Congress about that day and talked to them about the work we have done with other parliaments. We are excited, optimistic, and with your leadership, we believe normalized relations can be established."

Representative Ortiz observed that he never believed that one day he would be in Tripoli. He also spoke of the warm greetings extended to the delegation.

*Gaddafi International Foundation for Charitable Associations the Gaddafi Human Rights Foundation & The Libyan Red Crescent*

The delegation visited with officials of the Gaddafi International Foundation for Charitable Associations, the Gaddafi Human Rights Foundation, and the Libyan Red Crescent to discuss their programs.

#### Al Fateh University

The delegation met with the President of Al Fateh University, department heads, and

delivered introductory letters from American University students to students of the University. Professor Tarhuui read a poem that he had prepared to celebrate the delegation's visit, attachment 4.

*Baghdad, Iraq, January 27*

The delegation traveled to Baghdad to meet with and receive updates from L. Paul Bremer, Administrator of the Coalition Provisional Authority; General Sanchez, Commander, Joint Task Force Seven; the Iraqi Survey Group, responsible for the search for weapons of mass destruction; representatives of the primary factions of the Iraqi Governing Council; and the Deputy Commanding General, 1st Armored Division, responsible for the security of Baghdad.

#### *Coalition Provisional Authority*

Ambassador Bremer indicated that work continues on formulating the strategic framework for Iraqi security, its economy, and political transition. He indicated that while the security situation had improved, there still exists a major terrorist threat. He further indicated that the "consumption economy" is working well, but structural problems exist, largely due to the distorting effects of five cents a gallon gasoline. The focus is in getting capital into the economy. Work continues, as well, on the transition to a National Assembly by July 1, 2004. Differences within the Governing Council and among the general populace on the selection of delegates by caucus or direct election continue to cause significant debate and public demonstrations. An announcement is due in the near future from the United Nations on its recommendations on elections in Iraq based on the results of a study completed by a visiting United Nations team.

#### *CJTF-7*

Lieutenant General (LTG) Ricardo Sanchez, the senior U.S. military officer in Iraq (Commanding General V Corps and Coalition Joint Task Force 7), provided an update on combat, security, and U.S. military personnel issues. General Sanchez indicated that the number of attacks by former regime elements, foreign terrorists, and others had continued to decline since the capture of Hussein, averaging less than 20 per day, down from a high of 50 per day.

#### *Iraqi Governing Council*

The delegation met with four members of the Iraqi Governing Council (IGC), representing the primary political and religious factions within Iraq. The President of the IGC, Dr. Adnan Pachachi, a secularist, indicated the council was in the final phase of establishing basic laws, establishing the details of a provisional government, and completing the constitution. Dr. Pachachi indicated his belief that the draft constitution covers every conceivable right: freedom of speech, freedom of assembly, the rule of law, etc. Three of the four members—Dr. Pachachi, the Sunni, and Shia IGC Members were unanimous in stating their views that it is an oversimplification to conclude that religious affiliation dictates the views of the Iraqi people: "the reality is that the fanatics are a tiny minority, but very vocal and very well organized." The Sunni IGC member indicated that Sunni and Shia will vote on the issues, not on the basis of religion, but on the substance of the issues under consideration—"the educated middle class in Iraq is much more open minded."

The Kurdish member stated that the Kurds live under a different system and culture, that they have suffered under Iraqi rule, and "have the right to establish their own way." Dr. Pachachi acknowledged that "from the beginning we have recognized that the Kurds are distinct, that their special status will be maintained. We are in the process of agree-

ing to that arrangement." Dr. Pachachi further indicated that the problem at hand is deciding the best way to select members of the legislature: "The problem is that it will be difficult to have credible elections in such a short period . . . If the U.N. doesn't believe elections are possible, they will likely propose other possibilities."

#### *Iraq Survey Group*

Major General Keith Dayton, Director of the Iraqi Survey Group, provided a classified update on the search for weapons of mass destruction and counterterrorism programs. A common misperception is that Dr. Kay headed the hunt for WMD. While Dr. Kay has been a very valuable advisor in the hunt for WMD, General Dayton has headed the group responsible for the hunt for WMD since its inception in June 2003, and with Dr. Kay's departure will continue to head the group.

What can be said about the delegation's discussions is that there, the people in the trenches actually doing the day-to-day searches, collecting, and analyzing the data and material, expressed a sense of "frustration and dismay" over "what Dr. Kay is doing"—or at least some of the media's characterization of "what Dr. Kay is doing," as he exits from his high visibility role in the hunt for WMD.

The ISG has responsibilities beyond the sole search for WMD. Although not the Commander of the ISG, but responsible as the special advisor for WMD, apparently Dr. Kay sought total control of all the assets under the ISG for the sole purpose of the hunt for WMD. It was a matter of "all or nothing." And when he didn't get all of the assets—even when those assets were increased to provide additional funds for areas other than the search for WMD, Dr. Kay objected, ultimately being a factor in his departure.

Those responsible for the search for WMD in Iraq believe that while no large stockpiles of WMD have yet to be uncovered, no shortage of leads exist—with literally tens-of-millions of documents remaining to be fully examined and considerable leads and circumstantial evidence to be pursued—"with much remaining to be done."

General Dayton believes the declared failure by some to yet find large stockpiles of nuclear, chemical, or biological weapons is premature and ignores the significance of the evidence that has been found about the undisputed activities in each of these areas providing evidence of future intentions and breakout capabilities being pursued and proven to have existed. In the nuclear area, Dr. Kay said as recently as January 28 that, "Look, the man had the intent to acquire these weapons, he invested huge amounts of money in them. The fact is he wasn't successful."

In the end, Dr. Kay's judgment, regardless of the disappointment resident in the ISG, came down on the side of the continued search. In an interview on NBC in which he was asked to comment on whether it was prudent to go to war, Dr. Kay said "I think it was absolutely prudent. In fact, I think at the end of the inspection process we'll paint a picture of Iraq that was far more dangerous than we even thought it was before the war . . .".

#### *1st Armored Division*

Brigadier General Mark Hertling, Deputy Commanding General, 1st Armored Division, provided an update on security and Iraqi police training programs within Baghdad.

*Kuwait, January 27*

Four members of the delegation met with Sheik Saud al Sabah, former Kuwaiti Ambassador to the United States, to renew acquaintances and discuss the general political, economic, and military situation in the

region. Sheik Sabah has personally established a fund for families of U.S. military personnel killed in the 1991 Gulf War.

*Balad Air Base & Ad Dawr, January 28*

Major General Ray Odierno, Commanding General, 4th Infantry Division, and Colonel Frederick Rudesheim, Commander, 3rd Brigade Combat Team, 4th ID, escorted the delegation to the site of Saddam Hussein's capture near Ad Dawr and briefed the delegation on operations and reconstruction efforts in his area of responsibility.

*Islamabad, Pakistan January 29*

AMB Nancy J. Powell briefed the delegation on issues relating to the bilateral relationship between the United States and Pakistan, and responded to members' questions.

Chairman Weldon asked if Usama Bin Ladin were in Baluchistan (the southern tribal area bordering Afghanistan), and if he were being protected by Pakistani government officials. AMB Powell responded that she does not believe there are Al Qaeda sympathizers among the Pakistani leadership, but the question of Taliban supporters is "trickier." She noted that in general, Pakistani cooperation has been excellent: Khalid Sheikh Mohammed was taken down by Pakistani elements, and that another high value target was captured within 90 minutes of transmitting U.S. intelligence to Pakistani forces.

Chairman Weldon followed up with a question concerning the likelihood of assassination of President Musharraf. AMB Powell responded that it is always a danger—he recently survived two attempts on his life, which Musharraf blames on Al-Qaeda. AMB Powell pointed out that the 1988 plane crash that claimed the life of President Zia is still surrounded by questions.

Chairman Weldon asked how extensive our contacts with Pakistani officials were. AMB Powell responded that we lost contact with an entire generation of Pakistani officers when Pakistan was under sanctions between 1990-2001, but just this last year we brought 75 junior officers into our training programs. Chairman Weldon also asked about the F-16s that Pakistan bought but were denied under sanctions, and AMB Powell replied that they had been paid back.

Chairman Weldon suggested that Chairman Souder lead an effort to create a tripartite interparliamentary exchanges with Pakistani, Indian, and U.S. legislators. AMB Powell remarked that this would be particularly helpful to Pakistani parliamentarians: they passively await legislation drafted by the government; they have no staff; no working committee system.

*Kabul, Afghanistan January 29*

The delegation met with President Hamid Karzai and the former King of Afghanistan Zahir Shah. President Karzai expressed his appreciation to the delegation for the many sacrifices made by America to further political stability, economic progress, and increase employment in Afghanistan and for America's continued war on terrorism . . . "Our people know what America has done." He described the Loya Jirga process, the adoption of the Afghan Constitution, patterned after the U.S. Constitution, and the anticipated general elections.

#### *President Hamid Karzai*

President Karzai cited the key importance of Pakistan to stability in Afghanistan by not interfering in Afghan affairs, yet assisting in elimination of the Taliban threat. The President and the delegation discussed the significant problem of continued high levels of poppy cultivation in Afghanistan. President Karzai acknowledged Afghanistan's failed efforts to eliminate poppy cultivation

and described the government's plan to destroy poppy fields, while assisting farmers in alternative crop cultivation, interdiction of drug routes, and destruction of heroin production labs. The President concluded that for Afghanistan to emerge as a nation-state it has to destroy the poppy crop: "to destroy terrorism, we must destroy poppies." The delegation cited its support and commitment to Afghanistan, "for the long haul."

*His Highness, Zahir Shah*

The former King, Zahir Shah, thanked the delegation for U.S. assistance in establishing peace and security in Afghanistan. He observed that the political process in Afghanistan is based on a tribal structure—a democracy that functions within a tribal structure—with the same goals as the people in America.

*Karshi-Kharnabad, Uzbekistan, January 29-30*

The delegation remained overnight at Karshi-Kharnabad ("K-2"), Uzbekistan following meetings in Kabul to visit U.S. military personnel supporting OEF. In addition to being able to speak informally at the evening and breakfast meals with personnel from their districts, the delegation received mission orientation briefings and visited unit assigned aircraft and a static display of a Uzbek SU-27 provided by the Uzbek Air Force.

*Ramstein and Lanstuhl Medical Center Germany, January 30-31*

*General "Doc" Foglesong and Consul General Bodde*

General "Doc" Foglesong and Consul General (CG) Peter Bodde discussed NATO-related military and regional political issues. General Foglesong described the challenges posed by making the NATO Response Force (NRF) viable given the current limited expeditionary capabilities of the NRF. He also described the efforts at re-sizing NATO and U.S. operations—"mining manpower positions"—and the use of "reach back capabilities" to allow functions in the U.S. such as intelligence to support the European theater instead of having to have the capability resident in Europe. General Foglesong further described efforts to develop niche capabilities among NATO partners to preclude all nations from having to have all military capabilities with some developing expeditionary capabilities for billeting, some with medical, others with civil engineering, etc.

Representative Souder expressed his deep concern regarding Austria's, France's, Turkey's and Germany's various degrees of lack of support for U.S. operations in Iraq. He also commented on the cumbersome rules of engagement within NATO in the war in Kosovo, "when eight foreign ministers were involved in approving target lists." General Foglesong cited need for "balance" in each of these relations and for future planning, the need to assess our abilities to deploy into and out of various countries and determine which countries will allow the U.S. to "kinematically execute" from their bases.

The delegation also discussed the status of relationships with the French and German governments. General Foglesong and CG Bodde highlighted a number of efforts by Germany to assist the U.S., e.g., providing air base security to permit U.S. security personnel to be deployed to support operations like OIF and OEF. General Foglesong indicated his optimism in dealing with the countries within NATO: "They recognize that terrorists don't recognize borders."

Representative Ortiz, expressing frustration, observed that "it would be nice if the State Department would consider us (Congress) equal players," indicating that both DOD and DOS frequently take action without consultation or regard for the views of

Congress. Chairman Weldon also noted what seems to be apparent "disconnects" between the State Department, DOD, and NSC on foreign policy issues.

Chairman Weldon concluded that regardless of the many troubling aspects in the execution of foreign policy and some military operations, support for the troops is solid and unequivocal and the troops need to know that.

*Contingency Aero-medical Staging Facility & Lanstuhl Regional Medical Center*

Colonel Brenda McEleney provided the delegation a tour of the Contingency Aero-medical Staging Facility where they were able to visit with a number of troops awaiting transportation to Walter Reed Medical Center.

Colonel Steven Older and Colonel Carol Gilmore provided the delegation a tour of the Landstuhl Regional Medical Center where the delegation was able to meet with a number of military personnel recovering from injuries sustained in Iraq.

The delegation provided transportation from Ramstein Air Base to Andrews Air Force Base for ten soldiers en route to Walter Reed Army Medical Center where they were to receive further treatment for injuries sustained in Iraq.

DELEGATION

MEMBERS

Representative Curt Weldon (R-PA), Representative Solomon Ortiz (D-TX), Representative Steve Israel (D-NY)\*, Representative Candice Miller (R-MI), Representative Rodney Alexander (D-LA), Representative Elton Gallegly (R-CA)\*\*, Representative Mark Souder (R-IN), Representative Darrell Issa (R-CA)\*\*.

PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Doug Roach, Harald Stavenas, Richard Mereu\*\*, Marc Wheat\*\*\*.

U.S. ARMY ESCORTS

Lt Colonel Craig Collier, Lt Colonel Gregg Blanchard, Sgt Thai Kov, Sgt Hugh Griffin.

\*Kuwait-Iraq only.

\*\*Libya only.

\*\*\*29-31 Jan.

KEY PERSONNEL

LIBYA

Colonel Moammar Gaddafi  
Shokri Ghanem, Prime Minister  
Abdulrakman Shalgam, Foreign Minister  
Zinati Mohammad Zinati, Speaker of the General Peoples' Congress  
Matoug M. Matoug, Deputy Prime Minister for Service Affairs (weapons of mass destruction)

Honorable Suleiman Al Shahoumi, Secretary of Foreign Affairs at the General Peoples' Congress

Dr. Abdulhafed M. Jaber, Director, Technical Cooperation Office, Ministry of Service Affairs (weapons of mass destruction)

Abdulatife Aldali, Chairman of Tripoli Conference (Mayor of Tripoli)

Abdulmagid Mansuri, Member, International Energy Advisory Council

Tajura Nuclear Research Center  
Professor E.F. Ehtuish, Chairman, Board on the Environment

Saleh Saleh, General Manager, Gaddafi International Foundation for Charity Associations

Dr. Giuma Atigha, Gaddafi Human Rights Foundation

Dr. Mohamed Lutf Farhat, President, Al-Fateh University

Dr. Muftah M. Etwilb, Director of International Relations, Libyan Red Crescent Libyan-American Friendship Association

BAGHDAD

Ambassador L. Paul Bremer, Administrator of the Coalition Provisional Authority

(CPA) (c/o CPA Legislative Affairs, 1401 Wilson Blvd, Floor 5, Arlington, VA 22209-2306)

Dr. Adnan Pachachi, President, Iraqi Governing Council (secularist)

Dr. Roj Schaways, Iraqi Governing Council Member (Kurd)

Dr. Muwaffak Al Rubuic, Iraqi Governing Council Member (Shiia religious leader)

Samir Sumaidaie, Iraqi Governing Council Member (Sunni)

Ambassador Richmond, UK Special Representative to Iraq

Lieutenant General (LTG) Ricardo Sanchez, the senior U.S. military official in Iraq (Commanding General V Corps and Coalition Joint Task Force 7) (HQ CJTF-7 CPA Command Group, Unit 91400, APO AE 09342-1400)

Major General Keith Dayton, Commander, Iraqi Survey Group (c/o CPA Legislative Affairs, 1401 Wilson Blvd, Floor 5, Arlington, VA 22209-2306)

Brigadier General Mark Hertling, Deputy Commanding General, 1st Armored Division (Unit 93054 APO AE 09324-3053)

Robert Kelley, Legislative Counselor to Ambassador Bremer (c/o CPA Legislative Affairs, 1401 Wilson Blvd, Floor 5, Arlington, VA 22209-2306)

Lt Colonel Richardson, Distinguished Visitors Bureau (Security detail) (c/o CPA Legislative Affairs, 1401 Wilson Blvd, Floor 5, Arlington, VA 22209-2306)

KUWAIT

Sheik Saud al Sabah, former Kuwaiti Ambassador to the United States

Joe Porto, U.S. Embassy Control Officer (US Embassy, Unit 69000, APO AE 098809000)

BALAD AIR BASE

Major General Ray Odierno, Commanding General, 4th Infantry Division (ID) (APO AE 92628)

Colonel Frederick Rudesheim, Commander, Third Brigade, 4th ID, APO AE 09323

ISLAMABAD, PAKISTAN

Nancy Powell, U.S. Ambassador to Pakistan, (Unit 62200, APO AE 09812-2200)

Joel Reifman, economic section/control officer, U.S. Embassy

KABUL, AFGHANISTAN

Hamid Karzai, President of Afghanistan  
Zahir Shah, former King of Afghanistan

Sardar Abdulwalij, General, retired (nephew and associate of H.E. Zahir Shah)

Zalmay Khalilzad, U.S. Ambassador to Afghanistan

Hank Tucker, political-military section/control officer, U.S. Embassy

KARSHI-KHARNABAD, UZBEKISTAN

Jon R. Purnell, U.S. Ambassador to Uzbekistan (pouch address: 7110 Tashkent Place, Dulles, VA 20189-7110)

Colonel Scott Wagner, Installation Commander (Unit HHC 213 ASG APO AE 09311)

Lt. Colonel Hosil Mirzaev, Uzbekistan Air Force, (SU-27 display)

RAMSTEIN AIR BASE AND LANSTUHL REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, GERMANY

General Robert (Doc) H. Foglesong, Commander, U.S. Air Forces Europe

Lt General Arthur J. Lichte, Vice Commander, U.S. Air Forces Europe

Peter W. Bodde, Consul General, U.S. Embassy, Frankfurt (American Consulate General, Siesmayerstrasse 21, 60323 Frankfurt, Germany)

Brigadier General Rosanne Bailey, Commander, 435th Air Base Wing

Colonel Philip Lakier, Deputy Surgeon General, USAF, Europe

Colonel Brenda McEleney, Deputy Commander, 435th Medical Group

Colonel Steven Older, Acting Commander,  
Landstuhl Regional Medical Center  
Colonel Carol Gilmore, Landstuhl Regional  
Medical Center  
Larry Wright, Vice Consul, U.S. Consulate,  
Frankfurt

C-40 AIRCRAFT CREW (FLEET LOGISTICS SUPPORT  
SQUADRON-VR 59, 1050 BOYINGTON DR. FT  
WORTH, TEXAS 76127-5000)

Commander Bill Snyder, Aircraft Com-  
mander

Lt. Commander Benjamin White, Copilot  
AE2 Michael Marr, crew chief  
AK2 Lyndal Crow, Loadmaster  
AD1 James Davis, flight attendant  
HM2 Letty Owour, flight attendant  
AM2 Shawn Smith, maintenance technician  
MA1 Daniel Topper, security  
MA2 John Eagles, security  
MA2 Jason Stafford, security  
MA3 Daniel Veccholla, security

#### A New Time; A New Beginning

A New Time, A New Beginning was published in 2001 under the leadership of Representative Curt Weldon (PA-7), co-chairman of the Duma-Congress Study Group, to provide a comprehensive bipartisan program for cooperation between the United States and Russia. It was endorsed by nearly one-third of the members of Congress and provides 108 recommendations for U.S.-Russia cooperation in the following 11 major subject areas: Agricultural Development, Cultural/Education Development, Defense and Security, Economic Development, Energy/Natural Resources, Environmental Cooperation, Health Care, Judicial/Legal Systems, Local Governments, Science and Technology, and Space and Aeronautics.

#### MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

Welcome, men of Congress.

To the land of bless.

Here, peace is the belief.

And love is man's relief.

We are a nation of norms.

Disbelievers in terror of all forms.

Destructive arms is not our goal.

We are for peace, body and soul.

Our guide is sweetness and light,

First in beauty, first in might.

Think not of terror

Man's imposed horror.

Such sickly deeds

Are but evil seeds

That cause man to fall

And end the universe for all.

Dr. T. T. Tarhuui

Professor of English,

Al Fateh University

Tripoli Libya

#### LEAVE OF ABSENCE

By unanimous consent, leave of absence was granted to:

Mr. GUTIERREZ (at the request of Ms. PELOSI) for today on account of illness.

Mr. CULBERSON (at the request of Mr. DELAY) for February 3 and today on account of attending to official business in his district.

Mr. LUCAS of Oklahoma (at the request of Mr. DELAY) for February 3 and today on account of illness in the family.

Mr. MCHUGH (at the request of Mr. DELAY) for today beginning at 5:30 p.m. on account of official committee business.

#### SPECIAL ORDERS GRANTED

By unanimous consent, permission to address the House, following the legis-

lative program and any special orders heretofore entered, was granted to:

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. HONDA) to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous material:)

Mr. BROWN of Ohio, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. FILNER, for 5 minutes, today.

Ms. NORTON, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. DEFAZIO, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. HONDA, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. PALLONE, for 5 minutes, today.

Ms. KAPTUR, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. BLUMENAUER, for 5 minutes, today.

Ms. WOOLSEY, for 5 minutes, today.

Mrs. MALONEY, for 5 minutes, today.

#### ENROLLED BILL SIGNED

Mr. Trandahl, Clerk of the House, reported and found a truly enrolled bill of the House of the following title, which was thereupon signed by the Speaker:

H.R. 2264. An act to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2004 to carry out the Congo Basin Forest Partnership program, and for other purposes.

#### BILL PRESENTED TO THE PRESIDENT

Jeff Trandahl, Clerk of the House reports that on February 4, 2004 he presented to the President of the United States, for his approval, the following bill.

H.R. 2264. An act to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2004 to carry out the Congo Basin Forest Partnership program, and for other purposes.

#### ADJOURNMENT

Mr. WELDON of Pennsylvania. Mr. Speaker, I move that the House do now adjourn.

The motion was agreed to; accordingly (at 9 o'clock and 31 minutes p.m.), under its previous order, the House adjourned until Friday, February 6, 2004, at noon.

#### EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.

Under clause 8 of rule XII, executive communications were taken from the Speaker's table and referred as follows:

6618. A letter from the Under Secretary, Comptroller, Department of Defense, transmitting the Secretary's certification that the current Future Years Defense Program (FYDP) fully funds the support costs associated with the Virginia Class submarine multiyear FY 2004 through FY 2008 program, pursuant to 10 U.S.C. 2306b(i)(1)(A); to the Committee on Armed Services.

6619. A letter from the Acting Under Secretary, Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, Department of Defense, transmitting notification regarding the Department's report for purchases from foreign entities for Fiscal Year 2003, pursuant to Public Law 104-201, section 827 (110 Stat. 2611); to the Committee on Armed Services.

6620. A letter from the President and Chairman, Export-Import Bank of the United

States, transmitting a report on transactions involving U.S. exports to Mexico, pursuant to 12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(i); to the Committee on Financial Services.

6621. A letter from the Chairman and President, Export-Import Bank of the United States, transmitting the Bank's FY 2003 annual report for the Sub-Saharan Africa Initiative; to the Committee on Financial Services.

6622. A letter from the Deputy Director, Defense Security Cooperation Agency, transmitting reports containing the 30 September 2003 status of loans and guarantees issued under the Arms Export Control Act, pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2765(a); to the Committee on International Relations.

6623. A letter from the Assistant Secretary for Legislative Affairs, Department of State, transmitting certification of a proposed license for the export of major defense equipment and defense articles to Mexico (Transmittal No. DTC 127-03), pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2776(c); to the Committee on International Relations.

6624. A letter from the Assistant Secretary for Legislative Affairs, Department of State, transmitting certification of a proposed license for the export of major defense equipment and defense articles to Jordan (Transmittal No. DDTC 128-03), pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2776(c); to the Committee on International Relations.

6625. A letter from the Assistant Secretary for Legislative Affairs, Department of State, transmitting certification of a proposed license for the export of major defense equipment and defense articles to Japan (Transmittal No. DDTC 129-03), pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2776(c); to the Committee on International Relations.

6626. A letter from the Under Secretary, Personnel and Readiness, Department of Defense, transmitting a report on the audit of the American Red Cross for the financial year ending June 30, 2003, pursuant to 36 U.S.C. 6; to the Committee on International Relations.

6627. A letter from the General Counsel, General Accounting Office, transmitting a copy of the report on each instance a Federal agency did not fully implement recommendations made by the GAO in connection with a bid protest decided during fiscal year 2003, pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3554(e)(2); to the Committee on Government Reform.

6628. A letter from the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, transmitting the Department's Annual Performance and Accountability Report for FY 2003; to the Committee on Government Reform.

6629. A letter from the Chairman, Federal Communications Commission, transmitting the Commission's FY 2003 Annual Financial Report where the Commission received for the second year in a row an "Unqualified Opinion"; to the Committee on Government Reform.

6630. A letter from the Chairman, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, transmitting a copy of the Commission's report in compliance with the Government in the Sunshine Act during the calendar year 2003, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552b(j); to the Committee on Government Reform.

6631. A letter from the Board Members, Railroad Retirement Board, transmitting a copy of the Board's Performance and Accountability Report for Fiscal Year 2003, including the Office of Inspector General's Auditor's Report, Report on Internal Control, and Report on Compliance with Laws and Regulations; to the Committee on Government Reform.

6632. A letter from the Director, Trade and Development Agency, transmitting the Agency's annual financial audit for FY 2003, pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2421(e)(2); to the Committee on Government Reform.

6633. A letter from the Acting Chief, Federal Subsistence Board, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, transmitting the Department's final rule — Subsistence Management Regulations for Public Lands in Alaska, Subpart C and Subpart D — 2004-05 Subsistence Taking of Fish and Shellfish Regulations (RIN: 1018-A189) received January 29, 2004, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

6634. A letter from the Director, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, transmitting the Department's final rule — Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Endangered Status for the Rota Bridled White-Eyed (*Zosterops rotensis*) from the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (RIN: 1018-A116) received January 30, 2004, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

6635. A letter from the Deputy Assistant Administrator, NMFS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transmitting the Administration's final rule — Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone Off Alaska; Revision to the Management of "Other Species" Community Development Quota [Docket No. 031009255-3302-02; I.D. 092503A] (RIN: 0648-AQ88) received January 30, 2004, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

6636. A letter from the Deputy Assistant Administrator for Regulatory Programs, NMFS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transmitting the Administration's final rule — Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska; Halibut Fisheries in U.S. Convention Waters Off Alaska; Management Measures to Reduce Seabird Incidental Take in the Hook-and-Line Halibut and Groundfish Fisheries [Docket 030130026-3323; I.D. 121202B] (RIN: 0648-AM30) received January 30, 2004, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

6637. A letter from the Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, NMFS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transmitting the Administration's final rule — Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska; Pacific Cod by Catcher/Processor Vessels Using Hook-and-line Gear in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands [Docket No.021212307-3037-02; I.D. 120403B] received December 17, 2003, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

6638. A letter from the Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, NMFS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transmitting the Administration's final rule — Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone Off Alaska; Atka Mackerel in the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands [Docket No. 031126295-3295-01; I.D. 011304A] received January 30, 2004, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

6639. A letter from the Acting Director, Office of Sustainable Fisheries, NMFS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, transmitting the Administration's final rule — Fisheries of the Exclusive Economic Zone Off Alaska; Atka Mackerel Lottery in Areas 542 and 543 [Docket No. 031126295-3295-01; I.D. 011304B] received January 30, 2004, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Resources.

6640. A letter from the General Counsel, National Science Foundation, transmitting the Foundation's final rule — Government-wide Debarment and Suspension (Non-procurement) and Governmentwide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (Grants) — received January 15, 2004, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Science.

6641. A letter from the American Legion, transmitting the financial statement and

independent audit of The American Legion proceedings of the 85th annual National Convention of the American Legion, held in St. Louis, Missouri from August 26, 27, and 28, 2003 and a report on the Organization's activities for the year preceding the Convention, pursuant to 36 U.S.C. 49; (H. Doc. No. 108—157); to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs and ordered to be printed.

6642. A letter from the Acting Chief, Publications and Regulations Br., Internal Revenue Service, transmitting the Service's final rule — Gains and Losses from Short Sales (Rev. Rul. 2004-15) received January 30, 2004, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Ways and Means.

6643. A letter from the Acting Chief, Publications and Regulations Br., Internal Revenue Service, transmitting the Service's final rule — Restriction and valuation of distributions. (Rev. Rul. 2004-10) received January 30, 2004, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Ways and Means.

6644. A letter from the Acting Chief, Publications and Regulations Br., Internal Revenue Service, transmitting the Service's final rule — Minimum coverage requirements (after 1993) (Rev. Rul. 2004-11) received January 30, 2004, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Ways and Means.

6645. A letter from the Acting Chief, Publications and Regulations Br., Internal Revenue Service, transmitting the Service's final rule — Special Rules for Top-Heavy Plans (Rev. Rul. 2004-13) received January 30, 2004, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Ways and Means.

6646. A letter from the Acting Chief, Publications and Regulations Br., Internal Revenue Service, transmitting the Service's final rule — Rulings and determination letters. (Rev. Proc. 2004-15) received January 30, 2004, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Ways and Means.

6647. A letter from the Acting Chief, Publications and Regulations Br., Internal Revenue Service, transmitting the Service's final rule — Qualified Pension, Profit-Sharing, and Stock Bonus Plans (Rev. Rul. 2004-12) received January 30, 2004, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Ways and Means.

6648. A letter from the Acting Chief, Publications and Regulations, Internal Revenue Service, transmitting the Service's final rule — Income affected by treaty (Rev. Rul. 2004-03) received February 2, 2004, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A); to the Committee on Ways and Means.

## PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 2 of rule XII, public bills and resolutions were introduced and severally referred, as follows:

By Mr. MILLER of Florida (for himself, Mr. BILIRAKIS, Mr. TURNER of Ohio, Mr. SNYDER, Mr. RODRIGUEZ, Mr. BACHUS, Mr. BERRY, Mr. DEFAZIO, Mr. HOLDEN, Mr. ISAKSON, Ms. KILPATRICK, Mr. BARTLETT of Maryland, Mr. ACEVEDO-VILA, Mr. HINCHEY, Mr. LAMPSON, Mr. BISHOP of Georgia, Mr. WILSON of South Carolina, Mr. BOYD, Mr. QUINN, Mrs. MCCARTHY of New York, Mr. EVANS, Mr. MICA, Mr. KING of Iowa, Mr. MCGOVERN, Mr. LAHOOD, Mr. SIMMONS, Mr. VITTER, Mr. GRIJALVA, Mr. EDWARDS, Ms. GINNY BROWN-WAITE of Florida, Mr. RUPPERSBERGER, Mr. FATTAH, Mr. SCOTT of Georgia, Mr. SMITH of New Jersey, Mr. FOLEY, Mr. VAN HOLLEN, Mr. CRANE, Mr. GOSS, Mr. LATOURETTE, Mr. PAUL, Mr. NEAL of

Massachusetts, Mr. BAKER, Mr. DUNCAN, Mr. ISTOOK, Mr. JONES of North Carolina, Mr. BROWN of South Carolina, Mr. NORWOOD, Mr. SCHROCK, Mr. FRANKS of Arizona, Mr. ALLEN, Mr. COLLINS, Mr. LINCOLN DIAZ-BALART of Florida, Mr. GOODE, Mr. MURTHA, Mr. MATHESON, Mr. MICHAUD, Mr. STRICKLAND, Mr. MCINTYRE, Mr. REYES, Mr. FILNER, Mr. MEEKS of New York, Mr. PEARCE, Ms. HART, Mr. PUTNAM, Mr. NEY, Mr. FORBES, Mr. KING of New York, Mrs. MYRICK, Mr. BURGESS, Mr. HAYES, Mr. CALVERT, Mrs. JO ANN DAVIS of Virginia, Mr. COOPER, Mr. BALLANCE, Mr. FORD, Mr. ROGERS of Michigan, Mr. SMITH of Washington, Mr. FROST, Mr. JENKINS, Mr. GUTIERREZ, Mr. TAYLOR of Mississippi, Mr. TURNER of Texas, Mr. PALLONE, Mr. MEEHAN, Mr. SANDLIN, Mr. GILLMOR, Mr. SANDERS, Mr. MENENDEZ, Mr. WICKER, Mr. OWENS, Mr. ALEXANDER, Ms. BORDALLO, Ms. HOOLEY of Oregon, Mr. BURTON of Indiana, Mr. WHITFIELD, Mr. ENGLISH, Mr. BURR, Mr. BROWN of Ohio, Mr. MILLER of North Carolina, Ms. DELAURO, Mr. CUNNINGHAM, Mr. CROWLEY, Mr. KELLER, Mr. HOFFFEL, Mr. GIBBONS, Mr. SHERMAN, Mr. KUCINICH, Mr. SPRATT, Mr. THOMPSON of California, Mr. STENHOLM, Mr. KENNEDY of Rhode Island, Mr. OTTER, Ms. HARMAN, Mrs. MUSGRAVE, Mr. JOHN, Mr. MOORE, Mr. PETERSON of Minnesota, Mr. LYNCH, Ms. NORTON, Mr. ISRAEL, Mr. MARKEY, Mr. KILDEE, Mr. UDALL of New Mexico, Mr. BISHOP of New York, Mr. MEEK of Florida, Mr. JOHNSON of Illinois, Mrs. NAPOLITANO, Mr. ROSS, Mr. ORTIZ, Mr. KIND, Ms. LEE, Mr. BONNER, Mr. TERRY, Mr. MCINNIS, Mr. UDALL of Colorado, Mrs. BLACKBURN, Mr. ENGEL, Mr. OLVER, Ms. MAJETTE, Mr. HOSTETTLER, Mr. DICKS, Mr. MCDERMOTT, Ms. CORRINE BROWN of Florida, Mr. HASTINGS of Florida, Mr. PICKERING, Ms. MILLENDER-MCDONALD, Mr. BOSWELL, Mrs. BONO, Mr. MORAN of Virginia, Mr. JEFFERSON, Ms. WATERS, Mr. MURPHY, Mr. ANDREWS, Ms. CARSON of Indiana, Mr. CARDOZA, Mr. ROTHMAN, Mr. BOUCHER, Mr. LANGEVIN, Mr. DEUTSCH, Mr. TANNER, Mr. LARSON of Connecticut, Mr. CRAMER, Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas, Mr. BOOZMAN, Mr. WELDON of Pennsylvania, Mr. BAIRD, Mr. LOBIONDO, Ms. BERKLEY, Mr. SOUDER, Mrs. MILLER of Michigan, Mr. LEWIS of Georgia, Mr. PORTER, Mr. HONDA, Mr. GERLACH, Mr. COSTELLO, Mr. KIRK, Mr. DOYLE, Mrs. CAPITO, Mr. MANZULLO, Mrs. DAVIS of California, Mr. BRADLEY of New Hampshire, Mr. LARSEN of Washington, Mrs. LOWEY, Mr. BERMAN, Mr. LIPINSKI, Mr. ROGERS of Alabama, Mr. TIBERI, Mr. CONYERS, Mr. PETERSON of Pennsylvania, Mr. OBERSTAR, Mr. HAYWORTH, Ms. SLAUGHTER, Mr. SERRANO, Mr. JACKSON of Illinois, Mr. DOGGETT, Mr. BARRETT of South Carolina, Mr. TOWNS, Mr. CLYBURN, Mr. EVERETT, Mr. RYAN of Ohio, Mr. GALLEGLY, Ms. WOOLSEY, Mr. HALL, Mr. SESSIONS, Mr. MCCOTTER, Mr. BELL, Mr. DEMINT, Mr. KANJORSKI, Mr. CASE, Mr. SHUSTER, Mr. OSE, Mr. KINGSTON, Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California, Mr. DAVIS of Tennessee, Mr. INSLEE, Mr. NEUGEBAUER, Mr. BACA, Mr. MARSHALL, Mr. SAXTON, Mrs. CAPPS, Mr. DELAHUNT, Mr. WEINER, Mr. ROYCE, Mr. SHAW, Mr. SCHIFF, Mr. STUPAK, Mr. GREEN of Wisconsin, and Mr. SULLIVAN):

H.R. 3763. A bill to amend title 10, United States Code, to increase the minimum Survivor Benefit Plan basic annuity for surviving spouses age 62 and older, to provide for a one-year open season under that plan, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Armed Services.

By Ms. HART (for herself and Ms. MILLENDER-MCDONALD):

H.R. 3764. A bill to provide effective training and education programs for displaced homemakers, single parents, and individuals entering nontraditional employment; to the Committee on Education and the Workforce.

By Mr. CALVERT:

H.R. 3765. A bill to require the Secretary of the Treasury to mint coins in commemoration of the recipients of the Congressional Medal of Honor; to the Committee on Financial Services.

By Mr. HOUGHTON (for himself and Mr. PAYNE):

H.R. 3766. A bill to provide for tax-exempt financing for United Nations facilities; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. BERRY (for himself, Ms. SCHAKOWSKY, Mr. ALLEN, Mr. PALLONE, Mr. HINCHEY, Mrs. MCCARTHY of New York, Ms. SOLIS, Mrs. CHRISTENSEN, Mr. GRIJALVA, Mr. BOUCHER, Mrs. TAUSCHER, Mr. ROSS, Mr. TAYLOR of Mississippi, Ms. ROYBAL-ALLARD, Ms. LEE, Mr. SERRANO, Mr. STARK, Mr. MEEHAN, Mr. CUMMINGS, Mr. WAXMAN, Mr. CONYERS, Mr. BISHOP of New York, and Ms. DELAURO):

H.R. 3767. A bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to deliver a meaningful benefit and lower prescription drug prices under the Medicare Program; to the Committee on Energy and Commerce, and in addition to the Committee on Ways and Means, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. CRENSHAW (for himself and Ms. CORRINE BROWN of Florida):

H.R. 3768. A bill to expand the Timucuan Ecological and Historic Preserve, Florida; to the Committee on Resources.

By Mr. DUNCAN (for himself, Mr. JENKINS, Mr. WAMP, Mr. DAVIS of Tennessee, Mr. COOPER, Mr. GORDON, Mrs. BLACKBURN, Mr. TANNER, and Mr. FORD):

H.R. 3769. A bill to designate the facility of the United States Postal Service located at 137 East Young High Pike in Knoxville, Tennessee, as the "Ben Atchley Post Office Building"; to the Committee on Government Reform.

By Ms. DUNN:

H.R. 3770. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to exempt certain transportation provided by seaplanes from the excise tax imposed on the transportation of persons by air; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. FOSSELLA (for himself, Mr. SHAYS, Mr. HINCHEY, Mr. EMANUEL, Mr. TANCREDO, Mr. SMITH of New Jersey, Mr. COOPER, and Mrs. MALONEY):

H.R. 3771. A bill to extend the date for the submittal of the final report of the National Commission on Terrorist Attacks on the United States, to provide additional funding for the Commission, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Intelligence (Permanent Select).

By Mr. GOODE:

H.R. 3772. A bill to include Nelson County and Franklin County, Virginia, in the Appalachian region for purposes of the programs of the Appalachian Regional Commission; to the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure.

By Mr. HULSHOF (for himself and Mr. RYAN of Wisconsin):

H.R. 3773. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to repeal the sunset of the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001 and to repeal scheduled reductions in tax benefits provided by the Jobs and Growth Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2003; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. KENNEDY of Rhode Island (for himself, Mr. WELDON of Pennsylvania, Mr. TURNER of Texas, Mr. SMITH of New Jersey, Mr. FROST, and Mr. THOMPSON of Mississippi):

H.R. 3774. A bill to improve homeland security by providing for national resilience in preparation for, and in the event of, a terrorist attack, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Energy and Commerce, and in addition to the Committees on Transportation and Infrastructure, and the Judiciary, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Mr. LATHAM:

H.R. 3775. A bill to impose a ban on the importation of soybeans and soybean meal that are products of Argentina or Brazil; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. LEWIS of Kentucky (for himself, Mrs. BLACKBURN, Mr. TANNER, Mr. FOLEY, Mr. MCINNIS, Mrs. BONO, Mr. CONYERS, Mr. FORD, Mr. JENKINS, Mr. DUNCAN, Mr. WAMP, Mr. COOPER, Mr. GORDON, Mr. DAVIS of Tennessee, Mr. ROGERS of Kentucky, and Mr. WHITFIELD):

H.R. 3776. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 to provide capital gains tax treatment for certain self-created musical works; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. MCINNIS (for himself, Mr. WALDEN of Oregon, Mr. PETERSON of Pennsylvania, Mr. PICKERING, Mr. ISTOOK, Mr. ISAKSON, Mr. FROST, Mr. CASE, Mr. GOODE, Mr. SIMPSON, Mr. SANDLIN, Mr. HASTINGS of Washington, Mr. GREEN of Wisconsin, Mr. PETERSON of Minnesota, Mrs. CAPITO, Mr. KING of Iowa, Mr. PEARCE, Mr. FILNER, Mrs. MUSGRAVE, Mr. BOUCHER, Mr. PAUL, and Mr. MARSHALL):

H.R. 3777. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to require the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to enter into contracts with community health care providers to improve access to health care for veterans in highly rural areas, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. PETERSON of Pennsylvania (for himself and Mr. SHERWOOD):

H.R. 3778. A bill to amend the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 to reauthorize collection of reclamation fees, revise the abandoned mine reclamation program, promote re-mining, authorize the Office of Surface Mining to collect the black lung excise tax, and make sundry other changes; to the Committee on Resources.

By Ms. SLAUGHTER (for herself and Ms. GINNY BROWN-WAITE of Florida):

H.R. 3779. A bill to amend the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act to prevent the disruption of the education of children who change residence based on the military service of their parents; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Ms. WOOLSEY (for herself, Mrs. JONES of Ohio, Ms. DELAURO, Mr. KUCINICH, Ms. MILLENDER-MCDONALD, Mr. SERRANO, Ms. LEE, Mr. CONYERS, Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts, Mrs. NAPOLITANO, Mr. LAMPSON, Mr. TOWNS, Mr. BALLANCE, Ms. CORRINE BROWN of Florida, Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California, Mr. LANTOS, Ms.

KILPATRICK, Mr. PAYNE, Ms. CARSON of Indiana, Mr. OWENS, and Ms. LINDA T. SANCHEZ of California):

H.R. 3780. A bill to improve the lives of working families by providing family and medical need assistance, child care assistance, in-school and afterschool assistance, family care assistance, and encouraging the establishment of family-friendly workplaces; to the Committee on Education and the Workforce, and in addition to the Committees on House Administration, Government Reform, and Financial Services, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned.

By Ms. WATSON:

H. Con. Res. 357. Concurrent resolution permitting the use of the rotunda of the Capitol for a ceremony to award a Congressional Gold Medal to Dr. Dorothy Height; to the Committee on House Administration.

By Mr. LARSON of Connecticut (for himself and Mr. NEY):

H. Con. Res. 358. Concurrent resolution authorizing the printing of "History of the United States Capitol" as a House document; to the Committee on House Administration.

By Mr. LATOURETTE (for himself, Mr. LARSON of Connecticut, Mr. CANNON, Mr. CANTOR, and Mr. LANTOS):

H. Con. Res. 359. Concurrent resolution permitting the use of the rotunda of the Capitol for a ceremony as part of the commemoration of the days of remembrance of victims of the Holocaust; to the Committee on House Administration.

By Mr. BELL:

H. Res. 515. A resolution expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that Congress and the States should act to end racial profiling; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. GILLMOR (for himself, Mr. BURNS, Mr. ROGERS of Michigan, Mr. MANZULLO, and Mr. DINGELL):

H. Res. 516. A resolution supporting the goals of National Manufacturing Week, congratulating manufacturers and their employees for their contributions to growth and innovation, and recognizing the challenges facing the manufacturing sector; to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

By Mr. MCINTYRE (for himself, Mr. HAYES, and Mr. ETHERIDGE):

H. Res. 517. A resolution honoring the County of Cumberland, North Carolina, its municipalities and community partners as they celebrate the 250th year of the existence of Cumberland County; to the Committee on Government Reform.

By Mr. RANGEL:

H. Res. 518. A resolution recognizing the efforts of the American Dental Association and the Nation's dentists, dental hygienists, dental assistants, and thousands of volunteers to improve the dental health of disadvantaged children; to the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

By Mr. THOMAS (for himself, Mrs. CAPPS, and Mr. GALLEGLY):

H. Res. 519. A resolution expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to the earthquake that occurred in San Luis Obispo County, California, on December 22, 2003; to the Committee on Government Reform.

#### ADDITIONAL SPONSORS

Under clause 7 of rule XII, sponsors were added to public bills and resolutions as follows:

H.R. 40: Mr. KUCINICH.

H.R. 173: Ms. LEE, Mr. FATTAH, Mr. JACKSON of Illinois, Mr. TOWNS, Mr. MICHAUD, Mr.

- KIND, Mr. ISTOOK, Mr. FEENEY, Mr. McDERMOTT, Mr. TANCREDO, Ms. ROSLEHTINEN, Mr. CARDOZA, Mr. BARTLETT of Maryland, Mr. BRADLEY of New Hampshire, Mr. MOORE, Mr. COSTELLO, and Mr. KING of Iowa.
- H.R. 284: Mr. CARSON of Oklahoma and Mr. FILNER.
- H.R. 466: Ms. KAPTUR.
- H.R. 490: Mr. VITTER.
- H.R. 584: Mr. NEUGEBAUER.
- H.R. 645: Mr. KOLBE.
- H.R. 687: Mr. CAMP.
- H.R. 785: Mrs. BIGGERT.
- H.R. 806: Mr. SABO, Mr. BASS, and Ms. DUNN.
- H.R. 814: Mr. BROWN of Ohio.
- H.R. 839: Mr. HINOJOSA and Mr. GOODE.
- H.R. 857: Mrs. NORTHUP.
- H.R. 870: Mr. CULBERSON and Mr. LARSEN of Washington.
- H.R. 871: Mr. STENHOLM.
- H.R. 876: Ms. WOOLSEY and Mr. KIRK.
- H.R. 879: Mr. ISAKSON, Mr. BAIRD, and Mr. BRADLEY of New Hampshire.
- H.R. 882: Mr. BERRY.
- H.R. 962: Mr. GILCHREST.
- H.R. 968: Mr. RANGEL and Mr. OWENS.
- H.R. 1061: Mr. CALVERT.
- H.R. 1227: Mr. STEARNS, Mr. MOORE, and Mr. KENNEDY of Minnesota.
- H.R. 1231: Mr. PETERSON of Pennsylvania.
- H.R. 1267: Mr. PLATTS.
- H.R. 1285: Ms. ROYBAL-ALLARD, Ms. SOLIS, and Mrs. LOWEY.
- H.R. 1292: Mr. BOEHLERT, Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas, and Mr. WELDON of Pennsylvania.
- H.R. 1345: Mr. McDERMOTT.
- H.R. 1421: Mr. WEXLER.
- H.R. 1426: Mr. MEEKS of New York.
- H.R. 1470: Mr. ACEVEDO-VILA.
- H.R. 1480: Mr. MILLER of North Carolina.
- H.R. 1513: Mr. LARSEN of Washington and Mr. GREENWOOD.
- H.R. 1563: Mr. UPTON and Mr. PAYNE.
- H.R. 1608: Mr. GOODLATTE, Ms. LORETTA SANCHEZ of California, and Mr. BISHOP of Georgia.
- H.R. 1633: Mr. WYNN and Mr. OWENS.
- H.R. 1639: Mr. JACKSON of Illinois and Mr. GUTIERREZ.
- H.R. 1717: Ms. LORETTA SANCHEZ of California.
- H.R. 1726: Mr. BRADLEY of New Hampshire.
- H.R. 1731: Mr. NEUGEBAUER, Mr. OWENS, Mr. NUNES, Mr. SHERMAN, and Mr. GREEN of Texas.
- H.R. 1746: Mr. DELAHUNT and Ms. WATSON.
- H.R. 1769: Mr. SCOTT of Georgia, Mr. EVANS, Mr. FILNER, Ms. MAJETTE, Mr. KIND, and Mrs. NAPOLITANO.
- H.R. 1782: Mr. EMANUEL.
- H.R. 1824: Mr. HOLT, Mr. EVANS, Mr. ACEVEDO-VILA, and Mr. McCOTTER.
- H.R. 1886: Mr. STUPAK.
- H.R. 1914: Mr. MCGOVERN.
- H.R. 1933: Mr. CUMMINGS.
- H.R. 2103: Mr. MEEHAN.
- H.R. 2131: Mrs. MYRICK, Mr. FALEOMAVAEGA, Mrs. BLACKBURN, Mr. BRADY of Texas, Mr. BURGESS, Mr. BURR, Mr. BUYER, Mr. CAMP, Mr. CANTOR, Mr. CHABOT, Mr. COX, Mr. HOSTETTLER, Mr. ISTOOK, Mr. JEFFERSON, Mr. KENNEDY of Rhode Island, Mr. LINDER, Mr. MCINNIS, Mr. MILLER of Florida, Mrs. NORTHUP, Mr. OXLEY, Mr. PICKERING, Mr. PORTMAN, Mr. RYAN of Wisconsin, Mr. SESSIONS, Mr. SMITH of Washington, Mr. TAYLOR of North Carolina, Mr. THOMAS, Mr. UPTON, Mr. VITTER, Mr. WHITFIELD, Mr. WOLF, and Mr. LEWIS of California.
- H.R. 2227: Mr. EHLERS, Mr. FROST, and Mr. OWENS.
- H.R. 2239: Mrs. NAPOLITANO, Mr. ISSA, and Mrs. LOWEY.
- H.R. 2256: Mr. SANDERS and Mr. EHLERS.
- H.R. 2283: Mr. BARTLETT of Maryland.
- H.R. 2323: Mr. RODRIGUEZ.
- H.R. 2366: Mr. BERRY, Mr. FILNER, Ms. MILLENDER-McDONALD, Mr. PALLONE, and Mr. TAYLOR of Mississippi.
- H.R. 2404: Ms. SLAUGHTER.
- H.R. 2505: Mr. HILL.
- H.R. 2527: Mr. MILLER of North Carolina.
- H.R. 2566: Mr. SANDERS.
- H.R. 2582: Ms. SLAUGHTER.
- H.R. 2625: Mr. LIPINSKI.
- H.R. 2662: Mr. PAUL.
- H.R. 2719: Mr. BLUMENAUER.
- H.R. 2735: Mr. BURNS, Mr. LoBIONDO, and Mrs. KELLY.
- H.R. 2743: Mr. KOLBE.
- H.R. 2768: Mr. FRANKS of Arizona, Mrs. EMERSON, Mr. GILCHREST, Mr. MEEK of Florida, Mr. JOHN, Mr. BOSWELL, Mr. TIERNEY, Mr. THOMPSON of Mississippi, Mr. BRADY of Texas, Ms. ESHOO, Mr. SENSENBRENNER, and Ms. SOLIS.
- H.R. 2816: Mrs. TAUSCHER.
- H.R. 2818: Mr. EMANUEL.
- H.R. 2821: Mr. LEWIS of Georgia, Mr. SABO, and Mr. SHUSTER.
- H.R. 2824: Mr. VISCSLOSKY.
- H.R. 2891: Mr. UDALL of Colorado.
- H.R. 2900: Mr. FORBES.
- H.R. 2916: Mr. SHAYS.
- H.R. 2950: Mr. TERRY.
- H.R. 2967: Mr. CUNNINGHAM.
- H.R. 2968: Mr. CAMP.
- H.R. 3039: Mr. SULLIVAN.
- H.R. 3063: Ms. EDDIE BERNICE JOHNSON of Texas and Mr. STRICKLAND.
- H.R. 3069: Mr. EHLERS.
- H.R. 3103: Mr. FROST, Mr. PAUL, and Mr. VAN HOLLEN.
- H.R. 3119: Mr. WICKER.
- H.R. 3191: Mr. PLATTS and Mr. DEMINT.
- H.R. 3213: Mrs. JO ANN DAVIS of Virginia, Mr. GOODE, Mr. BAKER, and Mr. CASE.
- H.R. 3238: Ms. NORTON and Mr. CLYBURN.
- H.R. 3243: Mr. WALSH, Mr. BISHOP of New York, Mr. QUINN, and Mr. SERRANO.
- H.R. 3285: Mr. SCOTT of Georgia.
- H.R. 3361: Mr. UDALL of Colorado and Mr. LINCOLN DIAZ-BALART of Florida.
- H.R. 3371: Mr. WAXMAN.
- H.R. 3412: Mr. GILLMOR.
- H.R. 3429: Mr. LoBIONDO.
- H.R. 3446: Mr. UDALL of Colorado, Ms. KILPATRICK, Mr. HONDA, Mr. SMITH of New Jersey, Mr. GREEN of Wisconsin, Ms. BERKLEY, Mr. KIND, and Mr. MILLER of North Carolina.
- H.R. 3458: Mr. RANGEL and Mr. HALL.
- H.R. 3474: Mr. JOHNSON of Illinois and Mr. WELDON of Florida.
- H.R. 3522: Mr. DEAL of Georgia.
- H.R. 3527: Mr. STARK, Mr. ENGLISH, Mr. WALSH, Mr. TOOMEY, Mr. FROST, and Ms. SLAUGHTER.
- H.R. 3546: Mr. STUPAK and Ms. MCCOLLUM.
- H.R. 3550: Mr. GREEN of Texas, Mr. KANJORSKI, and Mr. OWENS.
- H.R. 3569: Ms. LEE and Mr. FROST.
- H.R. 3574: Mr. CARTER, Mr. SOUDER, Mr. MCINTYRE, Mr. CAPUANO, and Mr. FLAKE.
- H.R. 3605: Mr. PASTOR, Mr. TOWNS, Mr. GRIJALVA, Mr. INSLEE, Mr. FILNER, Mr. PALLONE, Mr. RANGEL, Mr. FROST, and Mrs. MALONEY.
- H.R. 3674: Mr. GOODE, Mr. SMITH of New Jersey, Mr. GALLEGLY, and Mr. SMITH of Texas.
- H.R. 3676: Mr. ISRAEL.
- H.R. 3678: Mr. RANGEL, Mr. GILLMOR, Ms. MILLENDER-McDONALD, Mr. EHLERS, and Mr. GREEN of Texas.
- H.R. 3684: Mr. VAN HOLLEN, Ms. LEE, Mr. PRICE of North Carolina, Mr. EMANUEL, and Mr. SNYDER.
- H.R. 3695: Mr. PALLONE.
- H.R. 3704: Mr. ENGLISH and Mr. DOOLITTLE.
- H.R. 3707: Mr. HOLDEN, Mr. MANZULLO, Mr. KLECZKA, Mr. BOEHLERT, Mr. RANGEL, Mr. SMITH of Michigan, Ms. SOLIS, Mr. BEREUTER, Mr. MICHAUD, Mr. SIMPSON, Mr. BISHOP of New York, Mr. BERRY, Mrs. CHRISTENSEN, Mr. SCOTT of Virginia, Ms. DELAURO, Mr. ALLEN, Mr. PRICE of North Carolina, Mr. CASE, Mr. PALLONE, Mr. BOYD, Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts, Mr. LAMPSON, Mr. GALLEGLY, Mr. GONZALEZ, Mr. ACKERMAN, Mr. HILL, Ms. HOOLEY of Oregon, Mr. OLVER, Mrs. DAVIS of California, Mr. BAIRD, Mr. LARSON of Connecticut, Ms. BERKLEY, Ms. ESHOO, Mr. McNULTY, Ms. NORTON, Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas, Mr. MORAN of Virginia, Mrs. MALONEY, Mr. McDERMOTT, Ms. HARMAN, Mrs. MCCARTHY of New York, Ms. VELAZQUEZ, Mr. CUMMINGS, Mr. KANJORSKI, Mr. COSTELLO, Mr. SANDERS, Mr. SCHIFF, Mr. WYNN, Ms. KILPATRICK, Ms. EDDIE BERNICE JOHNSON of Texas, and Mr. GORDON.
- H.R. 3708: Mr. SOUDER.
- H.R. 3711: Mrs. NAPOLITANO, Mr. KUCINICH, and Mr. SANDERS.
- H.R. 3714: Ms. SLAUGHTER and Mr. GEORGE MILLER of California.
- H.R. 3716: Mr. MCHUGH.
- H.R. 3717: Mr. GARY G. MILLER of California, Mr. CAMP, Mr. MCINTYRE, Mr. HOEKSTRA, Mr. TAYLOR of North Carolina, Mr. BURGESS, Mr. OLVER, Mr. KNOLLENBERG, Mr. LATHAM, Ms. ESHOO, Mr. NEY, and Mr. BOEHLERT.
- H.R. 3728: Mr. SIMPSON.
- H.R. 3743: Mr. DUNCAN.
- H.J. Res. 87: Mr. OLVER, Mr. LANGEVIN, Mr. STARK, Mr. BERMAN, Mr. McDERMOTT, Mr. DAVIS of Illinois, Mrs. TAUSCHER, Mr. McNULTY, Mr. MOORE, Mr. EVANS, Mr. SNYDER, and Mr. PRICE of North Carolina.
- H. Con. Res. 3: Mr. WATT.
- H. Con. Res. 218: Mr. LoBIONDO.
- H. Con. Res. 247: Mr. HOLDEN.
- H. Con. Res. 312: Mr. WAXMAN.
- H. Con. Res. 332: Mr. POMBO, Mr. SHADEGG, Mrs. MUSGRAVE, Mr. GREEN of Texas, and Mr. CARSON of Oklahoma.
- H. Con. Res. 348: Mr. McCOTTER, Mr. EMANUEL, Mr. MCHUGH, and Mr. HALL.
- H. Res. 101: Mr. FRANK of Massachusetts, Ms. NORTON, Mr. OWENS, Mr. FROST, Mr. BROWN of Ohio, Mr. McDERMOTT, Mr. BERMAN, and Mr. CLYBURN.
- H. Res. 381: Mr. COOPER, Ms. NORTON, Mr. OWENS, Mr. FROST, Mr. WYNN, Mr. McDERMOTT, Mr. GREEN of Texas, Mr. SCOTT of Virginia, Mrs. CHRISTENSEN, Mr. JEFFERSON, Mr. WATT, Mr. CLYBURN, and Mr. MEEKS of New York.
- H. Res. 446: Mrs. BLACKBURN and Mr. JOHNSON of Illinois.
- H. Res. 466: Mr. LUCAS of Kentucky, Mr. BECERRA, Mr. FROST, Mr. UDALL of New Mexico, Mr. HONDA, Mr. BOEHLERT, Mr. DEFazio, Ms. WATERS, Mr. BACA, Mr. OLVER, Mr. HASTINGS of Florida, Mrs. LOWEY, Mr. LANTOS, Ms. MCCOLLUM, and Mrs. JOHNSON of Connecticut.
- H. Res. 499: Mr. PRICE of North Carolina, Mr. GONZALEZ, Mr. INSLEE, Mrs. CHRISTENSEN, Mr. JACKSON of Illinois, Mr. PASTOR, Mr. DEFazio, Mr. DAVIS of Florida, Mr. OWENS, Mr. ACKERMAN, Ms. WATSON, Ms. WATERS, Mr. BACA, Ms. JACKSON-LEE of Texas, Ms. CARSON of Indiana, Mr. WEXLER, Mr. EMANUEL, Mr. PALLONE, Mr. CAPPS, Mr. PAYNE, and Mr. FROST.

#### DELETIONS OF SPONSORS FROM PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 7 of rule XII, sponsors were deleted from public bills and resolutions as follows:

H.R. 2169: Mr. SANDERS.